UE013-1-U A

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA
1988-89

RESEARCH REPORT 1-89 (APRIL 1989)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Robert L. Jones, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

C. D. Spangler, Jr.
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
P. O. Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27515-2688

"The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer."

Admission to, employment by, and promotion in The University of North Carolina and all of its constituent institutions shall be on the basis of merit, and there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, or national origin.

1,325 copies of this public document were printed at a cost of $8,485, or $6.40 per copy.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1988-89

Report Compiled by
Planning Division - General Administration
Linda F. Balfour, Director of Data Collection and Reporting

(APRIL 1989)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the twenty-second annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the State in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities and in state agencies and to other concerned organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will aid in the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Planning Division of the General Administration of The University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Linda Balfour and Arlene Spivey of the General Administration staff for their meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract and the computing staff for generating data. Acknowledgement is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

C. D. Spangler, Jr.
President

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	i
LIST OF TABLES	iii
LIST OF FIGURES	x
INTRODUCTION	xi
I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS	49
III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	64
IV. DEGREES CONFERRED	77
V. FACULTY	98
VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES	112
VII. COSTS TO STUDENTS	120
VIII. ADMISSIONS	130
IX. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	148
X. STUDENT HOUSING	162
XI. GENERAL	168

APPENDICES

A. Sources of Data	173
B. Definitions of Terms	175
C. Crosswalk of *Abstract* Discipline Categories and CIP Categories	177
D. Explanation of 1984 Change in the Definition of Curriculum Enrollment Categories Used by the Department of Community Colleges	179

LIST OF TABLES

Table | Page

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

1. General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 — 8
2. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1988 — 9
3. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1988 — 12
4. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1988 — 15
5. Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1988 — 18
6. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by Institution, Fall 1988 — 21
7. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 — 22
8. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 — 22
9. Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1988 — 23
10. Percentage of Vocational and Technical Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1988 — 23
11. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 — 24
12. Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1988 — 24

Table		Page
13	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1988	25
14.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1988	25
15.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988	26
16.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1988	26
17.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1988	27
18.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1988	29
19.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988	30
20.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988	32
21.	Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by County, Fall 1988	33
22.	Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by State, Fall 1988	35
23.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1988	36
24.	Graduate and First Professional Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1988	39
25.	Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1988	40

Table Page

26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1988 41

27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1988 43

28. Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 45

29. Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 48

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

30. Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1988 51

31. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988 52

32. Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988 55

33. Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1983 - Fall 1988 56

34. Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988 57

35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988 58

36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988 61

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988 65

38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1988 66

Table Page

39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988 67

40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988 68

41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988 70

42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988 72

43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1988 73

44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 74

DEGREES CONFERRED

45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1984-85 - 1987-88 80

46. Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1987-88 81

47. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1987-88 84

48. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88 86

49. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88 90

50. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88 91

Table Page

51. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88 93

52. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 94

FACULTY

53. Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1988 99

54. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1988 102

LIBRARY RESOURCES

55. Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1987-88 112

56. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 115

COST TO STUDENTS

57. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities 1983-84 to 1988-89 120

58. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1988-89 123

59. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1988-89 125

60. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1988-89 127

61. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1988-89 127

ADMISSIONS

62. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988 132

Table | Page

63. Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 133

64. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 134

65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 135

66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 136

67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 137

68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 138

69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 141

70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 142

71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 145

72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 145

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 148

74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 150

75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 153

Table Page

76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88 156

77. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1987-88 159

78. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1987-88 160

STUDENT HOUSING

79. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 to Fall 1988 163

80. Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988 164

81. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988 165

GENERAL

82. Fall 1988 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1988-89 168

83. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1988-89 169

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1988-89 (Map)	xii
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988	4
3.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988	5
4.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988	6
5.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988	7
6.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988	50
7.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988	64
8.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78 - 1987-88	77
9.	Advanced Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78 - 1987-88	78
10.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1987-88	79
11.	Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988	98
12.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988	130
13.	Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988131	
14.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988	162

INTRODUCTION

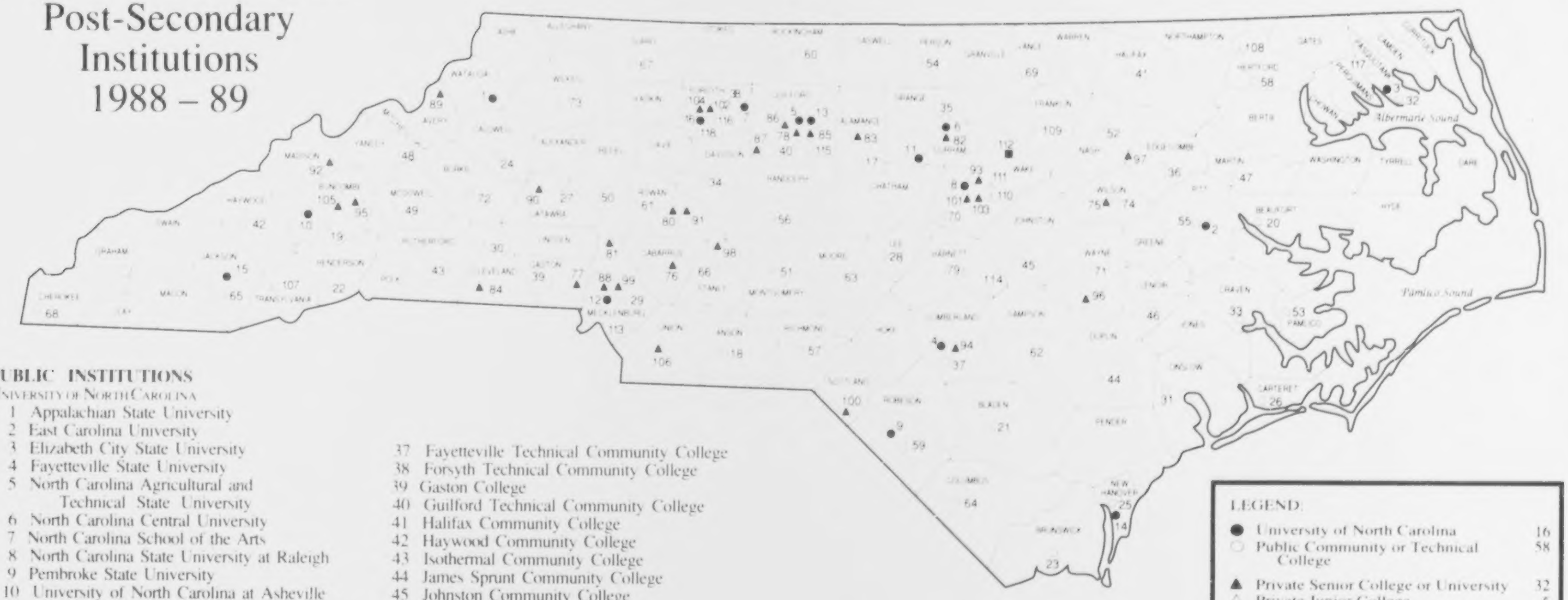
The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1988-89 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1988-89 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this State. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Planning Division of General Administration of The University of North Carolina in the summer and fall of 1988 for processing during the 1988-89 academic year. The forms are designed to satisfy both federal and State data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Planning Division makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes. For example, because of its unique student body, which consists of both college and high school students, data for North Carolina School of the Arts may not be directly comparable to other institutions in some tables in which they are presented.

NORTH CAROLINA
Post-Secondary Institutions 1988 – 89

Figure 1.



LEGEND:

●	University of North Carolina	16
○	Public Community or Technical College	58
▲	Private Senior College or University	32
△	Private Junior College	5
■	Theological Seminary	1
☐	Bible College	6
	Total	118

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

17 Alamance Community College
18 Anson Community College
19 Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College
20 Beaufort County Community College
21 Bladen Community College
22 Blue Ridge Community College
23 Brunswick Community College
24 Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute
25 Cape Fear Community College
26 Carteret Community College
27 Catawba Valley Community College
28 Central Carolina Community College
29 Central Piedmont Community College
30 Cleveland Community College
31 Coastal Carolina Community College
32 College of the Albemarle
33 Craven Community College
34 Davidson County Community College
35 Durham Technical Community College
36 Edgecombe Community College
37 Fayetteville Technical Community College
38 Forsyth Technical Community College
39 Gaston College
40 Guilford Technical Community College
41 Halifax Community College
42 Haywood Community College
43 Isothermal Community College
44 James Sprunt Community College
45 Johnston Community College
46 Lenoir Community College
47 Martin Community College
48 Mayland Community College
49 McDowell Technical Community College
50 Mitchell Community College
51 Montgomery Community College
52 Nash Community College
53 Pamlico Community College
54 Piedmont Community College
55 Pitt Community College
56 Randolph Community College
57 Richmond Community College
58 Roanoke-Chowan Community College
59 Robeson Community College
60 Rockingham Community College
61 Rowan-Cabarrus Community College
62 Sampson Community College
63 Sandhills Community College
64 Southeastern Community College
65 Southwestern Community College
66 Stanly Community College
67 Surry Community College
68 Tri-County Community College
69 Vance-Granville Community College
70 Wake Technical Community College
71 Wayne Community College
72 Western Piedmont Community College
73 Wilkes Community College
74 Wilson County Technical College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

75 Atlantic Christian College
76 Barber-Scotia College
77 Belmont Abbey College
78 Bennett College
79 Campbell University, Inc.
80 Catawba College
81 Davidson College
82 Duke University
83 Elon College
84 Gardner-Webb College
85 Greensboro College
86 Guilford College
87 High Point College
88 Johnson C. Smith University
89 Lees-McRae College
90 Lenoir-Rhyne College
91 Livingstone College
92 Mars Hill College
93 Meredith College
94 Methodist College
95 Montreat-Anderson College
96 Mount Olive College
97 North Carolina Wesleyan College
98 Pfeiffer College
99 Queens College
100 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
101 St. Augustine's College
102 Salem College
103 Shaw University
104 Wake Forest University
105 Warren Wilson College
106 Wingate College

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

107 Brevard College
108 Chowan College
109 Louisburg College
110 Peace College
111 St. Mary's College

■ THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

112 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

☐ BIBLE COLLEGES

113 East Coast Bible College
114 Heritage Bible College
115 John Wesley College
116 Piedmont Bible College
117 Roanoke Bible College
118 Winston-Salem Bible College

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988

Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina *Public* Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina *Private* Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 1. General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 2. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1988

Table 3. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1988

Table 4. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1988

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1988

Table 6. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 7. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 8. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 9. Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1988

Table 10. Percentage of Vocational and Technical Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1988

Table 11. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 12. Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1988

Table 13. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1988

Table 14. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1988

Table 15. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 16. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1988

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1988

Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1988

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 21. Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by County, Fall 1988

Table 22. Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by State, Fall 1988

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1988

Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1988

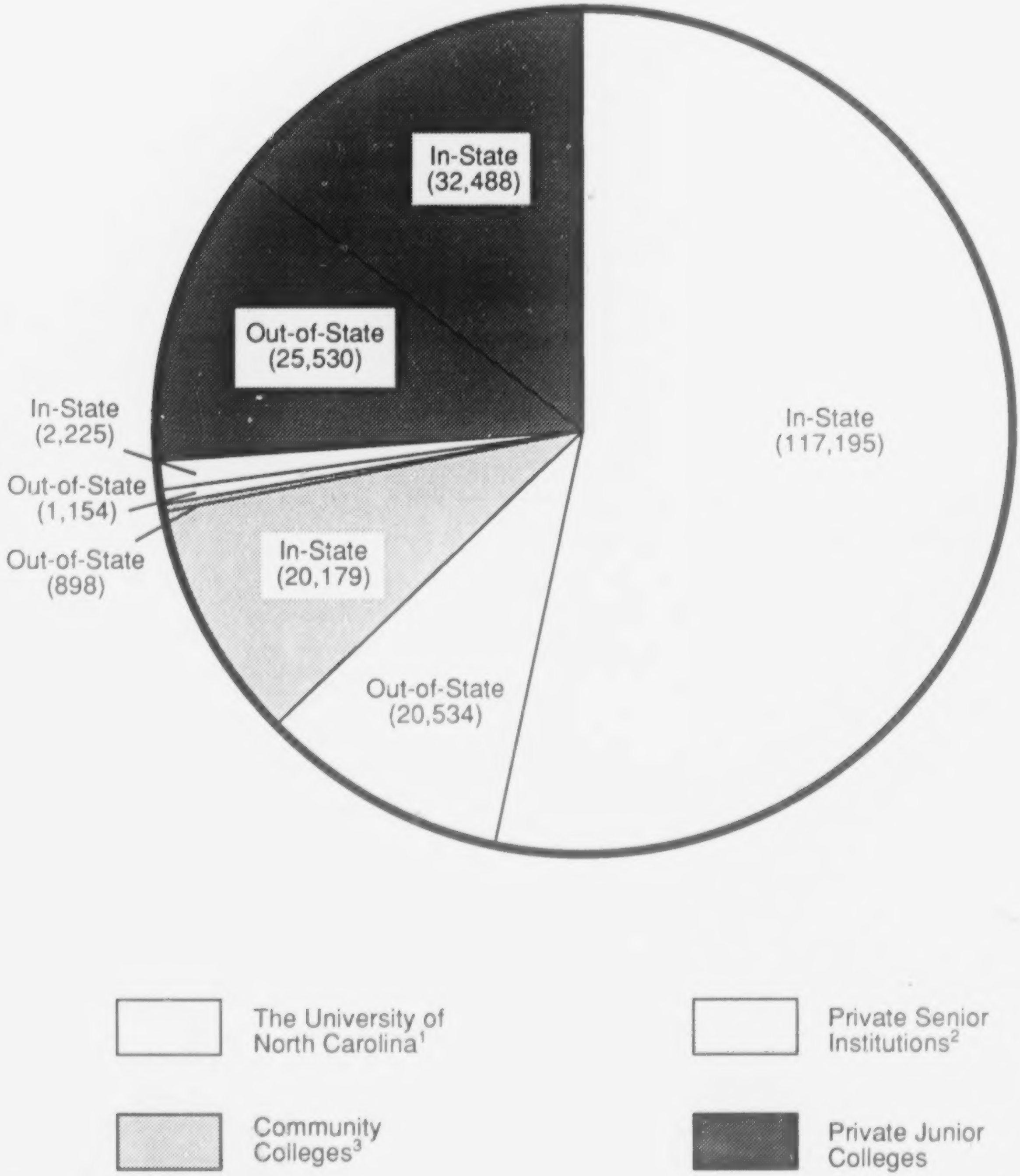
Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1988

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1988

Table 28. Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988

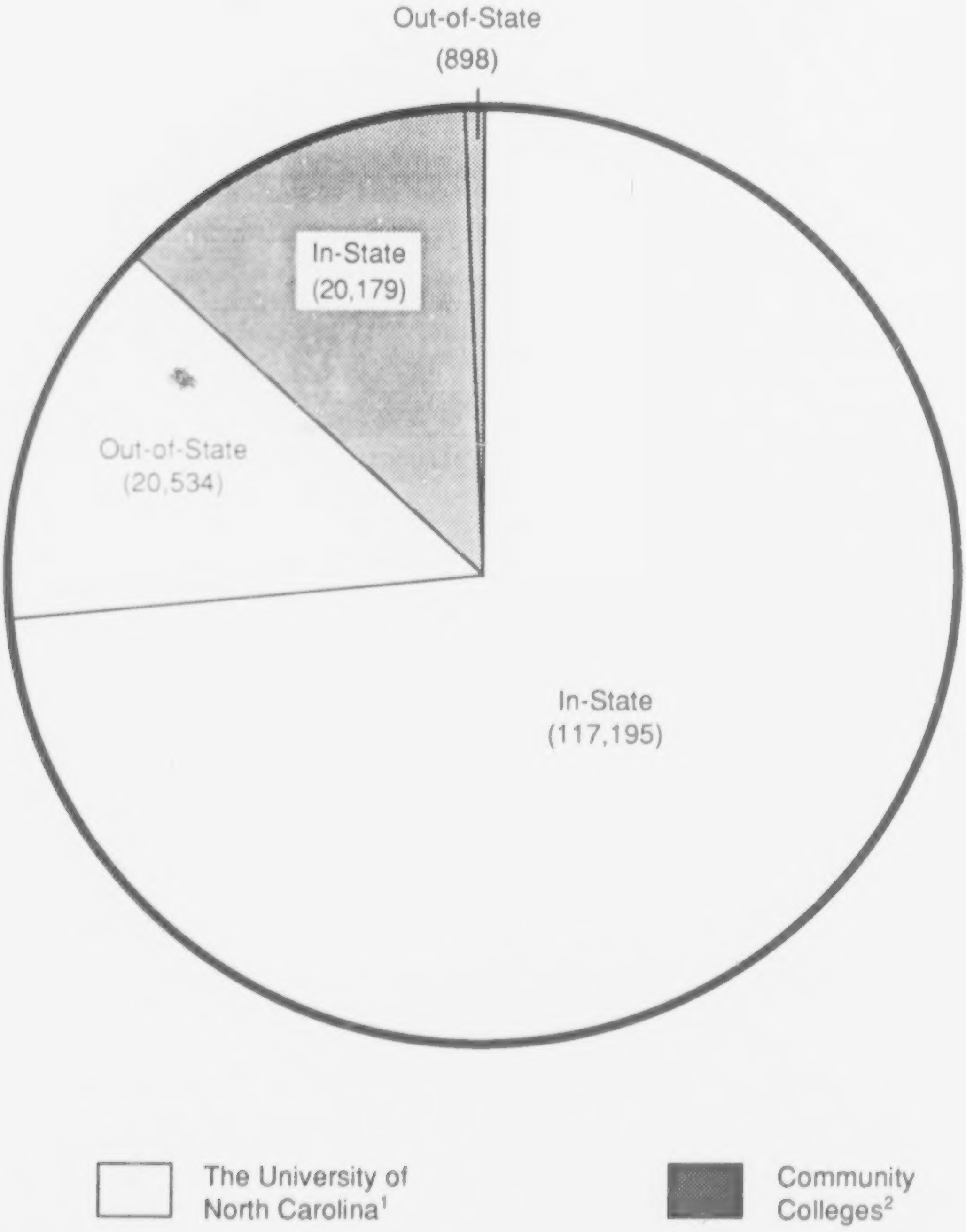


[1] Includes military centers.

[2] Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

[3] College transfer program only.

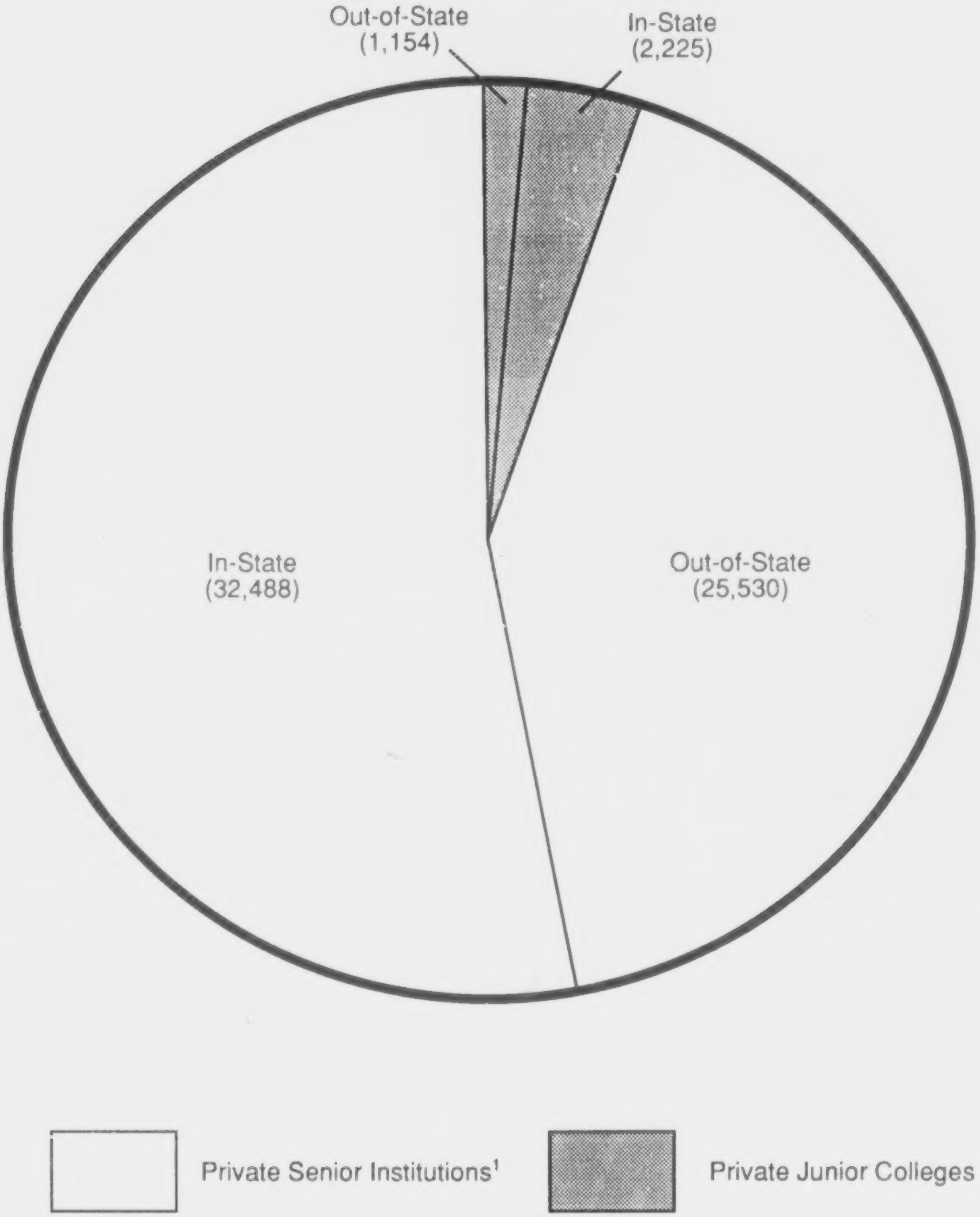
Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina **Public** Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988



---

[1] Includes military centers.
[2] College transfer program only.

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina **Private** Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1988



---

[1] Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

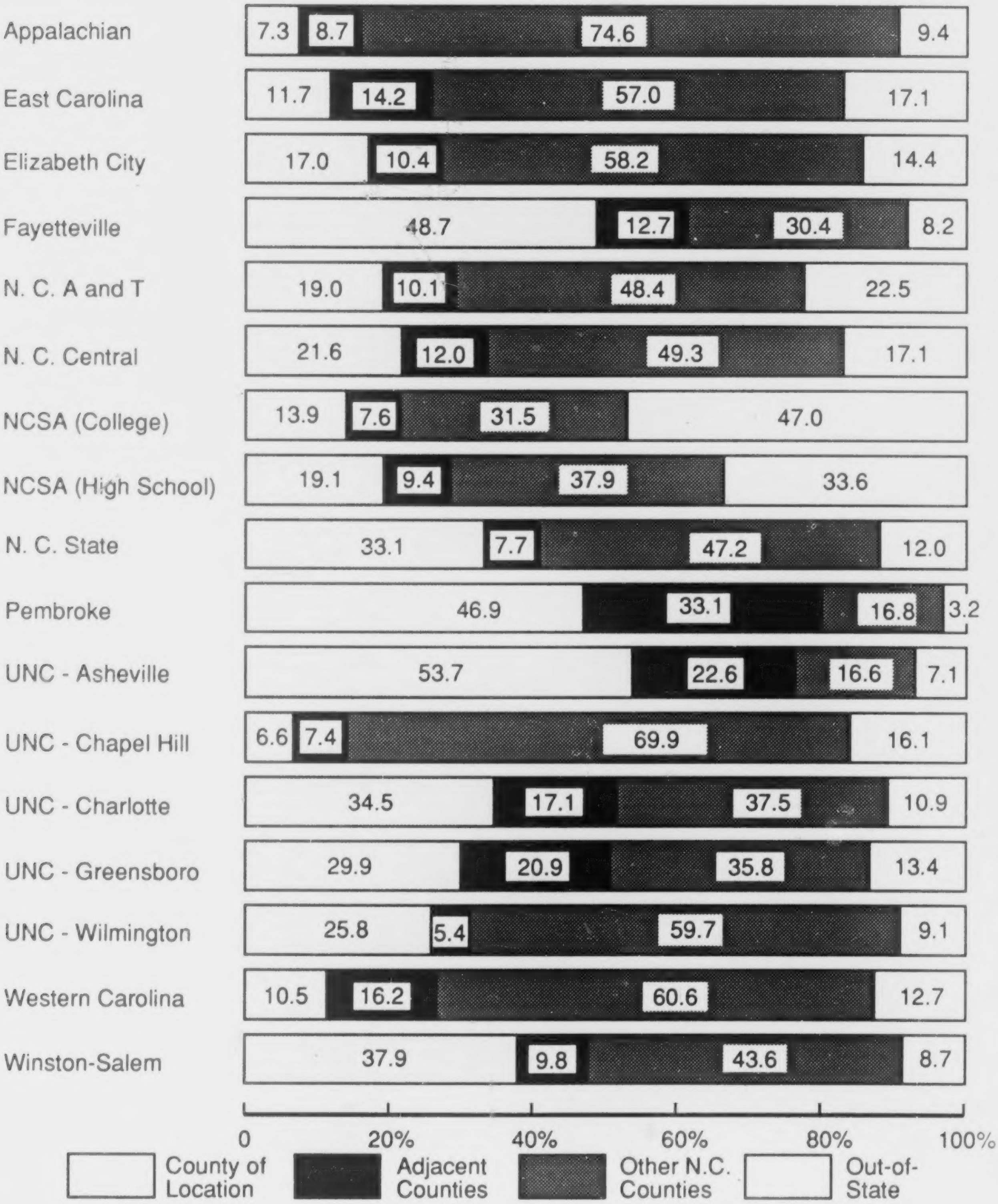


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADCOUNT[a] ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

ENROLLMENT CHARACTERISTICS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS		PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		ALL INSTITUTIONS	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
JR. AND SR. INSTITUTIONS						
Two-Year Institutions	21,077[b]	13.3%	3,379	5.5%	24,456	11.1%
Senior Institutions	137,729[c]	86.7	58,018[d]	94.5	195,747	88.9
SEX						
Men	72,914	45.9	29,251	47.6	102,165	46.4
Women	85,892	54.1	32,146	52.4	118,038	53.6
RESIDENCE STATUS						
In-State	137,374	86.5	34,713	56.5	172,087	78.1
Out-of-State	21,432	13.5	26,684	43.5	48,116	21.9
ATTENDANCE STATUS						
Full-Time	113,183	71.3	52,601	85.7	165,784	75.3
Part-Time	45,623	28.7	8,796	14.3	54,419	24.7
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION						
Entering Freshman	30,065	18.9	15,029	24.5	45,094	20.5
Other Freshman	19,761	12.4	4,770	7.7	24,531	11.1
Sophomore	29,301	18.5	11,595	18.9	40,896	18.6
Junior	23,096	14.6	9,505	15.5	32,601	14.8
Senior & Fifth Year	24,334	15.3	9,381	15.3	33,715	15.3
Special/Unclassified	8,265	5.2	2,070	3.4	10,335	4.7
Total Undergraduate	134,822	84.9	52,350	85.3	187,172	85.0
First Professional	2,448	1.5	3,500	5.7	5,948	2.7
Graduate	21,536	13.6	5,547	9.0	27,083	12.3
GRAND TOTAL	158,806	100.0	61,397	100.0	220,203	100.0

[a] Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing.

[b] College transfer program only.

[c] Includes military centers.

[d] Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	11,130	4,830	5,274	10,104	552	474	1,026	4,718	4,896	9,614	664	852	1,516	5,382	5,748
East Carolina	15,579	5,495	7,722	13,217	1,126	1,236	2,362	5,569	6,996	12,565	1,052	1,962	3,014	6,621	8,958
(Academic Affairs)	(14,532)	(5,241)	(7,031)	(12,272)	(1,106)	(1,154)	(2,260)	(5,327)	(6,378)	(11,705)	(1,020)	(1,807)	(2,827)	(6,347)	(8,185)
(Health Affairs)	(1,047)	(254)	(691)	(945)	(20)	(82)	(102)	(242)	(618)	(860)	(32)	(155)	(187)	(274)	(773)
Elizabeth City	1,641	523	881	1,404	124	113	237	625	943	1,568	22	51	73	647	994
Fayetteville	2,726	860	1,674	2,534	80	112	192	728	1,176	1,904	212	610	822	940	1,786
N.C. A and T	6,161	2,480	2,340	4,820	729	612	1,341	2,324	2,146	4,470	885	806	1,691	3,209	2,952
N.C. Central	5,182	1,588	2,848	4,436	311	435	746	1,356	2,170	3,526	543	1,113	1,656	1,899	3,283
N.C. School of the Arts															
College	515	132	138	270	138	107	245	257	220	477	13	25	38	270	245
(High School)[1]	(235)	(43)	(113)	(156)	(12)	(67)	(79)	(55)	(180)	(235)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(55)	(180)
N.C. State	25,537	13,007	8,524	21,531	2,622	1,384	4,006	10,829	6,234	17,063	4,800	3,674	8,474	15,629	9,908
Pembroke	2,835	1,049	1,706	2,755	55	25	80	900	1,158	2,058	204	573	777	1,104	1,731
UNC-Asheville	3,124	1,272	1,630	2,902	112	110	222	902	1,027	1,929	482	713	1,195	1,384	1,740
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,488	7,440	10,518	17,958	2,749	2,781	5,530	8,452	10,935	19,387	1,737	2,364	4,101	10,189	13,299
(Academic Affairs)	(20,103)	(6,420)	(8,970)	(15,390)	(2,405)	(2,308)	(4,713)	(7,322)	(9,278)	(16,600)	(1,503)	(2,000)	(3,503)	(8,825)	(11,278)
(Health Affairs)	(3,385)	(1,020)	(1,548)	(2,568)	(344)	(473)	(817)	(1,130)	(1,657)	(2,787)	(234)	(364)	(598)	(1,364)	(2,021)
UNC-Charlotte	12,970	5,480	6,147	11,627	789	554	1,343	4,479	4,468	8,947	1,790	2,233	4,023	6,269	6,701
UNC-Greensboro	11,174	3,017	6,720	9,737	558	879	1,437	2,515	5,408	7,923	1,060	2,191	3,251	3,575	7,599
UNC-Wilmington	6,553	2,555	3,402	5,957	323	273	596	2,494	3,075	5,569	384	600	984	2,878	3,675
Western Carolina	6,055	2,461	2,896	5,357	358	340	698	2,345	2,347	4,692	474	889	1,363	2,819	3,236
Winston-Salem	2,532	865	1,448	2,313	112	107	219	741	1,177	1,918	236	378	614	977	1,555
UNC TOTAL	137,202	53,054	63,868	116,922	10,738	9,542	20,280	49,234	54,376	103,610	14,558	19,034	33,592	63,792	73,410
MILITARY CENTERS															
Fort Bragg	362	50	70	120	174	68	242	22	12	34	202	126	328	224	138
Camp LeJeune	56	42	11	53	2	1	3	-	-	-	44	12	56	44	12
Cherry Point	109	75	25	100	7	2	9	-	-	-	82	27	109	82	27
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	527	167	106	273	183	71	254	22	12	34	328	165	493	350	177
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]															
Beaufort Co.	315	127	182	309	4	2	6	54	66	120	77	118	195	131	184
Blue Ridge	145	58	82	140	1	4	5	39	43	82	20	43	63	59	86
Caldwell	1,064	391	658	1,049	8	7	15	174	206	380	225	459	684	399	665
Catawba Valley	186	70	113	183	1	2	3	45	70	115	26	45	71	71	115
Central Piedmont	3,409	1,649	1,740	3,389	12	8	20	704	557	1,261	957	1,191	2,148	1,661	1,748
Cleveland	205	77	127	204	1	-	1	30	42	72	48	85	133	78	127
Coastal Carolina	1,586	329	828	1,157	346	83	429	254	430	684	421	481	902	675	911
C. of Albemarle	921	245	634	879	26	16	42	112	263	375	159	387	546	271	650
Craven	726	211	353	564	141	21	162	127	163	290	225	211	436	352	374
Davidson County	729	342	374	716	4	9	13	175	192	367	171	191	362	346	383
Durham	493	233	241	474	7	12	19	125	97	222	115	156	271	240	253
Edgecombe	276	117	158	275	-	1	1	19	18	37	98	141	239	117	159

TABLE 2.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)															
Forsyth	73	36	36	72	-	1	1	26	29	55	10	8	18	36	37
Gaston	1,136	480	645	1,125	6	5	11	297	301	598	189	349	538	486	650
Guilford	552	273	261	534	13	5	18	91	89	180	195	177	372	286	266
Halifax	233	66	160	226	1	6	7	42	75	117	25	91	116	67	166
Isothermal	554	195	357	552	1	1	2	118	158	276	78	200	278	196	358
James Sprunt	139	27	109	136	-	3	3	23	71	94	4	41	45	27	112
Lenoir	842	316	522	838	2	2	4	205	219	424	113	305	418	318	524
Martin	118	29	88	117	-	1	1	20	41	61	9	48	57	29	89
Mitchell	630	240	383	623	4	3	7	172	192	364	72	194	266	244	386
Nash	161	68	92	160	1	-	1	51	39	90	18	53	71	69	92
Pitt	685	331	326	657	17	11	28	250	182	432	98	155	253	348	337
Richmond	108	38	69	107	-	1	1	27	40	67	11	30	41	38	70
Rockingham	643	239	396	635	5	3	8	157	187	344	87	212	299	244	399
Sandhills	788	350	422	772	6	10	16	221	212	433	135	220	355	356	432
Southeastern	581	156	413	569	2	10	12	107	225	332	51	198	249	158	423
Surry	1,179	420	746	1,166	5	8	13	158	197	355	267	557	824	425	754
Tri-County	278	68	201	269	4	5	9	32	70	102	40	136	176	72	206
Vance-Granville	271	134	132	266	1	4	5	74	92	166	61	44	105	135	136
Wayne	813	286	503	789	20	4	24	184	283	467	122	224	346	306	507
Western Piedmont	653	278	368	646	4	3	7	144	154	298	138	217	355	282	371
Wilkes	585	247	334	581	3	1	4	133	146	279	117	189	306	250	335
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	21,077	8,126	12,053	20,179	646	252	898	4,390	5,149	9,539	4,382	7,156	11,538	8,772	12,305
PUBLIC TOTAL	158,806	61,347	76,027	137,374	11,567	9,865	21,432	53,646	59,537	113,183	19,268	26,355	45,623	72,914	85,892
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
Atlantic Christian	1,382	401	780	1,181	107	94	201	424	654	1,078	84	220	304	508	874
Barber-Scotia	422	77	114	191	112	119	231	189	229	418	-	4	4	189	233
Belmont Abbey	1,052	267	315	582	244	226	470	445	474	919	66	67	133	511	541
Bennett	615	-	218	218	-	397	397	-	598	598	-	17	17	-	615
Campbell	4,375	1,707	1,707	3,414	575	386	961	1,698	1,518	3,216	584	575	1,159	2,282	2,093
Catawba	1,030	335	317	652	197	181	378	491	411	902	41	87	128	532	498
Davidson	1,417	262	165	427	598	392	990	857	555	1,412	3	2	5	860	557
Duke	10,689	1,516	1,109	2,625	4,860	3,204	8,064	6,078	4,062	10,140	298	251	549	6,376	4,313
Elon	3,314	800	856	1,656	841	817	1,658	1,469	1,407	2,876	172	266	438	1,641	1,673
Gardner-Webb	2,139	605	1,159	1,764	235	140	375	659	757	1,416	181	542	723	840	1,299
Greensboro	967	196	423	619	161	187	348	288	457	745	69	153	222	357	610
Guilford	1,755	500	517	1,017	364	374	738	701	697	1,398	163	194	357	864	891
High Point	1,930	528	719	1,247	358	325	683	797	886	1,683	89	158	247	886	1,044
Johnson C. Smith	1,197	160	237	397	343	457	800	486	683	1,169	17	11	28	503	694
Lees-McRae	787	320	228	548	163	76	239	474	298	772	9	6	15	483	304
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,596	430	726	1,156	195	245	440	567	790	1,357	58	181	239	625	971
Livingstone	558	144	105	249	201	108	309	332	207	539	13	6	19	345	213
Mars Hill	1,345	359	602	961	201	183	384	501	615	1,116	59	170	229	560	785
Meredith	2,124	-	1,904	1,904	-	220	220	-	1,639	1,639	-	485	485	-	2,124

TABLE 2.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)															
Methodist	1,502	431	571	1,002	331	169	500	602	619	1,221	160	121	281	762	740
Montreat-Anderson	386	143	82	225	95	66	161	227	136	363	11	12	23	238	148
Mount Olive	553	245	291	536	15	2	17	218	239	457	42	54	96	260	293
N.C. Wesleyan	749	218	309	527	119	103	222	274	310	584	63	102	165	337	412
Pfeiffer	874	334	331	665	121	88	209	326	328	654	129	91	220	455	419
Queens	1,373	188	763	951	51	371	422	43	441	484	196	693	889	239	1,134
St. Andrews	802	170	175	345	229	228	457	374	364	738	25	39	64	399	403
St. Augustine's	1,788	370	526	896	394	498	892	733	996	1,729	31	28	59	764	1,024
Salem	819	42	549	591	1	227	228	9	553	562	34	223	257	43	776
Shaw	1,507	424	584	1,008	281	218	499	679	773	1,452	26	29	55	705	802
Wake Forest	5,337	1,373	1,219	2,592	1,680	1,065	2,745	2,756	2,059	4,815	297	225	522	3,053	2,284
Warren Wilson	523	89	95	184	143	196	339	231	286	517	1	5	6	232	291
Wingate	1,523	559	638	1,197	192	134	326	710	646	1,356	41	126	167	751	772
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	56,430	13,193	18,334	31,527	13,407	11,496	24,903	23,638	24,687	48,325	2,962	5,143	8,105	26,600	29,830
JUNIOR COLLEGES															
Brevard	668	175	130	305	197	166	363	356	283	639	16	13	29	372	296
Chowan	974	290	118	408	403	163	566	685	280	965	8	1	9	693	281
Louisburg	904	404	399	803	67	34	101	431	365	796	40	68	108	471	433
Peace	530	-	499	499	-	31	31	-	521	521	-	9	9	-	530
Saint Mary's	303	-	210	210	-	93	93	-	224	224	-	79	79	-	303
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	3,379	869	1,356	2,225	667	487	1,154	1,472	1,673	3,145	64	170	234	1,536	1,843
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	59,809	14,062	19,690	33,752	14,074	11,983	26,057	25,110	26,360	51,470	3,026	5,313	8,339	28,136	31,673
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Seminary	848	371	105	476	298	74	372	551	110	661	118	69	187	669	179
BIBLE COLLEGES															
East Coast	252	116	74	190	31	31	62	67	52	119	80	53	133	147	105
Heritage	56	34	18	52	2	2	4	16	9	25	20	11	31	36	20
John Wesley	57	36	14	50	4	3	7	24	12	36	16	5	21	40	17
Piedmont	227	80	52	132	58	37	95	112	66	178	26	23	49	138	89
Roanoke	108	18	21	39	33	36	69	49	52	101	2	5	7	51	57
Winston-Salem	40	20	2	22	14	4	18	9	2	11	25	4	29	34	6
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	740	304	181	485	142	113	255	277	193	470	169	101	270	446	294
PRIVATE TOTAL	61,397	14,737	19,976	34,713	14,514	12,170	26,684	25,938	26,663	52,601	3,313	5,483	8,796	29,251	32,146
GRAND TOTAL	220,203	76,084	96,003	172,087	26,081	22,035	48,116	79,584	86,200	165,784	22,581	31,838	54,419	102,165	118,038

---

[1] High school figures are not included in totals.

[2] College transfer program only.

TABLE 3. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFES-SIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman[1]	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr[2]	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	1,835	840	2,874	2,124	2,238	296	10,207	-	923	11,130
East Carolina	2,991	1,919	2,823	2,564	2,664	21	12,982	278	2,319	15,579
(Academic Affairs)	(2,938)	(1,891)	(2,736)	(2,421)	(2,395)	(21)	(12,402)	(-)	(2,130)	(14,532)
(Health Affairs)	(53)	(28)	(87)	(143)	(269)	(-)	(580)	(278)	(189)	(1,047)
Elizabeth City	434	263	425	243	260	16	1,641	-	-	1,641
Fayetteville	436	588	435	352	349	147	2,307	-	419	2,726
N.C. A and T	1,126	1,435	1,240	883	630	82	5,396	-	765	6,161
N.C. Central	764	494	1,062	782	709	87	3,898	256	1,028	5,182
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	147	45	118	96	58	38	502	-	13	515
(High School)[4]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(235)	(235)	(-)	(-)	(235)
N.C. State	3,561	1,238	4,658	3,833	4,248	4,139	21,677	278	3,582	25,537
Pembroke	529	262	562	448	513	180	2,494	-	341	2,835
UNC-Asheville	460	407	588	521	577	571	3,124	-	-	3,124
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,293	33	3,220	3,845	4,475	842	15,708	1,636	6,144	23,488
(Academic Affairs)	(3,293)	(33)	(3,218)	(3,511)	(3,855)	(791)	(14,701)	(678)	(4,724)	(20,103)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(2)	(334)	(620)	(51)	(1,007)	(958)	(1,420)	(3,385)
UNC-Charlotte	1,858	614	2,429	2,938	2,603	590	11,032	-	1,938	12,970
UNC-Greensboro	1,723	356	1,971	1,939	2,095	357	8,441	-	2,733	11,174
UNC-Wilmington	1,260	567	1,836	1,151	1,307	167	6,288	-	265	6,553
Western Carolina	1,121	627	1,042	940	1,101	161	4,992	-	1,063	6,055
Winston-Salem	451	491	427	399	453	311	2,532	-	-	2,532
UNC TOTAL	21,989	10,179	25,710	23,058	24,280	8,005	113,221	2,448	21,533	137,202
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg	2	25	12	28	43	251	361	-	1	362
Camp LeJeune	-	44	5	2	4	1	56	-	-	56
Cherry Point	-	71	13	8	7	8	107	-	2	109
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	2	140	30	38	54	260	524	-	3	527
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[5]										
Beaufort Co.	188	91	36	-	-	-	315	-	-	315
Blue Ridge	77	61	7	-	-	-	145	-	-	145
Caldwell	352	495	217	-	-	-	1,064	-	-	1,064
Catawba Valley	117	62	7	-	-	-	186	-	-	186
Central Piedmont	1,301	1,450	658	-	-	-	3,409	-	-	3,409
Cleveland	178	23	4	-	-	-	205	-	-	205
Coastal Carolina	704	670	212	-	-	-	1,586	-	-	1,586
C. of Albemarle	293	509	119	-	-	-	921	-	-	921
Craven	290	272	164	-	-	-	726	-	-	726
Davidson County	395	211	123	-	-	-	729	-	-	729
Durham	255	217	21	-	-	-	493	-	-	493
Edgecombe	186	84	6	-	-	-	276	-	-	276

TABLE 3.(CONT.) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFES-SIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman[1]	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr[2]	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)										
Forsyth	59	13	1	-	-	-	73	-	-	73
Gaston	375	580	181	-	-	-	1,136	-	-	1,136
Guilford	84	385	83	-	-	-	552	-	-	552
Halifax	80	129	24	-	-	-	233	-	-	233
Isothermal	-	396	158	-	-	-	554	-	-	554
James Sprunt	65	46	28	-	-	-	139	-	-	139
Lenoir	332	372	138	-	-	-	842	-	-	842
Martin	58	47	13	-	-	-	118	-	-	118
Mitchell	328	208	94	-	-	-	630	-	-	630
Nash	76	54	31	-	-	-	161	-	-	161
Pitt	315	265	105	-	-	-	685	-	-	685
Richmond	43	53	12	-	-	-	108	-	-	108
Rockingham	232	269	142	-	-	-	643	-	-	643
Sandhills	333	284	171	-	-	-	788	-	-	788
Southeastern	197	262	122	-	-	-	581	-	-	581
Surry	368	622	189	-	-	-	1,179	-	-	1,179
Tri-County	104	120	54	-	-	-	278	-	-	278
Vance-Granville	114	100	57	-	-	-	271	-	-	271
Wayne	309	389	115	-	-	-	813	-	-	813
Western Piedmont	266	229	158	-	-	-	653	-	-	653
Wilkes	-	474	111	-	-	-	585	-	-	585
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	8,074	9,442	3,561	-	-	-	21,077	-	-	21,077
PUBLIC TOTAL	30,065	19,761	29,301	23,096	24,334	8,265	134,822	2,448	21,536	158,806
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	264	143	333	276	244	122	1,382	-	-	1,382
Barber-Scotia	122	94	91	48	45	22	422	-	-	422
Belmont Abbey	247	67	251	212	167	108	1,052	-	-	1,052
Bennett	236	45	115	105	114	-	615	-	-	615
Campbell	1,356	388	642	514	456	11	3,367	478	530	4,375
Catawba	300	130	214	214	100	52	1,010	-	20	1,030
Davidson	375	10	353	291	352	36	1,417	-	-	1,417
Duke	1,435	35	1,432	1,472	1,767	186	6,327	1,477	2,885	10,689
Elon	865	192	879	633	536	92	3,197	-	117	3,314
Gardner-Webb	364	149	224	437	573	53	1,800	-	339	2,139
Greensboro	283	135	201	199	110	39	967	-	-	967
Guilford	352	79	440	377	405	102	1,755	-	-	1,755
High Point	494	280	402	397	314	43	1,930	-	-	1,930
Johnson C. Smith	458	144	216	180	193	6	1,197	-	-	1,197
Lees-McRae	452	62	230	41	-	2	787	-	-	787
Lenoir-Rhyne	330	145	355	276	331	67	1,504	-	92	1,596
Livingstone	137	65	112	130	112	2	558	-	-	558
Mars Hill	372	129	247	245	292	60	1,345	-	-	1,345
Meredith	422	187	386	356	447	106	1,904	-	220	2,124

TABLE 3.(CONT.) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman[1]	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr[2]	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.			
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)										
Methodist	588	272	233	165	229	15	1,502	-	-	1,502
Montreat-Anderson	140	101	70	39	29	7	386	-	-	386
Mount Olive	160	61	159	85	71	17	553	-	-	553
N.C. Wesleyan	144	118	161	179	113	34	749	-	-	749
Pfeiffer	194	124	126	154	129	26	753	-	121	874
Queens	219	145	247	224	152	184	1,171	-	202	1,373
St. Andrews	188	49	224	165	138	38	802	-	-	802
St. Augustine's	595	217	410	286	280	-	1,788	-	-	1,788
Salem	149	58	173	153	134	152	819	-	-	819
Shaw	443	367	261	239	195	2	1,507	-	-	1,507
Wake Forest	867	40	774	884	905	163	3,633	883	821	5,337
Warren Wilson	132	56	110	90	74	8	470	-	53	523
Wingate	437	139	326	284	278	22	1,486	-	37	1,523
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	13,120	4,226	10,397	9,350	9,285	1,777	48,155	2,838	5,437	56,430
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	378	44	225	-	-	21	668	-	-	668
Chowan	470	216	288	-	-	-	974	-	-	974
Louisburg	484	204	198	-	-	18	904	-	-	904
Peace	302	4	217	-	-	7	530	-	-	530
Saint Mary's	126	2	100	-	-	75	303	-	-	303
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	1,760	470	1,028	-	-	121	3,379	-	-	3,379
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	14,880	4,696	11,425	9,350	9,285	1,898	51,534	2,838	5,437	59,809
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	662	110	848
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	40	27	50	44	32	59	252	-	-	252
Heritage	13	15	15	10	3	-	56	-	-	56
John Wesley	9	5	13	19	11	-	57	-	-	57
Piedmont	34	4	60	60	32	37	227	-	-	227
Roanoke	41	9	27	19	12	-	108	-	-	108
Winston-Salem	12	14	5	3	6	-	40	-	-	40
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	149	74	170	155	96	96	740	-	-	740
PRIVATE TOTAL	15,029	4,770	11,595	9,505	9,381	2,070	52,350	3,500	5,547	61,397
GRAND TOTAL	45,094	24,531	40,896	32,601	33,715	10,335	187,172	5,948	27,083	220,203

---

[1] Includes terminal occupational students.

[2] Fifth-year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).

[3] First professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.

[4] High school figures are not included in totals.

[5] College transfer program only.

TABLE 4.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	9,253	954	10,207	9.3%	-	-	-	-	851	72	923	7.8%	10,104	1,026	11,130	9.2%
East Carolina	10,768	2,214	12,982	17.1	273	5	278	1.8%	2,176	143	2,319	6.2	13,217	2,362	15,579	15.2
(Academic Affairs)	(10,257)	(2,145)	(12,402)	(17.3)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,015)	(115)	(2,130)	(5.4)	(12,272)	(2,260)	(14,532)	(15.6)
(Health Affairs)	(511)	(69)	(580)	(11.9)	(273)	(5)	(278)	(1.8)	(161)	(28)	(189)	(14.8)	(945)	(102)	(1,047)	(9.7)
Elizabeth City	1,404	237	1,641	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,404	237	1,641	14.4
Fayetteville	2,118	189	2,307	8.2	-	-	-	-	416	3	419	0.7	2,534	192	2,726	7.0
N.C. A and T	4,182	1,214	5,396	22.5	-	-	-	-	638	127	765	16.6	4,820	1,341	6,161	21.8
N.C. Central	3,230	668	3,898	17.1	225	31	256	12.1	981	47	1,028	4.6	4,436	746	5,182	14.4
N.C. School of the Arts																
College	266	236	502	47.0	-	-	-	-	4	9	13	69.2	270	245	515	47.6
(High School)[1]	(156)	(79)	(235)	(33.6)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(156)	(79)	(235)	(33.6)
N.C. State	19,089	2,588	21,677	11.9	268	10	278	3.6	2,174	1,408	3,582	39.3	21,531	4,006	25,537	15.7
Pembroke	2,414	80	2,494	3.2	-	-	-	-	341	-	341	-	2,755	80	2,835	2.8
UNC-Asheville	2,902	222	3,124	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,902	222	3,124	7.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,180	2,528	15,708	16.1	1,400	236	1,636	14.4	3,378	2,766	6,144	45.0	17,958	5,530	23,488	23.5
(Academic Affairs)	(12,271)	(2,430)	(14,701)	(16.5)	(535)	(143)	(678)	(21.1)	(2,584)	(2,140)	(4,724)	(45.3)	(15,390)	(4,713)	(20,103)	(23.4)
(Health Affairs)	(909)	(98)	(1,007)	(9.7)	(865)	(93)	(958)	(9.7)	(794)	(626)	(1,420)	(44.1)	(2,568)	(817)	(3,385)	(24.1)
UNC-Charlotte	9,827	1,205	11,032	10.9	-	-	-	-	1,800	138	1,938	7.1	11,627	1,343	12,970	10.4
UNC-Greensboro	7,307	1,134	8,441	13.4	-	-	-	-	2,430	303	2,733	11.1	9,737	1,437	11,174	12.9
UNC-Wilmington	5,718	570	6,288	9.1	-	-	-	-	239	26	265	9.8	5,957	596	6,553	9.1
Western Carolina	4,357	635	4,992	12.7	-	-	-	-	1,000	63	1,063	5.9	5,357	698	6,055	11.5
Winston-Salem	2,313	219	2,532	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,313	219	2,532	8.6
UNC TOTAL	98,328	14,893	113,221	13.2	2,166	282	2,448	11.5	16,428	5,105	21,533	23.7	116,922	20,280	137,202	14.8
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg	120	241	361	66.8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	100.0	120	242	362	66.9
Camp LeJeune	53	3	56	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	3	56	5.4
Cherry Point	98	9	107	8.4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	100	9	109	8.3
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	271	253	524	48.3	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	33.3	273	254	527	48.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]																
Beaufort Co.	309	6	315	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	6	315	1.9
Blue Ridge	140	5	145	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	5	145	3.4
Caldwell	1,049	15	1,064	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	15	1,064	1.4
Catawba Valley	183	3	186	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	3	186	1.6
Central Piedmont	3,389	20	3,409	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,389	20	3,409	0.6
Cleveland	204	1	205	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	1	205	0.5
Coastal Carolina	1,157	429	1,586	27.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,157	429	1,586	27.0
C. of Albemarle	879	42	921	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	42	921	4.6
Craven	564	162	726	22.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	162	726	22.3
Davidson County	716	13	729	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	716	13	729	1.8
Durham	474	19	493	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	474	19	493	3.9
Edgecombe	275	1	276	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	1	276	0.4

TABLE 4.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)																
Forsyth	72	1	73	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	1	73	1.4%
Gaston	1,125	11	1,136	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,125	11	1,136	1.0
Guilford	534	18	552	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	534	18	552	3.3
Halifax	226	7	233	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	7	233	3.0
Isothermal	552	2	554	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	2	554	0.4
James Sprunt	136	3	139	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	3	139	2.2
Lenoir	838	4	842	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838	4	842	0.5
Martin	117	1	118	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	1	118	0.8
Mitchell	623	7	630	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	623	7	630	1.1
Nash	160	1	161	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	1	161	0.6
Pitt	657	28	685	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	657	28	685	4.1
Richmond	107	1	108	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	1	108	0.9
Rockingham	635	8	643	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	8	643	1.2
Sandhills	772	16	788	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	16	788	2.0
Southeastern	569	12	581	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	12	581	2.1
Surry	1,166	13	1,179	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,166	13	1,179	1.1
Tri-County	269	9	278	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	269	9	278	3.2
Vance-Granville	266	5	271	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	5	271	1.8
Wayne	789	24	813	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	24	813	3.0
Western Piedmont	646	7	653	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	646	7	653	1.1
Wilkes	581	4	585	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	4	585	0.7
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	20,179	898	21,077	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,179	898	21,077	4.3
PUBLIC TOTAL	118,778	16,044	134,822	11.9	2,166	282	2,448	11.5%	16,430	5,106	21,536	23.7%	137,374	21,432	158,806	13.5
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	1,181	201	1,382	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,181	201	1,382	14.5
Barber-Scotia	191	231	422	54.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	231	422	54.7
Belmont Abbey	582	470	1,052	44.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	582	470	1,052	44.7
Bennett	218	397	615	64.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	397	615	64.6
Campbell	2,464	903	3,367	26.8	423	55	478	11.5	527	3	530	0.6	3,414	961	4,375	22.0
Catawba	632	378	1,010	37.4	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	652	378	1,030	36.7
Davidson	427	990	1,417	69.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	990	1,417	69.9
Duke	1,016	5,311	6,327	83.9	512	965	1,477	65.3	1,097	1,788	2,885	62.0	2,625	8,064	10,689	75.4
Elon	1,543	1,654	3,197	51.7	-	-	-	-	113	4	117	3.4	1,656	1,658	3,314	50.0
Gardner-Webb	1,438	362	1,800	20.1	-	-	-	-	326	13	339	3.8	1,764	375	2,139	17.5
Greensboro	619	348	967	36.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	619	348	967	36.0
Guilford	1,017	738	1,755	42.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,017	738	1,755	42.1
High Point	1,247	683	1,930	35.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,247	683	1,930	35.4
Johnson C. Smith	397	800	1,197	66.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	800	1,197	66.8
Lees-McRae	548	239	787	30.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548	239	787	30.4
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,065	439	1,504	29.2	-	-	-	-	91	1	92	1.1	1,156	440	1,596	27.6
Livingstone	249	309	558	55.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	309	558	55.4
Mars Hill	961	384	1,345	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	961	384	1,345	28.6
Meredith	1,687	217	1,904	11.4	-	-	-	-	217	3	220	1.4	1,904	220	2,124	10.4

TABLE 4.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)																
Methodist	1,002	500	1,502	33.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,002	500	1,502	33.3%
Montreat-Anderson	225	161	386	41.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	161	386	41.7
Mount Olive	536	17	553	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	536	17	553	3.1
N.C. Wesleyan	527	222	749	29.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	222	749	29.6
Pfeiffer	546	207	753	27.5	-	-	-	-	119	2	121	1.7%	665	209	874	23.9
Queens	770	401	1,171	34.2	-	-	-	-	181	21	202	10.4	951	422	1,373	30.7
St. Andrews	345	457	802	57.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	457	802	57.0
St. Augustine's	896	892	1,788	49.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	896	892	1,788	49.9
Salem	591	228	819	27.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	591	228	819	27.8
Shaw	1,008	499	1,507	33.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,008	499	1,507	33.1
Wake Forest	1,529	2,104	3,633	57.9	491	392	883	44.4%	572	249	821	30.3	2,592	2,745	5,337	51.4
Warren Wilson	183	287	470	61.1	-	-	-	-	1	52	53	98.1	184	339	523	64.8
Wingate	1,160	326	1,486	21.9	-	-	-	-	37	-	37	-	1,197	326	1,523	21.4
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	26,800	21,355	48,155	44.3	1,426	1,412	2,838	49.8	3,301	2,136	5,437	39.3	31,527	24,903	56,430	44.1
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	305	363	668	54.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	363	668	54.3
Chowan	408	566	974	58.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	566	974	58.1
Louisburg	803	101	904	11.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	803	101	904	11.2
Peace	499	31	530	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499	31	530	5.8
Saint Mary's	210	93	303	30.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	93	303	30.7
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	2,225	1,154	3,379	34.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,225	1,154	3,379	34.2
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	29,025	22,509	51,534	43.7	1,426	1,412	2,838	49.8	3,301	2,136	5,437	39.3	33,752	26,057	59,809	43.6
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Seminary	44	32	76	42.1	371	291	662	44.0	61	49	110	44.5	476	372	848	43.9
BIBLE COLLEGES																
East Coast	190	62	252	24.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	62	252	24.6
Heritage	52	4	56	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	4	56	7.1
John Wesley	50	7	57	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	7	57	12.3
Piedmont	132	95	227	41.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	95	227	41.9
Roanoke	39	69	108	63.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	69	108	63.9
Winston-Salem	22	18	40	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	18	40	45.0
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	485	255	740	34.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	485	255	740	34.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	29,554	22,796	52,350	43.5	1,797	1,703	3,500	48.7	3,362	2,185	5,547	39.4	34,713	26,684	61,397	43.5
GRAND TOTAL	148,332	38,840	187,172	20.8	3,963	1,985	5,948	33.4	19,792	7,291	27,083	26.9	172,087	48,116	220,203	21.9

[1] High school figures are not included in totals.

[2] College transfer program only.

TABLE 5. FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	8,827	936	9,763	-	-	-	615	66	681	9,442	1,002	10,444
East Carolina	10,174	2,169	12,343	273	5	278	1,418	116	1,534	11,865	2,290	14,155
(Academic Affairs)	(9,702)	(2,103)	(11,805)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,302)	(95)	(1,397)	(11,004)	(2,198)	(13,202)
(Health Affairs)	(472)	(66)	(538)	(273)	(5)	(278)	(116)	(21)	(137)	(861)	(92)	(953)
Elizabeth City	1,371	237	1,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,371	237	1,608
Fayetteville	1,891	185	2,076	-	-	-	260	2	262	2,151	187	2,338
N.C. A and T	3,752	1,169	4,921	-	-	-	408	109	517	4,160	1,278	5,438
N.C. Central	2,846	640	3,486	210	31	241	619	37	656	3,675	708	4,383
N.C. School of the Arts												
College	240	235	475	-	-	-	4	9	13	244	244	488
(High School)[1]	(156)	(79)	(235)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(156)	(79)	(235)
N.C. State	15,620	2,387	18,007	268	10	278	1,388	1,043	2,431	17,276	3,440	20,716
Pembroke	2,160	77	2,237	-	-	-	198	-	198	2,358	77	2,435
UNC-Asheville	2,229	211	2,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,229	211	2,440
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,669	2,488	15,157	1,393	236	1,629	2,272	2,291	4,563	16,334	5,015	21,349
(Academic Affairs)	(11,771)	(2,390)	(14,161)	(534)	(143)	(677)	(1,701)	(1,754)	(3,455)	(14,006)	(4,287)	(18,293)
(Health Affairs)	(898)	(98)	(996)	(859)	(93)	(952)	(571)	(537)	(1,108)	(2,328)	(728)	(3,056)
UNC-Charlotte	8,636	1,142	9,778	-	-	-	1,126	110	1,236	9,762	1,252	11,014
UNC-Greensboro	6,712	1,106	7,818	-	-	-	1,609	265	1,874	8,321	1,371	9,692
UNC-Wilmington	5,343	560	5,903	-	-	-	155	19	174	5,498	579	6,077
Western Carolina	4,057	627	4,684	-	-	-	631	61	692	4,688	688	5,376
Winston-Salem	2,006	213	2,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,006	213	2,219
UNC TOTAL	88,533	14,382	102,915	2,144	282	2,426	10,703	4,128	14,831	101,380	18,792	120,172
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg	53	103	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	103	156
Camp LeJeune	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15
Cherry Point	27	2	29	-	-	-	1	-	1	28	2	30
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	95	105	200	-	-	-	1	-	1	96	105	201
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]												
Beaufort Co.	186	4	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	4	190
Blue Ridge	113	5	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	5	118
Caldwell	624	13	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	13	637
Catawba Valley	150	2	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	2	152
Central Piedmont	2,164	14	2,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,164	14	2,178
Cleveland	126	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	126
Coastal Carolina	868	190	1,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	190	1,058
C. of Albemarle	554	20	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	554	20	574
Craven	393	69	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	69	462
Davidson County	522	9	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	522	9	531
Durham	344	16	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	344	16	360
Edgecombe	139	1	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	1	140

TABLE 5.(CONT.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)												
Forsyth	65	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	1	66
Gaston	801	10	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	801	10	811
Guilford	333	13	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	13	346
Halifax	163	5	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	5	168
Isothermal	388	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	-	388
James Sprunt	119	2	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	2	121
Lenoir	566	3	569	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	3	569
Martin	82	1	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	1	83
Mitchell	477	5	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	5	482
Nash	125	1	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	1	126
Pitt	514	25	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	25	539
Richmond	90	1	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	1	91
Rockingham	445	5	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	5	450
Sandhills	546	13	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	13	559
Southeastern	408	11	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	11	419
Surry	592	10	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	592	10	602
Tri-County	172	6	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	6	178
Vance-Granville	214	4	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	4	218
Wayne	593	13	606	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	13	606
Western Piedmont	435	6	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	6	441
Wilkes	390	3	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	3	393
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	13,701	481	14,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,701	481	14,182
PUBLIC TOTAL	102,329	14,968	117,297	2,144	282	2,426	10,704	4,128	14,832	115,177	19,378	134,555
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES												
Atlantic Christian	1,000	200	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	200	1,200
Barber-Scotia	189	231	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	231	420
Belmont Abbey	499	468	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	499	468	967
Bennett	214	395	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	395	609
Campbell	2,053	887	2,940	423	55	478	207	1	208	2,683	943	3,626
Catawba	574	376	950	-	-	-	8	-	8	582	376	958
Davidson	426	989	1,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	989	1,415
Duke	992	5,281	6,273	465	957	1,422	967	1,721	2,688	2,424	7,959	10,383
Elon	1,369	1,644	3,013	-	-	-	41	3	44	1,410	1,647	3,057
Gardner-Webb	1,252	353	1,605	-	-	-	119	6	125	1,371	359	1,730
Greensboro	501	341	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	341	842
Guilford	805	726	1,531	-	-	-	-	-	-	805	726	1,531
High Point	1,130	674	1,804	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,130	674	1,804
Johnson C. Smith	393	794	1,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	794	1,187
Lees-McRae	542	239	781	-	-	-	-	-	-	542	239	781
Lenoir-Rhyne	985	436	1,421	-	-	-	59	1	60	1,044	437	1,481
Livingstone	242	306	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	306	548
Mars Hill	824	383	1,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	383	1,207
Meredith	1,533	215	1,748	-	-	-	109	2	111	1,642	217	1,859

TABLE 5.(CONT.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
INSTITUTION	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)												
Methodist	879	450	1,329	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	450	1,329
Montreat-Anderson	214	161	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	161	375
Mount Olive	474	17	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	474	17	491
N.C. Wesleyan	438	221	659	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	221	659
Pfeiffer	489	206	695	-	-	-	58	1	59	547	207	754
Queens	446	331	777	-	-	-	107	14	121	553	345	898
St. Andrews	316	456	772	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	456	772
St. Augustine's	872	880	1,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	872	880	1,752
Salem	425	224	649	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	224	649
Shaw	987	495	1,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	987	495	1,482
Wake Forest	1,492	2,069	3,561	491	392	883	436	233	669	2,419	2,694	5,113
Warren Wilson	183	286	469	-	-	-	1	52	53	184	338	522
Wingate	1,102	316	1,418	-	-	-	22	-	22	1,124	316	1,440
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	23,840	21,050	44,890	1,379	1,404	2,783	2,134	2,034	4,168	27,353	24,488	51,841
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	287	362	649	-	-	-	-	-	-	287	362	649
Chowan	404	563	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	404	563	967
Louisburg	738	101	839	-	-	-	-	-	-	738	101	839
Peace	493	31	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	31	524
Saint Mary's	181	80	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	80	261
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	2,103	1,137	3,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,103	1,137	3,240
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	25,943	22,187	48,130	1,379	1,404	2,783	2,134	2,034	4,168	29,456	25,625	55,081
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Seminary	42	32	74	344	276	620	59	48	107	445	356	801
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	107	59	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	59	166
Heritage	39	4	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	4	43
John Wesley	41	7	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	7	48
Piedmont	109	92	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	92	201
Roanoke	37	69	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	69	106
Winston-Salem	13	10	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	23
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	346	241	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	346	241	587
PRIVATE TOTAL	26,331	22,460	48,791	1,723	1,680	3,403	2,193	2,082	4,275	30,247	26,222	56,469
GRAND TOTAL	128,660	37,428	166,088	3,867	1,962	5,829	12,897	6,210	19,107	145,424	45,600	191,024

---

[1] High school figures are not included in totals.

[2] College transfer program only.

TABLE 6. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES					
Beaufort Co.	315	2	649	264	1,230
Blue Ridge	145	44	623	289	1,101
Caldwell	1,064	-	1,237	327	2,628
Catawba Valley	186	32	2,206	365	2,789
Central Piedmont	3,409	3,178	8,031	1,196	15,814
Cleveland	205	81	775	372	1,433
Coastal Carolina	1,586	3	1,437	372	3,398
C. of Albemarle	921	22	432	228	1,603
Craven	726	103	1,003	330	2,162
Davidson County	729	-	1,297	378	2,404
Durham	493	13	3,513	414	4,433
Edgecombe	276	-	918	166	1,360
Forsyth	73	43	3,916	390	4,422
Gaston	1,136	-	1,902	395	3,433
Guilford	552	614	4,356	569	6,091
Halifax	233	-	518	251	1,002
Isothermal	554	-	755	240	1,549
James Sprunt	139	78	469	167	853
Lenoir	842	-	1,006	334	2,182
Martin	118	32	332	188	670
Mitchell	630	-	611	186	1,427
Nash	161	12	1,125	226	1,524
Pitt	685	-	2,320	331	3,336
Richmond	108	9	636	187	940
Rockingham	643	5	716	307	1,671
Sandhills	788	31	965	176	1,960
Southeastern	581	-	570	230	1,381
Surry	1,179	-	1,281	335	2,795
Tri-County	278	-	394	196	868
Vance-Granville	271	-	1,108	521	1,900
Wayne	813	-	1,266	115	2,194
Western Piedmont	653	12	1,245	387	2,297
Wilkes	585	-	983	123	1,691
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL	21,077	4,314	48,595	10,555	84,541
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES					
Alamance	-	11	2,874	270	3,155
Anson	-	62	536	201	799
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	2,680	370	3,050
Bladen	-	126	133	248	507
Brunswick	-	120	380	150	650
Cape Fear	-	558	1,702	272	2,532
Carteret	-	235	873	260	1,368
Central Carolina	-	298	1,619	521	2,438
Fayetteville	-	947	4,323	684	5,954
Haywood	-	146	672	251	1,069
Johnston	-	350	1,110	714	2,174
Mayland	-	77	481	220	778
McDowell	-	23	59	35	117
Montgomery	-	30	252	254	536
Pamlico	-	42	81	37	160
Piedmont	-	25	334	633	992
Randolph	-	244	880	145	1,269
Roanoke-Chowan	-	85	412	164	661
Robeson	-	88	886	376	1,350
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	2,308	462	2,770
Sampson	-	242	511	147	900
Southwestern	-	164	951	139	1,254
Stanly	-	73	1,093	165	1,331
Wake	-	-	4,862	693	5,555
Wilson Co.	-	143	947	277	1,367
TECHNICAL I. & C. TOTAL	-	4,089	30,959	7,688	42,736
GRAND TOTAL	21,077	8,403	79,554	18,243	127,277

TABLE 7.

PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	0.7%	0.9%	1.3%	0.8%	1.0%	0.8%	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8%
18	19.3	2.2	21.6	2.0	20.5	2.1	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.4
19	19.4	5.1	20.6	4.1	20.0	4.6	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.4
20	18.0	6.7	19.3	5.8	18.7	6.2	16.6	0.1%	-	0.2%	-	0.2%	-	0.1%	13.7
~~21~~	16.5	8.2	17.3	6.1	16.9	7.0	15.3	1.2	0.1%	1.3	0.1%	1.2	0.1%	0.5	12.7
22	11.0	10.1	8.3	8.4	9.6	9.2	9.5	9.1	1.2	11.3	1.6	10.2	1.5	4.8	8.7
23	5.0	9.1	2.9	6.5	3.9	7.7	4.5	13.2	3.2	13.2	3.4	13.2	3.3	7.2	5.0
24	2.6	7.5	1.5	5.6	2.1	6.5	2.8	13.8	5.7	11.9	4.5	12.9	5.0	8.0	3.7
25-30	5.4	25.2	3.6	22.0	4.4	23.5	7.6	41.0	37.7	35.3	28.8	38.2	32.3	34.6	12.3
31-35	1.2	11.6	1.6	14.5	1.4	13.2	3.4	12.5	23.4	12.1	20.2	12.3	21.4	17.9	5.9
36-40	0.5	6.9	1.1	11.0	0.8	9.1	2.2	5.2	15.1	7.7	18.7	6.4	17.3	13.1	4.1
41-50	0.3	4.9	0.8	10.6	0.6	7.9	1.8	3.4	11.4	6.2	19.1	4.8	16.1	11.7	3.6
51-64	0.1	1.1	0.1	2.0	0.1	1.6	0.3	0.5	1.9	0.8	3.4	0.6	2.8	2.0	0.6
65 AND OVER	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.5	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.

PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1], FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	1.6%	1.9%	2.6%	3.3%	2.1%	2.8%	2.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9%
18	21.2	1.8	23.6	2.6	22.5	2.3	20.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.1
19	22.0	3.4	22.1	2.6	22.1	2.9	19.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.9
20	18.2	5.0	16.8	2.3	17.4	3.3	15.7	0.2%	-	0.7%	-	0.4%	-	0.3%	13.5
21	15.7	5.1	15.4	3.0	15.6	3.8	14.2	1.2	0.1%	2.5	0.2%	1.7	0.2%	1.3	12.3
22	7.3	6.6	5.0	4.1	6.1	5.0	6.0	6.1	1.6	10.3	1.6	7.5	1.6	5.9	5.9
23	3.2	5.5	2.4	4.3	2.7	4.7	3.0	10.4	3.9	12.8	3.1	11.2	3.4	9.0	3.9
24	1.7	5.1	1.2	3.8	1.5	4.3	1.8	13.5	3.9	15.1	4.6	14.1	4.4	11.3	3.2
25-30	4.3	22.7	3.9	20.5	4.1	21.3	6.1	40.6	32.7	36.0	27.4	39.0	29.5	36.3	10.6
31-35	1.7	15.5	2.4	16.4	2.0	16.1	3.7	9.9	18.3	9.3	17.8	9.7	18.0	12.0	4.9
36-40	1.0	11.6	1.9	14.5	1.4	13.4	2.9	3.9	13.3	4.2	18.7	4.0	16.5	7.6	3.5
41-50	0.8	10.0	1.3	16.2	1.1	13.9	2.6	1.8	11.4	4.2	18.3	2.6	15.4	6.2	3.1
51-64	0.1	1.7	0.2	3.9	0.2	3.1	0.5	0.3	2.6	0.3	2.9	0.3	2.8	1.0	0.6
65 AND OVER	-	1.0	-	1.0	-	1.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
UNKNOWN	1.2	3.1	1.2	1.5	1.2	2.1	1.3	12.1	12.2	4.6	5.4	9.5	8.2	9.1	2.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

---

[1] Includes theological seminary, Bible colleges, and private junior colleges.

TABLE 9. PERCENTAGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	0.9%	4.3%	0.6%	4.1%	0.8%	4.2%	2.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6%
18	23.7	6.2	29.0	5.6	26.6	5.8	15.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.2
19	26.9	8.8	25.0	6.1	25.9	7.2	15.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.6
20	16.5	8.9	12.6	5.4	14.4	6.7	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
21	9.0	8.0	5.8	4.5	7.2	5.8	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5
22	5.0	6.5	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.9	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
23	3.9	5.5	2.2	3.3	2.9	4.1	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6
24	2.4	3.9	1.9	3.2	2.1	3.5	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
25-30	6.4	18.9	8.3	17.4	7.4	18.0	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
31-35	2.5	9.2	5.1	12.6	3.9	11.3	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.0
36-40	1.4	6.8	3.2	11.3	2.4	9.6	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3
41-50	1.1	7.3	2.5	13.5	1.8	11.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0
51-64	0.2	3.3	0.5	6.1	0.4	5.0	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
65 AND OVER	0.1	2.4	-	3.0	0.1	2.7	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 10. PERCENTAGE OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	0.8%	3.0%	0.5%	1.9%	0.6%	2.3%	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7%
18	14.8	3.9	15.8	3.2	15.4	3.5	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8
19	16.7	5.5	17.1	4.4	16.9	4.9	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
20	11.7	5.7	10.7	5.0	11.2	5.3	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.4
21	7.2	4.8	6.7	4.2	6.9	4.5	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3
22	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.2	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
23	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
24	3.7	4.4	3.2	3.8	3.4	4.0	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
25-30	14.4	21.4	15.5	20.4	15.0	20.7	18.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.7
31-35	8.2	14.3	9.9	15.2	9.2	14.8	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.8
36-40	4.9	10.1	6.3	12.9	5.7	11.8	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6
41-50	6.3	11.3	5.4	14.8	5.8	13.4	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.7
51-64	1.8	5.2	1.0	5.1	1.3	5.1	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
65 AND OVER	0.2	1.8	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.6	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 11.

AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
INSTITUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
ASU	21	27	20	29	20	28	21	28	35	27	36	27	36	33	22
ECU	21	27	21	29	21	28	21	28	33	28	35	28	34	32	23
ECSU	21	32	22	31	22	32	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
FSU	23	32	23	32	23	32	24	36	36	33	36	34	36	36	26
NCAT	21	24	20	26	21	25	21	29	36	29	36	29	36	35	23
NCCU	21	28	21	30	21	29	23	30	35	30	35	30	35	34	25
NCSA	21	25	20	30	21	28	21	27	-	26	-	27	-	27	21
NCSU	21	27	20	29	21	27	22	27	31	28	32	28	31	30	24
PSU	22	32	23	33	22	32	24	43	38	31	36	34	36	36	26
UNC-A	22	31	22	32	22	32	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
UNC-CH	20	25	20	29	20	27	21	27	31	28	33	27	32	29	23
UNC-C	21	28	21	30	21	29	23	28	32	30	35	29	34	33	24
UNC-G	21	27	21	29	21	28	22	30	33	30	35	30	35	33	25
UNC-W	21	26	21	31	21	29	22	28	31	29	35	29	33	33	22
WCU	21	30	21	33	21	32	22	30	36	31	36	30	36	35	24
WSSU	21	28	21	33	21	31	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
TOTAL	21	27	21	30	21	28	22	28	32	28	34	28	34	31	24

TABLE 12.

AVERAGE AGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
INSTITUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Beaufort Co.	21	23	22	25	21	24	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Blue Ridge	21	29	24	32	23	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Caldwell	21	29	22	34	21	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Catawba Valley	20	23	20	26	20	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Central Piedmont	21	27	22	30	21	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Cleveland	25	30	23	32	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Coastal Carolina	23	27	23	30	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
C. of Albemarle	22	34	23	33	22	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Craven	22	28	23	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Davidson County	20	25	21	29	21	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Durham	22	25	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Edgecombe	20	19	28	19	24	19	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Forsyth	21	21	21	23	21	22	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Gaston	22	33	21	35	21	34	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Guilford	21	23	20	24	21	23	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Halifax	22	30	24	32	23	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Isothermal	21	30	22	36	22	34	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
James Sprunt	21	26	26	31	25	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Lenoir	21	31	22	34	22	33	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Martin	21	29	21	34	21	33	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Mitchell	20	27	22	31	21	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Nash	20	24	21	30	20	29	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Pitt	21	23	21	27	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Richmond	22	26	23	27	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Rockingham	21	29	21	37	21	35	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Sandhills	20	40	22	41	21	41	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Southeastern	21	31	23	34	22	34	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Surry	20	31	21	40	20	37	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Tri-County	21	29	25	33	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Vance-Granville	23	32	23	31	23	32	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Wayne	21	28	23	32	23	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Western Piedmont	20	32	21	33	20	33	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Wilkes	20	30	21	32	20	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
TOTAL	21	28	22	32	22	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27

TABLE 13. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT (EXCLUDING COLLEGE TRANSFER) IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
INSTITUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Beaufort Co.	26	34	26	33	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Blue Ridge	24	30	27	32	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Caldwell	25	29	25	31	25	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Catawba Valley	24	30	24	32	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Piedmont	24	33	25	34	25	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Cleveland	27	33	26	33	26	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Coastal Carolina	30	30	26	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
C. of Albemarle	27	34	26	31	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Craven	29	32	28	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Davidson County	22	28	25	28	24	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Durham	27	32	26	32	26	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Edgecombe	28	30	28	32	28	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Forsyth	24	32	25	33	25	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Gaston	22	30	24	32	23	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Guilford	23	29	23	29	23	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Halifax	29	29	27	34	28	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Isothermal	24	32	26	33	25	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
James Sprunt	30	34	25	34	27	34	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Lenoir	25	31	26	33	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Martin	29	29	25	33	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Mitchell	23	28	23	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Nash	24	32	27	37	26	35	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Pitt	24	32	25	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Richmond	27	30	27	32	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rockingham	25	30	26	31	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Sandhills	23	35	25	32	24	33	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Southeastern	24	30	26	32	26	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Surry	23	31	23	32	23	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Tri-County	28	35	27	33	27	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Vance-Granville	24	29	25	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wayne	26	33	25	30	26	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Western Piedmont	25	31	26	32	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wilkes	21	28	23	32	22	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
TOTAL	25	31	25	32	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

TABLE 14. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
INSTITUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Alamance	23	31	25	34	24	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Anson	29	33	28	32	28	33	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Asheville-Buncombe	23	28	24	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Bladen	30	33	28	32	29	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Brunswick	25	37	26	36	26	36	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Cape Fear	23	30	24	32	23	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Carteret	28	34	26	30	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Carolina	25	31	24	33	25	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Fayetteville	33	32	25	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Haywood	24	38	25	35	24	36	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Johnston	27	25	25	31	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Mayland	29	27	24	30	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
McDowell	30	37	27	32	29	33	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Montgomery	30	30	28	35	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Pamlico	23	22	29	32	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Piedmont	27	24	26	27	27	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Randolph	23	29	24	30	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Roanoke-Chowan	23	36	26	33	26	34	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Robeson	26	32	25	31	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rowan-Cabarrus	25	33	26	32	25	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Sampson	24	33	26	33	26	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Southwestern	23	27	25	31	25	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Stanly	22	33	24	35	24	34	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Wake	23	31	25	33	24	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Wilson Co.	23	30	25	32	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
TOTAL	26	31	25	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29

TABLE 15. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
INSTITUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Atlantic Christian	21	31	21	35	21	34	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Barber-Scotia	21	-	22	38	22	38	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Belmont Abbey	22	28	23	32	22	30	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Bennett	-	-	20	23	20	23	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Campbell	22	29	21	30	22	29	23	27	33	26	35	26	34	30	25
Catawba	20	30	21	35	20	33	22	-	31	-	34	-	33	33	22
Davidson	20	22	19	22	19	22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Duke	20	27	20	28	20	27	20	27	32	27	36	27	34	28	23
Elon	20	29	20	31	20	30	21	28	33	27	35	28	34	34	21
Gardner-Webb	23	32	24	34	24	33	26	30	35	35	35	34	35	35	27
Greensboro	21	32	20	34	20	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Guilford	21	30	21	35	21	33	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
High Point	23	30	24	33	23	32	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Johnson C. Smith	20	26	20	33	20	29	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Lees-McRae	19	23	19	31	19	26	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Lenoir-Rhyne	21	30	22	33	22	32	23	32	35	33	36	33	36	35	23
Livingstone	22	28	21	32	21	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Mars Hill	20	34	22	35	21	35	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Meredith	-	-	21	35	21	35	23	-	-	27	31	27	31	30	23
Methodist	23	28	24	31	24	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Montreat-Anderson	20	31	20	29	20	30	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Mount Olive	21	33	20	34	21	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
N.C. Wesleyan	21	33	22	33	21	33	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Pfeiffer	20	32	21	35	21	34	22	45	35	-	32	45	34	34	24
Queens	20	32	20	31	20	31	27	36	31	32	35	33	33	33	28
St. Andrews	20	22	20	22	20	22	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
St. Augustine's	21	25	20	30	21	27	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Salem	30	35	23	37	23	37	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Shaw	25	32	27	36	26	34	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Wake Forest	20	23	20	24	20	23	20	27	32	27	34	27	33	28	23
Warren Wilson	21	22	21	22	21	22	21	36	-	39	-	38	-	38	23
Wingate	20	30	20	34	20	33	21	-	27	-	35	-	35	35	21
Southeastern Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	24	42	22	48	23	44	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Heritage	27	31	22	34	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
John Wesley	26	33	25	31	25	33	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Piedmont	25	33	21	32	23	32	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Roanoke	21	30	20	33	21	32	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Winston-Salem	27	40	26	58	27	43	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
TOTAL	21	30	21	33	21	32	22	27	33	27	34	27	34	29	23

TABLE 16. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES, FALL 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
INSTITUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Brevard	19	27	19	24	19	26	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Chowan	19	27	19	24	19	27	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Louisburg	19	30	19	34	19	33	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Peace	-	-	18	36	18	36	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Saint Mary's	-	-	19	18	19	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
TOTAL	19	29	19	26	19	27	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19

TABLE 17. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	UNC[1]	Community Colleges[2]	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
ALAMANCE	1,574	31	1,605	802	36	838	2,443
ALEXANDER	212	94	306	80	2	82	388
ALLEGHANY	112	46	158	24	1	25	183
ANSON	230	5	235	137	2	139	374
ASHE	284	80	364	52	1	53	417
AVERY	162	14	176	80	-	80	256
BEAUFORT	640	278	918	77	14	91	1,009
BERTIE	280	23	303	72	22	94	397
BLADEN	462	46	508	72	10	82	590
BRUNSWICK	533	37	570	75	6	81	651
BUNCOMBE	3,149	18	3,167	550	22	572	3,739
BURKE	715	592	1,307	236	6	242	1,549
CABARRUS	1,291	200	1,491	359	16	375	1,866
CALDWELL	626	671	1,297	216	8	224	1,521
CAMDEN	122	55	177	6	-	6	183
CARTERET	573	54	627	100	24	124	751
CASWELL	207	23	230	38	2	40	270
CATAWBA	1,399	284	1,683	705	20	725	2,408
CHATHAM	495	18	513	114	10	124	637
CHEROKEE	272	174	446	25	2	27	473
CHOWAN	224	68	292	28	1	29	321
CLAY	72	57	129	14	-	14	143
CLEVELAND	920	375	1,295	400	6	406	1,701
COLUMBUS	627	473	1,100	94	8	102	1,202
CRAVEN	923	458	1,381	130	36	166	1,547
CUMBERLAND	4,078	33	4,111	1,854	53	1,907	6,018
CURRITUCK	113	80	193	32	3	35	228
DARE	258	269	527	39	18	57	584
DAVIDSON	1,274	385	1,659	496	22	518	2,177
DAVIE	323	71	394	138	6	144	538
DUPLIN	501	164	665	143	23	166	831
DURHAM	3,367	296	3,663	616	127	743	4,406
EDGECOMBE	728	305	1,033	305	23	328	1,361
FORSYTH	4,947	360	5,307	1,978	48	2,026	7,333
FRANKLIN	342	31	373	94	117	211	584
GASTON	1,635	884	2,519	786	18	804	3,323
GATES	159	32	191	16	9	25	216
GRAHAM	89	35	124	23	-	23	147
GRANVILLE	395	137	532	79	30	109	641
GREENE	159	108	267	68	4	72	339
GUILFORD	7,193	537	7,730	2,086	79	2,165	9,895
HALIFAX	660	210	870	194	25	219	1,089
HARNETT	538	23	561	484	14	498	1,059
HAYWOOD	658	12	670	84	3	87	757
HENDERSON	944	116	1,060	194	28	222	1,282
HERTFORD	302	5	307	74	60	134	441
HOKE	250	38	288	70	8	78	366
HYDE	67	9	76	36	6	42	118
IREDELL	1,009	597	1,606	287	12	299	1,905
JACKSON	637	3	640	53	10	63	703
JOHNSTON	877	27	904	296	26	322	1,226
JONES	83	94	177	12	3	15	192
LEE	497	54	551	282	10	292	843
LENOIR	883	599	1,482	159	17	176	1,658
LINCOLN	491	186	677	163	5	168	845

TABLE 17. (CONT.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS UNC[1]	Community Colleges[2]	Total	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	GRAND TOTAL
MACON	357	6	363	48	6	54	417
MADISON	120	-	120	139	-	139	259
MARTIN	394	92	486	43	8	51	537
MCDOWELL	350	48	398	91	2	93	491
MECKLENBURG	9,087	2,844	11,931	2,184	91	2,275	14,206
MITCHELL	125	2	127	53	-	53	180
MONTGOMERY	212	44	256	80	8	88	344
MOORE	655	489	1,144	188	6	194	1,338
NASH	911	141	1,052	518	53	571	1,623
NEW HANOVER	2,792	27	2,819	318	40	358	3,177
NORTHAMPTON	311	35	346	53	25	78	424
ONSLOW	1,053	1,094	2,147	252	14	266	2,413
ORANGE	1,998	97	2,095	294	38	332	2,427
PAMLICO	130	24	154	14	3	17	171
PASQUOTANK	554	301	855	63	12	75	930
PENDER	291	31	322	50	7	57	379
PERQUIMANS	151	82	233	10	2	12	245
PERSON	317	7	324	86	9	95	419
PITT	2,198	428	2,626	185	45	230	2,856
POLK	139	49	188	50	3	53	241
RANDOLPH	979	54	1,033	337	21	358	1,391
RICHMOND	374	147	521	151	17	168	689
ROBESON	1,923	27	1,950	186	28	214	2,164
ROCKINGHAM	856	569	1,425	211	12	223	1,648
ROWAN	1,206	61	1,267	544	16	560	1,827
RUTHERFORD	469	458	927	225	7	232	1,159
SAMPSON	538	8	546	197	9	206	752
SCOTLAND	505	57	562	167	9	176	738
STANLY	489	21	510	283	2	285	795
STOKES	333	90	423	137	2	139	562
SURRY	556	759	1,315	186	4	190	1,505
SWAIN	164	-	164	24	2	26	190
TRANSYLVANIA	373	10	383	72	76	148	531
TYRRELL	43	11	54	13	4	17	71
UNION	903	145	1,048	460	12	472	1,520
VANCE	382	92	474	104	21	125	599
WAKE	12,227	117	12,344	2,126	493	2,619	14,963
WARREN	174	23	197	40	11	51	248
WASHINGTON	272	84	356	22	6	28	384
WATAUGA	897	221	1,118	66	1	67	1,185
WAYNE	1,229	755	1,984	418	14	432	2,416
WILKES	544	441	985	157	3	160	1,145
WILSON	829	28	857	554	21	575	1,432
YADKIN	246	285	531	94	-	94	625
YANCEY	111	1	112	97	-	97	209
Unknown	-	-	-	112	-	112	112
TOTAL	98,328	20,179	118,507	27,329	2,225	29,554	148,061

[1] Excludes students in military centers.

[2] College transfer program only.

Note: When county is unknown, all in-state residents are placed in county of location of campus.

TABLE 18. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
STATE	UNC[1]	Community Colleges[2]	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Alabama	81	24	105	183	3	186	291
Alaska	19	4	23	12	-	12	35
Arizona	20	4	24	35	-	35	59
Arkansas	20	5	25	33	1	34	59
California	125	38	163	300	3	303	466
Colorado	54	4	58	87	1	88	146
Connecticut	317	15	332	438	11	449	781
Delaware	191	6	197	191	14	205	402
Dist. of Columbia	269	2	271	345	2	347	618
Florida	1,119	78	1,197	1,948	157	2,105	3,302
Georgia	698	34	732	1,216	84	1,300	2,032
Hawaii	10	1	11	14	-	14	25
Idaho	2	2	4	15	-	15	19
Illinois	176	36	212	349	5	354	566
Indiana	88	13	101	166	1	167	268
Iowa	19	8	27	24	-	24	51
Kansas	23	1	24	56	-	56	80
Kentucky	87	12	99	170	5	175	274
Louisiana	71	20	91	94	8	102	193
Maine	23	4	27	63	3	66	93
Maryland	1,284	28	1,312	1,672	31	1,703	3,015
Massachusetts	187	16	203	358	-	358	561
Michigan	168	38	206	185	2	187	393
Minnesota	24	8	32	38	-	38	70
Mississippi	25	9	34	50	1	51	85
Missouri	57	19	76	126	-	126	202
Montana	4	1	5	11	-	11	16
Nebraska	18	5	23	16	-	16	39
Nevada	7	3	10	4	-	4	14
New Hampshire	49	9	58	58	1	59	117
New Jersey	1,347	32	1,379	1,843	44	1,887	3,266
New Mexico	13	5	18	28	-	28	46
New York	1,211	70	1,281	1,688	28	1,716	2,997
North Dakota	5	-	5	4	-	4	9
Ohio	312	36	348	552	4	556	904
Oklahoma	26	4	30	41	2	43	73
Oregon	9	7	16	26	-	26	42
Pennsylvania	776	42	818	1,061	19	1,080	1,898
Rhode Island	33	3	36	47	1	48	84
South Carolina	975	38	1,013	1,673	115	1,788	2,801
South Dakota	4	1	5	4	-	4	9
Tennessee	271	17	288	454	13	467	755
Texas	148	48	196	355	-	355	551
Utah	2	2	4	5	-	5	9
Vermont	38	1	39	41	-	41	80
Virginia	2,828	69	2,897	3,418	512	3,930	6,827
Washington	25	10	35	42	-	42	77
West Virginia	125	14	139	276	2	278	417
Wisconsin	43	10	53	73	-	73	126
Wyoming	3	1	4	6	-	6	10
Territories	35	3	38	99	-	99	137
Foreign Countries	982	38	1,020	1,502	81	1,583	2,603
Unknown	447	-	447	147	-	147	594
TOTAL	14,893	898	15,791	21,642	1,154	22,796	38,587

---

[1] Excludes students in military centers.
[2] College transfer program only.

TABLE 19. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
ALAMANCE	161	154	3	1	107	30	5	308	14	9	297	67	260	74	45	39	1,574
ALEXANDER	79	8	-	-	-	1	1	28	-	4	33	28	12	4	9	5	212
ALLEGHANY	62	1	1	-	-	1	-	16	1	-	13	4	3	-	10	-	112
ANSON	13	16	-	10	27	16	-	21	7	2	32	45	11	10	1	19	230
ASHE	192	4	-	-	-	3	-	27	-	1	24	14	5	1	13	-	284
AVERY	122	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	12	3	-	2	12	-	162
BEAUFORT	11	338	33	6	24	14	-	95	-	-	74	8	9	23	-	5	640
BERTIE	6	82	56	2	31	21	-	35	-	-	32	4	1	3	2	5	280
BLADEN	9	21	-	32	39	34	-	50	109	1	52	10	7	76	2	20	462
BRUNSWICK	18	68	19	17	15	9	-	69	9	2	48	22	20	195	11	11	533
BUNCOMBE	226	49	-	-	19	8	9	221	1	1,678	299	119	97	33	371	19	3,149
BURKE	216	26	2	-	6	5	1	104	2	23	97	77	44	11	88	13	715
CABARRUS	156	69	-	2	22	11	3	141	3	1	143	652	36	16	20	16	1,291
CALDWELL	289	16	-	-	6	7	1	80	-	13	80	50	19	13	46	6	626
CAMDEN	3	20	61	-	6	-	-	13	-	-	10	1	2	4	-	2	122
CARTERET	29	196	1	5	10	9	-	104	6	1	89	9	19	82	9	4	573
CASWELL	6	10	1	2	32	14	-	38	1	-	38	7	39	2	5	12	207
CATAWBA	364	57	1	-	17	9	8	228	9	31	224	199	85	41	102	24	1,399
CHATHAM	46	45	-	3	30	16	1	108	3	3	133	13	62	22	9	1	495
CHEROKEE	18	-	-	2	-	-	-	28	-	47	20	4	5	3	144	1	272
CHOWAN	4	68	79	1	7	7	-	31	1	-	20	1	3	1	1	-	224
CLAY	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	58	-	72
CLEVELAND	140	33	4	5	20	10	2	158	2	14	147	231	37	15	87	15	920
COLUMBUS	21	62	3	33	37	30	-	85	107	-	60	20	18	132	4	15	627
CRAVEN	26	356	15	13	39	30	1	166	8	1	128	19	24	81	5	11	923
CUMBERLAND	158	430	16	1,123	228	164	7	568	370	12	392	115	157	227	37	74	4,078
CURRITUCK	1	16	56	-	2	1	-	17	-	-	10	-	5	5	-	-	113
DARE	7	92	23	-	1	1	1	46	-	1	45	2	9	29	1	-	258
DAVIDSON	226	81	4	8	35	11	4	194	3	7	165	184	190	64	47	51	1,274
DAVIE	60	27	-	2	7	3	2	47	-	2	49	44	29	5	27	19	323
DUPLIN	4	91	9	27	48	43	-	81	4	-	56	3	10	114	-	11	501
DURHAM	138	248	9	6	187	842	5	687	12	7	649	88	231	143	40	75	3,367
EDGECOMBE	33	213	18	30	66	97	-	107	-	-	93	6	17	18	4	26	728
FORSYTH	536	203	5	27	238	90	70	565	6	42	623	523	785	141	133	960	4,947
FRANKLIN	17	37	9	8	34	30	-	127	-	1	40	11	8	13	1	6	342
GASTON	275	53	1	9	32	21	2	216	3	13	231	490	82	44	136	27	1,635
GATES	-	38	51	2	8	2	-	33	-	-	17	2	1	4	-	1	159
GRAHAM	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	6	3	2	-	61	-	89
GRANVILLE	30	60	5	6	44	55	1	77	-	-	62	5	25	17	-	8	395
GREENE	1	75	5	2	10	9	-	30	-	-	18	1	-	5	2	1	159
GUILFORD	557	393	9	8	1,023	107	20	866	17	17	907	333	2,522	180	131	103	7,193
HALIFAX	16	137	98	21	71	62	-	110	7	1	66	9	21	12	6	23	660
HARNETT	33	87	1	60	23	21	-	128	13	3	98	13	12	30	6	10	538
HAYWOOD	47	12	-	-	1	-	-	71	-	121	56	13	14	5	318	-	658
HENDERSON	91	8	2	-	2	5	-	108	2	370	118	41	31	15	149	2	944
HERTFORD	4	80	73	14	22	28	1	23	-	-	27	1	2	6	1	20	302
HOKE	6	31	1	30	17	7	3	30	54	-	26	13	12	6	6	8	250
HYDE	1	32	9	1	1	5	-	7	-	-	6	3	-	1	1	-	67
IREDELL	196	55	-	7	16	7	3	99	3	13	146	288	54	35	63	24	1,009
JACKSON	16	5	-	-	-	1	-	27	-	5	35	6	12	5	524	1	637
JOHNSTON	29	167	6	16	27	20	4	339	13	-	136	11	15	80	10	4	877
JONES	3	19	1	-	21	6	-	11	-	-	9	2	1	5	-	5	83
LEE	40	74	1	15	23	11	1	147	3	1	90	12	27	48	4	-	497
LENOIR	21	411	7	18	56	30	-	132	1	-	114	13	21	35	5	19	883

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
LINCOLN	116	11	-	1	4	5	3	70	1	4	77	139	19	2	38	1	491
MACON	8	2	-	-	1	1	-	13	-	16	52	9	7	4	244	-	357
MADISON	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	51	26	2	1	1	15	-	120
MARTIN	7	200	53	8	-	30	-	54	2	-	13	9	3	5	2	8	394
MCDOWELL	118	3	-	-	26	-	-	33	1	57	44	12	6	4	42	4	350
MECKLENBURG	906	435	5	43	230	146	31	1,177	11	40	1,291	3,803	323	204	303	139	9,087
MITCHELL	53	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	12	23	2	-	1	20	1	125
MONTGOMERY	11	12	-	4	12	11	1	53	1	3	34	15	33	12	4	6	212
MOORE	75	56	1	19	19	16	1	115	48	1	130	29	81	37	10	17	655
NASH	37	300	11	8	25	48	-	207	2	1	168	16	14	60	7	7	911
NEW HANOVER	76	148	9	38	48	37	7	342	12	5	264	93	65	1,625	10	13	2,792
NORTHAMPTON	3	66	70	10	45	33	1	34	-	-	19	5	5	4	2	14	311
ONSLOW	37	238	5	26	35	17	-	157	9	3	132	21	11	330	17	15	1,053
ORANGE	125	99	-	3	42	114	10	277	2	10	1,040	30	133	72	20	21	1,998
PAMLICO	3	46	6	-	5	10	1	19	-	-	11	-	5	21	-	3	130
PASQUOTANK	8	80	279	2	21	16	1	56	-	-	59	5	20	6	-	1	554
PENDER	4	26	5	12	17	11	-	36	-	-	20	5	6	144	-	5	291
PERQUIMANS	4	24	58	2	5	4	1	26	2	2	14	1	2	5	1	-	151
PERSON	25	39	2	3	38	30	-	61	1	-	50	7	41	7	3	10	317
PITT	36	1,521	21	13	72	62	2	174	-	3	212	15	27	24	1	15	2,198
POLK	15	4	-	-	6	2	-	13	-	23	18	20	6	-	32	-	139
RANDOLPH	126	64	-	2	45	5	-	156	7	2	121	81	294	39	33	4	979
RICHMOND	26	22	1	12	27	21	-	52	68	-	52	36	18	26	4	9	374
ROBESON	28	86	12	83	62	69	4	138	1,170	3	99	41	33	60	9	26	1,923
ROCKINGHAM	102	62	-	9	117	16	2	122	6	2	115	42	186	24	20	31	856
ROWAN	156	66	-	7	51	22	3	202	4	11	153	345	37	42	79	28	1,206
RUTHERFORD	77	10	-	-	5	2	-	49	-	23	93	107	46	2	54	1	469
SAMPSON	12	73	3	88	31	24	-	103	9	-	67	14	16	83	5	10	538
SCOTLAND	11	17	15	15	28	29	1	36	185	3	70	29	19	21	8	18	505
STANLY	57	24	2	4	12	5	-	65	1	1	60	196	26	19	12	5	489
STOKES	68	23	-	-	5	-	2	55	3	2	41	36	48	11	18	21	333
SURRY	118	36	-	3	8	1	8	72	1	4	60	111	81	9	34	10	556
SWAIN	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	9	3	3	-	137	-	164
TRANSYLVANIA	30	5	-	-	2	-	-	50	2	74	47	37	16	2	107	1	373
TYRRELL	3	13	11	1	1	2	-	6	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	43
UNION	120	61	2	12	14	1	4	124	3	2	120	314	41	31	46	8	903
VANCE	18	60	4	7	31	44	-	78	1	1	79	3	21	15	2	18	382
WAKE	659	1,164	19	36	164	253	21	7,179	54	29	1,413	240	331	438	173	54	12,227
WARREN	6	11	9	14	29	37	-	32	3	-	22	1	5	4	3	-	174
WASHINGTON	3	92	65	1	10	13	-	33	-	-	29	2	1	14	1	8	272
WATAUGA	742	7	-	-	-	1	3	23	1	5	65	17	15	10	8	-	897
WAYNE	51	408	18	20	86	66	2	233	7	4	146	20	43	84	8	33	1,229
WILKES	289	10	1	3	5	1	1	61	1	6	73	32	35	5	21	-	544
WILSON	21	250	19	35	56	58	-	161	-	1	112	5	22	73	4	12	829
YADKIN	70	5	-	-	4	2	-	43	1	3	17	30	45	1	12	13	246
YANCEY	20	2	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	33	19	3	3	-	21	-	111
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,253	10,768	1,404	2,118	4,182	3,230	266	19,089	2,414	2,902	13,180	9,827	7,307	5,718	4,357	2,313	98,328

TABLE 20.

HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Alabama	9	8	1	2	-	-	4	19	-	2	23	5	1	4	3	-	81
Alaska	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	-	2	1	19
Arizona	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	-	1	8	-	-	1	1	-	20
Arkansas	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	20
California	4	2	-	2	1	5	27	28	1	5	33	5	6	3	2	1	125
Colorado	1	3	-	-	3	-	7	12	-	2	15	4	1	5	1	-	54
Connecticut	11	22	7	4	20	13	2	46	-	2	82	33	35	28	5	7	317
Delaware	4	54	1	-	17	21	1	30	-	2	25	19	6	7	2	2	191
Dist. of Columbia	1	8	15	4	109	38	-	51	-	-	19	6	7	1	-	10	269
Florida	221	68	4	7	30	17	20	129	9	44	184	48	48	21	262	7	1,119
Georgia	79	22	6	12	52	16	8	109	1	20	216	27	20	9	100	1	698
Hawaii	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	10
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Illinois	8	12	-	1	16	3	6	40	-	2	39	15	6	21	5	2	176
Indiana	5	4	1	2	16	1	4	15	1	2	18	4	3	5	3	4	88
Iowa	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	4	-	4	2	-	-	19
Kansas	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	8	1	2	-	-	1	23
Kentucky	5	1	-	-	4	1	3	26	4	3	28	6	1	4	1	-	87
Louisiana	4	3	-	-	1	3	3	8	-	1	37	4	5	-	2	-	71
Maine	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	23
Maryland	24	267	24	11	182	85	18	258	7	9	181	53	75	71	6	13	1,284
Massachusetts	2	13	1	2	12	16	2	29	2	4	46	30	19	3	5	1	187
Michigan	6	6	1	6	38	11	7	29	1	5	16	17	4	12	3	6	168
Minnesota	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	-	24
Mississippi	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	11	3	1	1	1	-	25
Missouri	1	2	-	-	3	-	3	13	-	-	28	2	-	3	2	-	57
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	4
Nebraska	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	1	3	-	-	18
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	7
New Hampshire	-	7	-	1	3	-	2	8	1	1	7	6	8	3	2	-	49
New Jersey	28	265	31	19	101	81	6	226	2	15	140	165	141	73	16	38	1,347
New Mexico	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	13
New York	19	88	35	24	149	144	18	196	10	9	214	107	96	49	16	37	1,211
North Dakota	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Ohio	11	22	1	1	12	9	7	66	3	7	89	23	13	42	3	3	312
Oklahoma	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	-	12	3	-	-	-	-	26
Oregon	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9
Pennsylvania	14	132	8	4	47	49	8	174	2	5	152	73	50	46	9	3	776
Rhode Island	3	1	-	2	4	-	1	8	1	-	5	4	3	1	-	-	33
South Carolina	200	42	6	44	115	29	8	134	11	22	136	84	11	16	93	24	975
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	4
Tennessee	51	6	-	4	-	6	6	55	-	6	105	7	6	1	18	-	271
Texas	4	2	-	5	3	1	16	31	-	1	59	17	6	1	2	-	148
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Vermont	-	4	-	1	2	-	3	4	1	-	3	6	5	2	6	1	38
Virginia	174	1,013	84	16	195	74	19	500	13	20	285	88	174	97	21	55	2,828
Washington	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	7	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	25
West Virginia	10	7	-	1	1	2	1	28	-	1	15	20	20	17	1	1	125
Wisconsin	2	2	-	1	5	2	2	9	-	2	11	5	-	2	-	-	43
Wyoming	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
Territories	2	-	-	2	3	6	-	10	-	-	3	7	1	1	-	-	35
Foreign Countries	29	45	7	3	62	31	11	219	7	26	87	278	127	8	41	1	982
Unknown	2	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	16	218	2	-	-	447
TOTAL	954	2,214	237	189	1,214	668	236	2,588	80	222	2,528	1,205	1,134	570	635	219	14,893

TABLE 21. HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY COUNTY, FALL 1988

COUNTY	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
ALAMANCE	31	16	2,272	218	2,537
ALEXANDER	94	4	253	68	419
ALLEGHANY	46	1	80	7	134
ANSON	5	41	242	122	410
ASHE	80	1	213	37	331
AVERY	14	23	169	87	293
BEAUFORT	278	2	614	148	1,042
BERTIE	23	30	184	69	306
BLADEN	46	117	225	249	637
BRUNSWICK	37	139	516	173	865
BUNCOMBE	18	15	2,323	332	2,688
BURKE	592	17	1,207	345	2,161
CABARRUS	200	88	1,208	153	1,649
CALDWELL	671	2	962	270	1,905
CAMDEN	55	4	46	19	124
CARTERET	54	178	839	222	1,293
CASWELL	23	4	227	364	618
CATAWBA	284	25	1,704	220	2,233
CHATHAM	18	36	482	71	607
CHEROKEE	174	1	243	123	541
CHOWAN	68	4	56	27	155
CLAY	57	-	94	38	189
CLEVELAND	375	87	981	369	1,812
COLUMBUS	473	6	518	226	1,223
CRAVEN	458	91	783	293	1,625
CUMBERLAND	33	495	3,212	578	4,318
CURRITUCK	80	2	48	37	167
DARE	269	4	89	34	396
DAVIDSON	385	16	1,303	393	2,097
DAVIE	71	1	283	45	400
DUPLIN	164	52	506	176	898
DURHAM	296	11	2,383	328	3,018
EDGECOMBE	305	10	868	215	1,398
FORSYTH	360	74	3,397	343	4,174
FRANKLIN	31	-	235	81	347
GASTON	884	53	1,653	382	2,972
GATES	32	11	53	29	125
GRAHAM	35	2	69	30	136
GRANVILLE	137	4	479	199	819
GREENE	108	3	265	70	446
GUILFORD	537	521	4,055	518	5,631
HALIFAX	210	1	516	219	946
HARNETT	23	133	709	335	1,200
HAYWOOD	12	139	627	201	979
HENDERSON	116	40	568	198	922
HERTFORD	5	44	234	84	367
HOKE	38	11	168	45	262
HYDE	9	3	22	9	43
IREDELL	597	25	816	289	1,727
JACKSON	3	109	448	105	665

TABLE 21.
(Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY COUNTY, FALL 1988

COUNTY	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
JOHNSTON	27	246	1,118	454	1,845
JONES	94	9	88	30	221
LEE	54	170	779	166	1,169
LENOIR	599	2	695	207	1,503
LINCOLN	186	13	492	98	789
MACON	6	25	285	46	362
MADISON	-	1	118	22	141
MARTIN	92	22	291	143	548
MCDOWELL	48	29	226	51	354
MECKLENBURG	2,844	2,873	6,664	1,047	13,428
MITCHELL	2	39	192	56	289
MONTGOMERY	44	29	270	114	457
MOORE	489	32	672	154	1,347
NASH	141	25	1,094	229	1,489
NEW HANOVER	27	503	1,486	237	2,253
NORTHAMPTON	35	11	176	64	286
ONSLOW	1,094	12	1,230	269	2,605
ORANGE	97	8	986	137	1,228
PAMLICO	24	48	132	54	258
PASQUOTANK	301	10	184	86	581
PENDER	31	22	158	40	251
PERQUIMANS	82	4	43	26	155
PERSON	7	22	314	219	562
PITT	428	3	1,809	291	2,531
POLK	49	-	102	31	182
RANDOLPH	54	241	879	195	1,369
RICHMOND	147	12	478	133	770
ROBESON	27	105	959	378	1,469
ROCKINGHAM	569	9	727	293	1,598
ROWAN	61	10	1,507	357	1,935
RUTHERFORD	458	1	657	217	1,333
SAMPSON	8	238	576	170	992
SCOTLAND	57	5	245	84	391
STANLY	21	72	751	130	974
STOKES	90	6	415	58	569
SURRY	759	-	919	277	1,955
SWAIN	-	13	164	18	195
TRANSYLVANIA	10	3	199	93	305
TYRRELL	11	2	8	4	25
UNION	145	87	899	159	1,290
VANCE	92	3	440	158	693
WAKE	117	60	4,697	754	5,628
WARREN	23	-	161	108	292
WASHINGTON	84	3	131	134	352
WATAUGA	221	1	272	34	528
WAYNE	755	18	1,194	169	2,136
WILKES	441	-	652	85	1,178
WILSON	28	118	837	169	1,152
YADKIN	285	-	414	60	759
YANCEY	1	18	156	93	268
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20,179	7,879	77,388	17,794	123,240

TABLE 22. HOME STATE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY STATE, FALL 1988

STATE	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
Alabama	24	9	33	11	77
Alaska	4	5	7	1	17
Arizona	4	7	9	2	22
Arkansas	5	2	12	3	22
California	38	40	91	10	179
Colorado	4	9	12	3	28
Connecticut	15	5	21	4	45
Delaware	6	-	6	2	14
Dist. of Columbia	2	2	8	-	12
Florida	78	43	175	46	342
Georgia	34	14	91	33	172
Hawaii	1	3	6	-	10
Idaho	2	1	3	-	6
Illinois	36	25	57	12	130
Indiana	13	8	32	7	60
Iowa	8	1	12	5	26
Kansas	1	8	15	2	26
Kentucky	12	2	16	3	33
Louisiana	20	7	24	4	55
Maine	4	1	7	3	15
Maryland	28	12	34	10	84
Massachusetts	16	7	21	3	47
Michigan	38	7	77	15	137
Minnesota	8	4	17	1	30
Mississippi	9	5	18	6	38
Missouri	19	10	20	6	55
Montana	1	1	4	1	7
Nebraska	5	-	-	-	5
Nevada	3	1	9	3	16
New Hampshire	9	2	8	3	22
New Jersey	32	10	57	11	110
New Mexico	5	-	8	1	14
New York	70	31	139	31	271
North Dakota	-	2	2	-	4
Ohio	36	16	82	16	150
Oklahoma	4	10	15	3	32
Oregon	7	2	6	1	16
Pennsylvania	42	33	72	19	166
Rhode Island	3	-	3	-	6
South Carolina	38	29	181	33	281
South Dakota	1	1	2	-	4
Tennessee	17	11	77	22	127
Texas	48	39	127	19	233
Utah	2	2	7	-	11
Vermont	1	1	7	1	10
Virginia	69	27	222	56	374
Washington	10	11	20	2	43
West Virginia	14	6	40	8	68
Wisconsin	10	4	24	8	46
Wyoming	1	-	2	-	3
Territories	3	10	23	4	40
Foreign Countries	38	38	205	15	296
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	898	524	2,166	449	4,037

TABLE 23.

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	742	7.3%	892	8.7%	7,619	74.6%	954	9.4%	10,207	100.0%
East Carolina	1,521	11.7	1,843	14.2	7,404	57.0	2,214	17.1	12,982	100.0
Elizabeth City	279	17.0	170	10.4	955	58.2	237	14.4	1,641	100.0
Fayetteville	1,123	48.7	293	12.7	702	30.4	189	8.2	2,307	100.0
N.C. A and T	1,023	19.0	547	10.1	2,612	48.4	1,214	22.5	5,396	100.0
N.C. Central	842	21.6	468	12.0	1,920	49.3	668	17.1	3,898	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts										
COLLEGE	70	13.9	38	7.6	158	31.5	236	47.0	502	100.0
(High School)	(45)	(19.1)	(22)	(9.4)	(89)	(37.9)	(79)	(33.6)	(235)	(100.0)
N.C. State	7,179	33.1	1,673	7.7	10,237	47.2	2,588	12.0	21,677	100.0
Pembroke	1,170	46.9	825	33.1	419	16.8	80	3.2	2,494	100.0
UNC-Asheville	1,678	53.7	706	22.6	518	16.6	222	7.1	3,124	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,040	6.6	1,167	7.4	10,973	69.9	2,528	16.1	15,708	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	3,803	34.5	1,883	17.1	4,141	37.5	1,205	10.9	11,032	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	2,522	29.9	1,763	20.9	3,022	35.8	1,134	13.4	8,441	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,625	25.8	339	5.4	3,754	59.7	570	9.1	6,288	100.0
Western Carolina	524	10.5	806	16.2	3,027	60.6	635	12.7	4,992	100.0
Winston-Salem	960	37.9	248	9.8	1,105	43.6	219	8.7	2,532	100.0
UNC TOTAL	26,101	23.0	13,661	12.1	58,566	51.7	14,893	13.2	113,221	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Beaufort Co.	245	77.8	63	20.0	1	0.3	6	1.9	315	100.0
Blue Ridge	111	76.6	29	20.0	-	-	5	3.4	145	100.0
Caldwell	642	60.3	357	33.6	50	4.7	15	1.4	1,064	100.0
Catawba Valley	149	80.1	28	15.1	6	3.2	3	1.6	186	100.0
Central Piedmont	2,807	82.3	455	13.4	127	3.7	20	0.6	3,409	100.0
Cleveland	194	94.6	10	4.9	-	-	1	0.5	205	100.0
Coastal Carolina	1,075	67.8	53	3.3	29	1.8	429	27.1	1,586	100.0
C. of Albemarle	297	32.2	163	17.7	419	45.5	42	4.6	921	100.0
Craven	415	57.2	50	6.9	99	13.6	162	22.3	726	100.0
Davidson County	367	50.3	346	47.5	3	0.4	13	1.8	729	100.0
Durham	292	59.2	161	32.7	21	4.3	19	3.8	493	100.0
Edgecombe	265	96.0	10	3.6	-	-	1	0.4	276	100.0
Forsyth	60	82.2	11	15.0	1	1.4	1	1.4	73	100.0
Gaston	817	71.9	292	25.7	16	1.4	11	1.0	1,136	100.0
Guilford	470	85.1	53	9.6	11	2.0	18	3.3	552	100.0
Halifax	188	80.7	36	15.4	2	0.9	7	3.0	233	100.0
Isothermal	446	80.5	104	18.8	2	0.3	2	0.4	554	100.0
James Sprunt	113	81.3	23	16.5	-	-	3	2.2	139	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (CONT.)										
Lenoir	565	67.1%	239	28.4%	34	4.0%	4	0.5%	842	100.0%
Martin	76	64.4	41	34.7	-	-	1	0.9	118	100.0
Mitchell	535	84.9	86	13.7	2	0.3	7	1.1	630	100.0
Nash	121	75.2	38	23.6	1	0.6	1	0.6	161	100.0
Pitt	405	59.1	86	12.6	166	24.2	28	4.1	685	100.0
Richmond	89	82.4	16	14.8	2	1.9	1	0.9	108	100.0
Rockingham	566	88.0	64	10.0	5	0.8	8	1.2	643	100.0
Sandhills	485	61.6	246	31.2	41	5.2	16	2.0	788	100.0
Southeastern	467	80.4	82	14.1	20	3.4	12	2.1	581	100.0
Surry	748	63.4	411	34.9	7	0.6	13	1.1	1,179	100.0
Tri-County	173	62.2	95	34.2	1	0.4	9	3.2	278	100.0
Vance-Granville	90	33.2	167	61.6	9	3.3	5	1.9	271	100.0
Wayne	717	88.2	68	8.4	4	0.5	24	2.9	813	100.0
Western Piedmont	555	85.0	83	12.7	8	1.2	7	1.1	653	100.0
Wilkes	387	66.1	177	30.3	17	2.9	4	0.7	585	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL	14,932	70.8	4,143	19.7	1,104	5.2	898	4.3	21,077	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	41,033	30.5	17,804	13.3	59,670	44.4	15,791	11.8	134,298	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	366	26.5	365	26.4	450	32.6	201	14.5	1,382	100.0
Barber-Scotia	28	6.6	68	16.1	95	22.5	231	54.8	422	100.0
Belmont Abbey	358	34.0	144	13.7	80	7.6	470	44.7	1,052	100.0
Bennett	55	8.9	28	4.6	135	21.9	397	64.6	615	100.0
Campbell	366	10.9	1,352	40.1	746	22.2	903	26.8	3,367	100.0
Catawba	269	26.6	111	11.0	252	25.0	378	37.4	1,010	100.0
Davidson	112	7.9	32	2.2	283	20.0	990	69.9	1,417	100.0
Duke	161	2.6	178	2.8	677	10.7	5,311	83.9	6,327	100.0
Elon	582	18.2	299	9.4	662	20.7	1,654	51.7	3,197	100.0
Gardner-Webb	229	12.7	418	23.2	791	44.0	362	20.1	1,800	100.0
Greensboro	304	31.4	142	14.7	173	17.9	348	36.0	967	100.0
Guilford	527	30.0	183	10.4	307	17.5	738	42.1	1,755	100.0
High Point	303	15.7	787	40.8	157	8.1	683	35.4	1,930	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	117	9.8	23	1.9	257	21.5	800	66.8	1,197	100.0
Lees-McRae	61	7.7	48	6.1	439	55.8	239	30.4	787	100.0
Lenoir-Rhyne	408	27.1	287	19.1	370	24.6	439	29.2	1,504	100.0
Livingstone	40	7.2	28	5.0	181	32.4	309	55.4	558	100.0
Mars Hill	122	9.1	335	24.9	504	37.5	384	28.5	1,345	100.0
Meredith	576	30.2	175	9.2	936	49.2	217	11.4	1,904	100.0
Methodist	798	53.1	58	3.9	146	9.7	500	33.3	1,502	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	62	16.1	26	6.7	137	35.5	161	41.7	386	100.0
Mount Olive	208	37.6	159	28.7	169	30.6	17	3.1	553	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	92	12.3	299	39.9	136	18.2	222	29.6	749	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (CONT.)										
Pfeiffer	130	17.3%	138	18.3%	278	36.9%	207	27.5%	753	100.0%
Queens	548	46.8	99	8.5	123	10.5	401	34.2	1,171	100.0
St. Andrews	67	8.3	43	5.4	235	29.3	457	57.0	802	100.0
St. Augustine's	249	13.9	117	6.6	530	29.6	892	49.9	1,788	100.0
Salem	344	42.0	101	12.3	146	17.8	228	27.9	819	100.0
Shaw	214	14.2	55	3.7	739	49.0	499	33.1	1,507	100.0
Wake Forest	310	8.5	222	6.1	997	27.5	2,104	57.9	3,633	100.0
Warren Wilson	38	8.1	24	5.1	121	25.7	287	61.1	470	100.0
Wingate	299	20.1	345	23.2	516	34.7	326	22.0	1,486	100.0
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL	8,343	17.3	6,689	13.9	11,768	24.4	21,355	44.4	48,155	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	73	10.9	47	7.0	185	27.7	363	54.4	668	100.0
Chowan	47	4.8	40	4.1	321	33.0	566	58.1	974	100.0
Louisburg	111	12.3	357	39.5	335	37.0	101	11.2	904	100.0
Peace	99	18.7	43	8.1	357	67.4	31	5.8	530	100.0
Saint Mary's	57	18.8	24	7.9	129	42.6	93	30.7	303	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	387	11.5	511	15.1	1,327	39.3	1,154	34.1	3,379	100.0
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	8,730	16.9	7,200	14.0	13,095	25.4	22,509	43.7	51,534	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	44	57.9	32	42.1	76	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	-	-	-	-	190	75.4	62	24.6	252	100.0
Heritage	1	1.8	3	5.4	48	85.7	4	7.1	56	100.0
John Wesley	28	49.1	19	33.3	3	5.3	7	12.3	57	100.0
Piedmont	69	30.4	33	14.5	30	13.2	95	41.9	227	100.0
Roanoke	11	10.2	1	0.9	27	25.0	69	63.9	108	100.0
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	22	55.0	18	45.0	40	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	109	14.7	56	7.6	320	43.2	255	34.5	740	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,839	16.9	7,256	13.9	13,459	25.7	22,796	43.5	52,350	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	49,872	26.7	25,060	13.4	73,129	39.2	38,587	20.7	186,648	100.0

---

[1] High school figures are not included in totals.
[2] College transfer program only.

TABLE 24. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL				
		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE			IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE			IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE	
	TOTAL	Men	Women	Men	Women	TOTAL	Men	Women	Men	Women	TOTAL	Men	Women	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	923	351	500	43	29	923	351	500	43	29
East Carolina	278	181	92	2	3	2,319	664	1,512	84	59	2,597	845	1,604	86	62
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,130)	(628)	(1,387)	(71)	(44)	(2,130)	(628)	(1,387)	(71)	(44)
(Health Affairs)	(278)	(181)	(92)	(2)	(3)	(189)	(36)	(125)	(13)	(15)	(467)	(217)	(217)	(15)	(18)
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	419	87	329	1	2	419	87	329	1	2
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	765	239	399	105	22	765	239	399	105	22
N.C. Central	256	119	106	11	20	1,028	284	697	20	27	1,284	403	803	31	47
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	-	6	3	13	4	-	6	3
N.C. State	278	110	158	4	6	3,582	1,246	928	1,106	302	3,860	1,356	1,086	1,110	308
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	341	72	269	-	-	341	72	269	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,636	827	573	144	92	6,144	1,318	2,060	1,437	1,329	7,780	2,145	2,633	1,581	1,421
(Academic Affairs)	(678)	(295)	(240)	(91)	(52)	(4,724)	(1,042)	(1,542)	(1,163)	(977)	(5,402)	(1,337)	(1,782)	(1,254)	(1,029)
(Health Affairs)	(958)	(532)	(333)	(53)	(40)	(1,420)	(276)	(518)	(274)	(352)	(2,378)	(808)	(851)	(327)	(392)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	1,938	624	1,176	76	62	1,938	624	1,176	76	62
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	2,733	734	1,696	120	183	2,733	734	1,696	120	183
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	265	91	148	16	10	265	91	148	16	10
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	1,063	320	680	33	30	1,063	320	680	33	30
UNC TOTAL	2,448	1,237	929	161	121	21,533	6,034	10,394	3,047	2,058	23,981	7,271	11,323	3,208	2,179
MILITARY CENTERS															
Fort Bragg	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Cherry Point	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,448	1,237	929	161	121	21,536	6,036	10,394	3,048	2,058	23,984	7,273	11,323	3,209	2,179
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
Campbell	478	215	208	30	25	530	242	285	3	-	1,008	457	493	33	25
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	20	4	16	-	-	20	4	16	-	-
Duke	1,477	327	185	633	332	2,885	685	412	1,204	584	4,362	1,012	597	1,837	916
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	117	49	64	4	-	117	49	64	4	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	339	66	260	3	10	339	66	260	3	10
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	92	13	78	-	1	92	13	78	-	1
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	217	-	3	220	-	217	-	3
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	121	87	32	2	-	121	87	32	2	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	202	75	106	7	14	202	75	106	7	14
Wake Forest	883	324	167	235	157	821	309	263	164	85	1,704	633	430	399	242
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	53	1	-	13	39	53	1	-	13	39
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	37	1	36	-	-	37	1	36	-	-
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	2,838	866	560	898	514	5,437	1,532	1,769	1,400	736	8,275	2,398	2,329	2,298	1,250
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Seminary	662	279	92	229	62	110	55	6	47	2	772	334	98	276	64
PRIVATE TOTAL	3,500	1,145	652	1,127	576	5,547	1,587	1,775	1,447	738	9,047	2,732	2,427	2,574	1,314
GRAND TOTAL	5,948	2,382	1,581	1,288	697	27,083	7,623	12,169	4,495	2,796	33,031	10,005	13,750	5,783	3,493

TABLE 25. UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY FIELD OF STUDY, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	UNDECLARED MAJORS	INTERMEDIATE SPECIALIST	TOTAL
Appalachian																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	5	-	195	1,214	409	151	652	-	176	73	78	145	-	142	2	99	57	188	275	277	9	123	-	4,362
Master's	-	-	8	17	81	-	-	333	-	17	5	25	-	-	37	14	14	9	71	5	64	-	-	213	923
East Carolina																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	33	-	159	834	138	74	961	-	437	16	412	788	-	181	-	64	49	179	242	311	-	983	-	5,228
Master's	-	-	-	97	237	-	-	573	-	32	-	134	18	-	95	60	15	39	71	104	73	-	-	229	1,798
Doctor's	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
Elizabeth City																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	28	100	-	31	71	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	8	11	12	46	35	-	154	-	503
Fayetteville																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	113	333	-	-	33	-	78	-	6	-	-	8	-	14	6	19	59	49	-	156	-	701
Master's	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	403
N.C. A and T																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	44	5	-	77	779	48	96	286	191	78	-	27	25	-	41	-	3	24	19	16	57	5	56	-	1,573
Master's	22	-	-	20	-	-	-	476	114	-	-	-	2	-	16	-	25	19	-	-	23	-	-	-	764
N.C. Central																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	83	340	-	56	98	-	35	2	46	58	-	58	-	48	31	36	99	257	-	480	-	1,491
Master's	-	-	-	18	27	-	-	271	-	8	-	-	19	-	21	134	19	8	37	98	18	-	-	-	660
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
N.C. State																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	794	291	-	998	1,265	-	463	750	2,765	-	43	133	-	-	387	-	112	276	125	245	538	36	73	-	8,081
Master's	173	168	-	133	92	-	77	263	645	-	-	15	-	-	73	-	93	74	34	116	87	69	-	51	2,168
Doctor's	133	-	-	192	12	-	-	215	408	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	63	132	49	-	82	39	-	-	1,413
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
Pembroke																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	14	-	-	47	211	-	-	205	-	22	6	6	-	-	77	-	37	24	33	51	132	16	80	-	961
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195
UNC-Asheville																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	36	103	37	68	-	-	47	12	-	-	-	61	-	22	46	93	-	180	30	173	-	1,098
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	239	455	1,268	892	-	384	-	135	88	955	-	1	772	-	188	249	552	185	1,467	88	508	-	8,320
Master's	-	68	-	126	509	55	63	180	-	92	85	725	-	-	234	145	28	43	7	217	238	29	-	-	2,738
Doctor's	-	27	-	431	81	15	62	222	-	35	77	189	-	-	290	22	58	280	144	-	317	31	-	-	2,277
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	958	-	674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,632
UNC-Charlotte																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	186	-	149	1,397	-	195	391	815	145	59	236	-	-	236	-	77	113	253	335	568	-	378	-	5,541
Master's	-	-	-	20	265	-	65	407	64	-	-	32	-	-	45	-	19	12	56	59	35	-	-	35	1,155
UNC-Greensboro																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	101	1,033	-	-	571	-	215	37	268	432	-	489	-	100	37	187	126	301	14	123	-	4,034
Master's	-	-	-	15	344	-	-	259	-	139	16	158	82	-	72	108	8	25	31	-	99	20	-	38	1,414
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	73	-	-	64	-	23	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	348
UNC-Wilmington																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	188	456	-	71	217	-	50	18	64	-	-	302	-	43	78	167	70	307	20	446	-	2,458
Master's	-	-	-	46	99	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	214
Western Carolina																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	20	-	-	59	439	-	123	415	61	141	8	177	103	-	47	-	19	40	35	337	88	5	51	-	2,041
Master's	-	-	-	11	128	-	-	537	-	18	-	33	17	-	34	-	22	17	27	45	18	-	-	99	920
Winston-Salem																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	18	332	28	59	132	-	10	-	314	-	-	19	-	11	4	31	-	68	23	7	-	852
UNC TOTAL																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	652	472	239	1,802	9,454	1,453	1,339	4,859	3,572	1,581	306	2,538	1,037	1	2,995	2	872	1,034	1,936	1,984	4,597	244	1,937	-	47,306
Master's	265	236	8	458	1,804	55	202	3,817	819	335	107	1,180	198	-	628	461	257	248	333	644	555	109	-	665	13,365
Doctor's	133	27	-	663	93	15	62	637	408	51	77	205	64	-	313	22	121	412	271	-	399	61	-	-	4,078
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,514	-	927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,441

NOTE: Upper-division enrollment is the junior and senior year of study. Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

TABLE 26. SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
INSTITUTION	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	3,921	25,578	392	2,143	4,313	27,721	687	4,068	31	209	718	4,277	4,608	29,646	423	2,352	5,031	31,998
East Carolina	4,513	32,090	647	4,551	5,160	36,641	1,385	7,192	63	264	1,448	7,456	5,898	39,282	710	4,815	6,608	44,097
Elizabeth City	344	2,200	44	303	388	2,503	-	-	-	-	-	-	344	2,200	44	303	388	2,503
Fayetteville	1,101	7,482	63	418	1,164	7,900	313	1,730	2	10	315	1,740	1,414	9,212	65	428	1,479	9,640
N.C. A and T	2,910	14,659	541	2,723	3,451	17,382	600	2,413	51	255	651	2,668	3,510	17,072	592	2,978	4,102	20,050
N.C. Central	1,390	7,458	123	639	1,513	8,097	528	2,198	35	137	563	2,335	1,918	9,656	158	776	2,076	10,432
N.C. School of the Arts	32	111	16	56	48	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	111	16	56	48	167
N.C. State	8,390	50,567	755	4,597	9,145	55,164	637	2,633	225	923	862	3,556	9,027	53,200	980	5,520	10,007	58,720
Pembroke	1,062	7,265	8	75	1,070	7,340	337	1,732	-	-	337	1,732	1,399	8,997	8	75	1,407	9,072
UNC-Asheville	1,109	5,515	55	314	1,164	5,829	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,109	5,515	55	314	1,164	5,829
UNC-Chapel Hill	5,026	33,057	606	3,654	5,632	36,711	2,063	12,780	699	2,800	2,762	15,580	7,089	45,837	1,305	6,454	8,394	52,291
UNC-Charlotte	4,708	28,088	374	2,320	5,082	30,408	1,064	4,419	30	156	1,094	4,575	5,772	32,507	404	2,476	6,176	34,983
UNC-Greensboro	3,247	20,803	275	1,756	3,522	22,559	1,395	6,170	85	286	1,480	6,456	4,642	26,973	360	2,042	5,002	29,015
UNC-Wilmington	2,869	18,120	149	978	3,018	19,098	136	600	3	11	139	611	3,005	18,720	152	989	3,157	19,709
Western Carolina	1,513	9,543	269	1,580	1,782	11,123	912	3,964	56	232	968	4,196	2,425	13,507	325	1,812	2,750	15,319
Winston-Salem	1,100	6,139	49	323	1,149	6,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	6,139	49	323	1,149	6,462
UNC TOTAL	43,235	268,675	4,366	26,430	47,601	295,105	10,057	49,899	1,280	5,283	11,337	55,182	53,292	318,574	5,646	31,713	58,938	350,287
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	413	2,501	42	271	455	2,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	2,501	42	271	455	2,772
Belmont Abbey	155	675	63	422	218	1,097	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	675	63	422	218	1,097
Campbell	1,069	6,830	79	560	1,148	7,390	506	2,287	12	60	518	2,347	1,575	9,117	91	620	1,666	9,737
Catawba	210	1,376	37	270	247	1,646	90	16	-	-	90	16	300	1,392	37	270	337	1,662
Davidson	20	148	67	424	87	572	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	148	67	424	87	572
Duke	188	1,065	1,060	6,107	1,248	7,172	647	3,470	998	4,662	1,645	8,132	835	4,535	2,058	10,769	2,893	15,304
Elon	509	3,253	332	2,475	841	5,728	87	414	1	6	88	420	596	3,667	333	2,481	929	6,148
Gardner-Webb	555	3,421	61	410	616	3,831	342	1,810	13	75	355	1,885	897	5,231	74	485	971	5,716
Greensboro Regional Consortium	478	3,224	168	1,247	646	4,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	3,224	168	1,247	646	4,471
High Point	584	3,494	119	923	703	4,417	-	-	-	-	-	-	584	3,494	119	923	703	4,417
Johnson C. Smith	113	584	131	757	244	1,341	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	584	131	757	244	1,341
Lenoir-Rhyne	565	3,614	108	859	673	4,473	104	588	3	9	107	597	669	4,202	111	868	780	5,070
Mars Hill	338	2,075	80	642	418	2,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	338	2,075	80	642	418	2,717
Meredith	473	2,556	49	299	522	2,855	185	904	2	9	187	913	658	3,460	51	308	709	3,768
Methodist	401	2,984	161	1,201	562	4,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	2,984	161	1,201	562	4,185
Montreat-Anderson	52	204	50	205	102	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	204	50	205	102	409
Mount Olive	144	820	-	-	144	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	820	-	-	144	820
N.C. Wesleyan	214	1,275	18	148	232	1,423	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	1,275	18	148	232	1,423
Pfeiffer	104	506	13	99	117	605	92	465	3	27	95	492	196	971	16	126	212	1,097
Queens	366	1,603	94	446	460	2,049	174	654	26	96	200	750	540	2,257	120	542	660	2,799
St. Andrews	51	268	34	196	85	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	268	34	196	85	464

TABLE 26. (Cont.) SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1988

	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
INSTITUTION	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
St. Augustine's	192	1,344	118	826	310	2,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	1,344	118	826	310	2,170
Salem	181	954	10	58	191	1,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	954	10	58	191	1,012
Shaw	245	1,963	135	1,074	380	3,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	1,963	135	1,074	380	3,037
Wake Forest	483	3,526	456	3,397	939	6,923	246	957	150	552	396	1,509	729	4,483	606	3,949	1,335	8,432
Warren Wilson	5	54	5	40	10	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	54	5	40	10	94
Wingate	237	1,046	42	197	279	1,243	44	210	-	-	44	210	281	1,256	42	197	323	1,453
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES TOTAL	8,345	51,363	3,532	23,553	11,877	74,916	2,517	11,775	1,208	5,496	3,725	17,271	10,862	63,138	4,740	29,049	15,602	92,187
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	47	236	56	314	103	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	236	56	314	103	550
Chowan	53	310	55	340	108	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	310	55	340	108	650
Lees-McRae	104	624	46	276	150	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	624	46	276	150	900
Louisburg	127	586	13	64	140	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	586	13	64	140	650
Saint Mary's	36	167	13	63	49	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	167	13	63	49	230
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	367	1,923	183	1,057	550	2,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	1,923	183	1,057	550	2,980
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	8,712	53,286	3,715	24,610	12,427	77,896	2,517	11,775	1,208	5,496	3,725	17,271	11,229	65,061	4,923	30,106	16,152	95,167
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Seminary	16	96	8	51	24	147	116	867	138	925	254	1,792	132	963	146	976	278	1,939
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
East Coast	15	73	2	6	17	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	73	2	6	17	79
John Wesley	13	59	-	-	13	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	59	-	-	13	59
Piedmont	71	590	3	8	74	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	590	3	8	74	598
Winston-Salem	5	21	3	18	8	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	3	18	8	39
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	104	743	8	32	112	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	743	8	32	112	775
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,832	54,125	3,731	24,693	12,563	78,818	2,633	12,642	1,346	6,421	3,979	19,063	11,465	66,767	5,077	31,114	16,542	97,881
GRAND TOTAL	52,067	322,800	8,097	51,123	60,164	373,923	12,690	62,541	2,626	11,704	15,316	74,245	64,757	385,341	10,723	62,827	75,480	448,168

NOTE: Does not include institutions who conducted no summer sessions.

TABLE 27. HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	15	14	29	1.1%	-	-	-	-%	13	9	22	1.0%	28	23	51	1.1%
East Carolina	28	17	45	1.8	2	1	3	3.5	22	10	32	1.5	52	28	80	1.7
Elizabeth City	3	4	7	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	0.1
Fayetteville	2	1	3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.1
N.C. A and T	46	16	62	2.4	-	-	-	-	94	15	109	5.0	140	31	171	3.6
N.C. Central	19	12	31	1.2	-	-	-	-	11	11	22	1.0	30	23	53	1.1
N.C. School of the Arts																
COLLEGE	5	6	11	0.4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	6	12	0.3
(HIGH SCHOOL)[2]	(1)	(3)	(4)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1)	(3)	(4)	(-)
N.C. State	147	72	219	8.5	-	-	-	-	692	138	830	38.3	839	210	1,049	21.8
Pembroke	4	3	7	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7	0.1
UNC-Asheville	18	8	26	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	26	0.5
UNC-Chapel Hill	45	42	87	3.4	4	5	9	10.6	341	219	560	25.9	390	266	656	13.6
UNC-Charlotte	191	87	278	10.9	-	-	-	-	47	24	71	3.3	238	111	349	7.2
UNC-Greensboro	70	57	127	5.0	-	-	-	-	28	24	52	2.4	98	81	179	3.7
UNC-Wilmington	7	1	8	0.3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.2	10	1	11	0.2
Western Carolina	29	12	41	1.6	-	-	-	-	19	11	30	1.4	48	23	71	1.5
Winston-Salem	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
UNC TOTAL	630	352	982	38.3	6	6	12	14.1	1,271	461	1,732	80.0	1,907	819	2,726	56.6
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	10	4	14	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	14	0.3
Barber-Scotia	4	-	4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.1
Belmont Abbey	15	9	24	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	24	0.5
Bennett	-	13	13	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	0.3
Campbell	367	237	604	23.6	3	5	8	9.4	2	-	2	0.1	372	242	614	12.8
Catawba	6	7	13	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	13	0.3
Davidson	42	12	54	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	12	54	1.1
Duke	77	57	134	5.2	39	18	57	67.1	294	74	368	17.0	410	149	559	11.6
Elon	16	6	22	0.9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	17	6	23	0.5
Gardner-Webb	8	5	13	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1	8	7	15	0.3
Greensboro	8	7	15	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	15	0.3
Guilford	30	27	57	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	27	57	1.2
High Point	19	15	34	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	15	34	0.7
Johnson C. Smith	1	3	4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	0.1
Lees-McRae	6	4	10	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	0.2
Lenoir-Rhyne	4	4	8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	0.2
Livingstone	8	2	10	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	10	0.2
Mars Hill	9	3	12	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	0.2
Meredith	-	12	12	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1	-	14	14	0.3
Methodist	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Montreat-Anderson	15	9	24	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	24	0.5

TABLE 27. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (CONT.)																
Mount Olive	2	-	2	0.1%	-	-	-	-%	-	-	-	-%	2	-	2	-%
N.C. Wesleyan	5	5	10	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	0.2
Pfeiffer	6	5	11	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	11	0.2
Queens	3	16	19	0.7	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	0.4	6	21	27	0.6
St. Andrews	23	11	34	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	34	0.7
St. Augustine's	83	67	150	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	67	150	3.1
Salem	-	9	9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	0.2
Shaw	54	6	60	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	6	60	1.2
Wake Forest	26	19	45	1.8	6	2	8	9.4	37	11	48	2.2	69	32	101	2.1
Warren Wilson	15	28	43	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1	15	30	45	0.9
Wingate	9	5	14	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14	0.3
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL	872	607	1,479	57.7	48	25	73	85.9	337	96	433	20.0	1,257	728	1,985	41.2
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	8	25	33	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	25	33	0.7
Chowan	18	16	34	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	16	34	0.7
Louisburg	-	4	4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.1
Peace	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Saint Mary's	-	9	9	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	0.2
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	26	55	81	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	55	81	1.7
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	898	662	1,560	60.8	48	25	73	85.9	337	96	433	20.0	1,283	783	2,066	42.9
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES																
East Coast	5	4	9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	9	0.2
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	4	1	5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	0.1
Roanoke	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Winston-Salem	7	1	8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8	0.2
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	17	6	23	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	6	23	0.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	915	668	1,583	61.7	48	25	73	85.9	337	96	433	20.0	1,300	789	2,089	43.4
GRAND TOTAL	1,545	1,020	2,565	100.0	54	31	85	100.0	1,608	557	2,165	100.0	3,207	1,608	4,815	100.0

---

[1] Does not include 18 college transfer students in community colleges. See Appendix D for change in college transfer definition.

[2] High school figures not included in totals.

NOTE: Percentage less than 0.05 is designated by a dash.

TABLE 28.

RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	WHITE Number	WHITE Percent of Total	AMERICAN INDIAN Number	AMERICAN INDIAN Percent of Total	OTHER RACES Number	OTHER RACES Percent of Total	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS									
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA									
Appalachian	505	4.5%	10,488	94.2%	21	0.2%	116	1.1%	11,130
East Carolina	1,569	10.1	13,653	87.6	76	0.5	281	1.8	15,579
Elizabeth City	1,338	81.5	289	17.6	1	0.1	13	0.8	1,641
Fayetteville	1,908	70.0	738	27.1	22	0.8	58	2.1	2,726
N.C. A and T	5,250	85.2	697	11.3	13	0.2	201	3.3	6,161
N.C. Central	4,280	82.6	805	15.5	20	0.4	77	1.5	5,182
N.C. School of the Arts	57	11.1	426	82.7	1	0.2	31	6.0	515
N.C. State	2,380	9.3	21,220	83.1	68	0.3	1,869	7.3	25,537
Pembroke	342	12.1	1,791	63.2	662	23.3	40	1.4	2,835
UNC-Asheville	110	3.5	2,943	94.2	4	0.1	67	2.2	3,124
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,838	7.8	20,267	86.3	131	0.6	1,252	5.3	23,488
UNC-Charlotte	1,246	9.6	11,009	84.9	42	0.3	673	5.2	12,970
UNC-Greensboro	1,107	9.9	9,694	86.8	35	0.3	338	3.0	11,174
UNC-Wilmington	441	6.7	6,015	91.8	14	0.2	83	1.3	6,553
Western Carolina	284	4.7	5,568	91.9	90	1.5	113	1.9	6,055
Winston-Salem	2,143	84.6	372	14.7	6	0.3	11	0.4	2,532
UNC Total	24,798	18.1	105,975	77.2	1,206	0.9	5,223	3.8	137,202
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[1] (with college transfer programs)									
Beaufort, County	256	20.8	963	78.3	10	0.8	1	0.1	1,230
Blue Ridge	39	3.5	1,049	95.3	12	1.1	1	0.1	1,101
Caldwell	99	3.8	2,514	95.7	14	0.5	1	0.0	2,628
Catawba Valley	160	5.7	2,591	92.9	32	1.2	6	0.2	2,789
Central Piedmont	2,438	15.4	12,777	80.8	553	3.5	46	0.3	15,814
Cleveland	257	17.9	1,153	80.5	21	1.5	2	0.1	1,433
Coastal Carolina	522	15.4	2,660	78.3	201	5.9	15	0.4	3,398
Col. of the Albemarle	278	17.3	1,304	81.4	19	1.2	2	0.1	1,603
Craven	399	18.5	1,682	77.8	75	3.4	6	0.3	2,162
Davidson County	186	7.7	2,196	91.4	17	0.7	5	0.2	2,404
Durham	1,599	36.1	2,687	60.6	134	3.0	13	0.3	4,433
Edgecombe	639	47.0	709	52.1	4	0.3	8	0.6	1,360
Forsyth	875	19.8	3,486	78.8	52	1.2	9	0.2	4,422
Gaston	325	9.5	3,071	89.5	32	0.9	5	0.1	3,433
Guilford	1,044	17.1	4,902	80.5	107	1.8	38	0.6	6,091
Halifax	379	37.8	605	60.4	7	0.7	11	1.1	1,002
Isothermal	123	7.9	1,417	91.5	6	0.4	3	0.2	1,549
James Sprunt	210	24.6	634	74.3	4	0.5	5	0.6	853
Lenoir	620	28.4	1,543	70.7	15	0.7	4	0.2	2,182
Martin	251	37.5	413	61.6	5	0.7	1	0.2	670
Mitchell	151	10.6	1,266	88.7	9	0.6	1	0.1	1,427
Nash	337	22.1	1,154	75.7	8	0.5	25	1.7	1,524
Pitt	750	22.5	2,546	76.3	26	0.8	14	0.4	3,336
Richmond	252	26.8	646	68.7	9	1.0	33	3.5	940
Rockingham	246	14.7	1,420	85.0	5	0.3	0	0.0	1,671
Sandhills	276	14.1	1,617	82.5	17	0.9	50	2.5	1,960
Southeastern	223	16.1	1,088	78.8	8	0.6	62	4.5	1,381
Surry	152	5.4	2,630	94.1	9	0.3	4	0.2	2,795
Tri-County	7	0.8	845	97.3	4	0.5	12	1.4	868
Vance-Granville	707	37.2	1,159	61.0	13	0.7	21	1.1	1,900
Wayne	476	21.7	1,680	76.6	35	1.6	3	0.1	2,194

TABLE 28. (Cont.)

RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	BLACK		WHITE		AMERICAN INDIAN		OTHER RACES		TOTAL
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)									
Western Piedmont	112	4.9%	2,161	94.1%	18	0.8%	6	0.2%	2,297
Wilkes	82	4.8	1,604	94.9	3	0.2	2	0.1	1,691
Comm. Col. Total	14,470	17.1	68,172	80.6	1,484	1.8	415	0.5	84,541
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES[1] (without college transfer programs)									
Alamance	507	16.1	2,619	83.0	20	0.6	9	0.3	3,155
Anson	191	23.9	604	75.6	3	0.4	1	0.1	799
Asheville-Buncombe	163	5.3	2,847	93.4	30	1.0	10	0.3	3,050
Bladen	177	34.9	319	62.9	4	0.8	7	1.4	507
Brunswick	128	19.7	516	79.4	4	0.6	2	0.3	650
Cape Fear	334	13.2	2,162	85.4	24	0.9	12	0.5	2,532
Carteret	102	7.5	1,247	91.2	13	0.9	6	0.4	1,368
Central Carolina	512	21.0	1,873	76.8	29	1.2	24	1.0	2,438
Fayetteville	1,713	28.8	3,956	66.4	175	2.9	110	1.9	5,954
Haywood	8	0.7	1,045	97.8	7	0.7	9	0.8	1,069
Johnston	367	16.9	1,781	81.9	18	0.8	8	0.4	2,174
Mayland	25	3.2	748	96.1	3	0.4	2	0.3	778
McDowell	6	5.1	111	94.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	117
Montgomery	132	24.6	387	72.2	1	0.2	16	3.0	536
Pamlico	38	23.8	121	75.6	1	0.6	0	0.0	160
Piedmont	411	41.4	568	57.3	9	0.9	4	0.4	992
Randolph	55	4.3	1,203	94.8	8	0.6	3	0.3	1,269
Roanoke-Chowan	326	49.3	326	49.3	4	0.6	5	0.8	661
Robeson	320	23.7	585	43.3	7	0.5	438	32.5	1,350
Rowan-Cabarrus	322	11.6	2,421	87.4	22	0.8	5	0.2	2,770
Sampson	223	24.8	650	72.2	9	1.0	18	2.0	900
Southwestern	22	1.8	1,110	88.5	3	0.2	119	9.5	1,254
Stanly	150	11.3	1,166	87.6	11	0.8	4	0.3	1,331
Wake	961	17.3	4,411	79.4	168	3.0	15	0.3	5,555
Wilson County	356	26.0	1,008	73.7	2	0.2	1	0.1	1,367
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	7,549	17.7	33,784	79.1	575	1.4	828	1.8	42,736
Community Col. & Tech. Insti. Total	22,019	17.3	101,956	80.1	2,059	1.6	1,243	1.0	127,277
PUBLIC TOTAL	46,817	17.7	207,931	78.6	3,265	1.2	6,466	2.5	264,479
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES									
Atlantic Christian	130	9.4	1,222	88.4	1	0.1	29	2.1	1,382
Barber-Scotia	417	98.8	1	0.2	0	0.0	4	1.0	422
Belmont Abbey	41	3.9	943	89.6	6	0.6	62	5.9	1,052
Bennett	600	97.6	2	0.3	0	0.0	13	2.1	615
Campbell	303	6.9	3,309	75.6	29	0.7	734	16.8	4,375
Catawba	97	9.4	921	89.4	3	0.3	9	0.9	1,030
Davidson	56	4.0	1,283	90.5	4	0.3	74	5.2	1,417
Duke	473	4.4	8,973	84.0	20	0.2	1,223	11.4	10,689
Elon	158	4.8	3,110	93.8	5	0.2	41	1.2	3,314
Gardner-Webb	228	10.7	1,876	87.7	3	0.1	32	1.5	2,139
Greensboro	118	12.2	820	84.8	3	0.3	26	2.7	967

TABLE 28. (Cont.)

RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	BLACK		WHITE		AMERICAN INDIAN		OTHER RACES		TOTAL
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)									
Guilford	99	5.6%	1,565	89.2%	8	0.5%	83	4.7%	1,755
High Point	115	6.0	1,758	91.1	2	0.1	55	2.8	1,930
Johnson C. Smith	1,192	99.6	1	0.1	0	0.0	4	0.3	1,197
Lees-McRae	84	10.7	689	87.5	0	0.0	14	1.8	787
Lenoir-Rhyne	71	4.4	1,509	94.6	1	0.1	15	0.9	1,596
Livingstone	543	97.3	2	0.4	0	0.0	13	2.3	558
Mars Hill	67	5.0	1,256	93.4	5	0.4	17	1.2	1,345
Meredith	55	2.6	2,012	94.7	6	0.3	51	2.4	2,124
Methodist	195	13.0	1,194	79.5	13	0.9	100	6.6	1,502
Montreat-Anderson	22	5.7	339	87.8	1	0.3	24	6.2	386
Mount Olive	76	13.7	470	85.0	0	0.0	7	1.3	553
N.C. Wesleyan	173	23.1	554	74.0	7	0.9	15	2.0	749
Pfeiffer	75	8.6	774	88.6	2	0.2	23	2.6	874
Queens	82	6.0	1,253	91.2	4	0.3	34	2.5	1,373
St. Andrews	61	7.6	693	86.4	2	0.3	46	5.7	802
St. Augustine's	1,726	96.6	6	0.3	0	0.0	56	3.1	1,788
Salem	27	3.3	772	94.3	0	0.0	20	2.4	819
Shaw	1,366	90.6	140	9.3	0	0.0	1	0.1	1,507
Wake Forest	227	4.3	4,957	92.9	7	0.1	146	2.7	5,337
Warren Wilson	14	2.7	457	87.4	1	0.2	51	9.7	523
Wingate	98	6.4	1,400	91.9	0	0.0	25	1.7	1,523
Senior Colleges and Univ Total	8,989	15.9	44,261	78.4	133	0.3	3,047	5.4	56,430
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard	39	5.8	588	88.0	3	0.5	38	5.7	668
Chowan	289	29.7	631	64.8	4	0.4	50	5.1	974
Louisburg	75	8.3	823	91.0	1	0.1	5	0.6	904
Peace	2	0.4	517	97.5	2	0.4	9	1.7	530
Saint Mary's	2	0.7	288	95.0	0	0.0	13	4.3	303
Junior Colleges Total	407	12.0	2,847	84.3	10	0.3	115	3.4	3,379
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	9,396	15.7	47,108	78.8	143	0.2	3,162	5.3	59,809
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern	20	2.4	804	94.8	1	0.1	23	2.7	848
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast	18	7.1	228	90.5	0	0.0	6	2.4	252
Heritage	8	14.3	48	85.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	56
John Wesley	5	8.8	51	89.5	1	1.7	0	0.0	57
Piedmont	7	3.1	215	94.7	0	0.0	5	2.2	227
Roanoke	5	4.6	102	94.5	0	0.0	1	0.9	108
Winston-Salem	25	62.5	13	32.5	0	0.0	2	5.0	40
Bible Colleges Total	68	9.2	657	88.8	1	0.1	14	1.9	740
PRIVATE TOTAL	9,484	15.4	48,569	79.2	145	0.2	3,199	5.2	61,397
GRAND TOTAL	56,301	17.3	256,500	78.7	3,410	1.0	9,665	3.0	325,876

---

[1] Represents total curriculum headcount enrollment, including technical and vocational enrollment.

TABLE 29. EXTENSION CREDIT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND STUDENT LEVEL	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE
Appalachian						
Undergraduate	283	148	2	1	285	149
Graduate	153	92	5	4	158	96
Total	436	240	7	5	443	245
East Carolina						
Undergraduate	560	217	10	4	570	221
Graduate	374	199	8	5	382	204
Total	934	416	18	9	952	425
N.C. A and T						
Undergraduate	136	38	-	-	136	38
Total	136	38	-	-	136	38
N.C. Central						
Graduate	12	7	-	-	12	7
Total	12	7	-	-	12	7
N.C. State						
Undergraduate	166	74	22	9	188	83
Total	166	74	22	9	188	83
UNC-Chapel Hill						
Undergraduate	12	3	18	4	30	7
Graduate	71	60	37	22	108	82
Total	83	63	55	26	138	89
UNC-Charlotte						
Undergraduate	17	4	-	-	17	4
Graduate	198	102	4	3	202	105
Total	215	106	4	3	219	109
UNC-Greensboro						
Undergraduate	255	163	4	2	259	165
Graduate	18	10	35	18	53	28
Total	273	173	39	20	312	193
UNC-Wilmington						
Undergraduate	400	197	-	-	400	197
Total	400	197	-	-	400	197
Western Carolina						
Undergraduate	87	30	27	8	114	38
Graduate	31	16	2	1	33	17
Total	118	46	29	9	147	55
UNC TOTAL						
Undergraduate	1,916	874	83	28	1,999	902
Graduate	857	486	91	53	948	539
Total	2,773	1,360	174	81	2,947	1,441

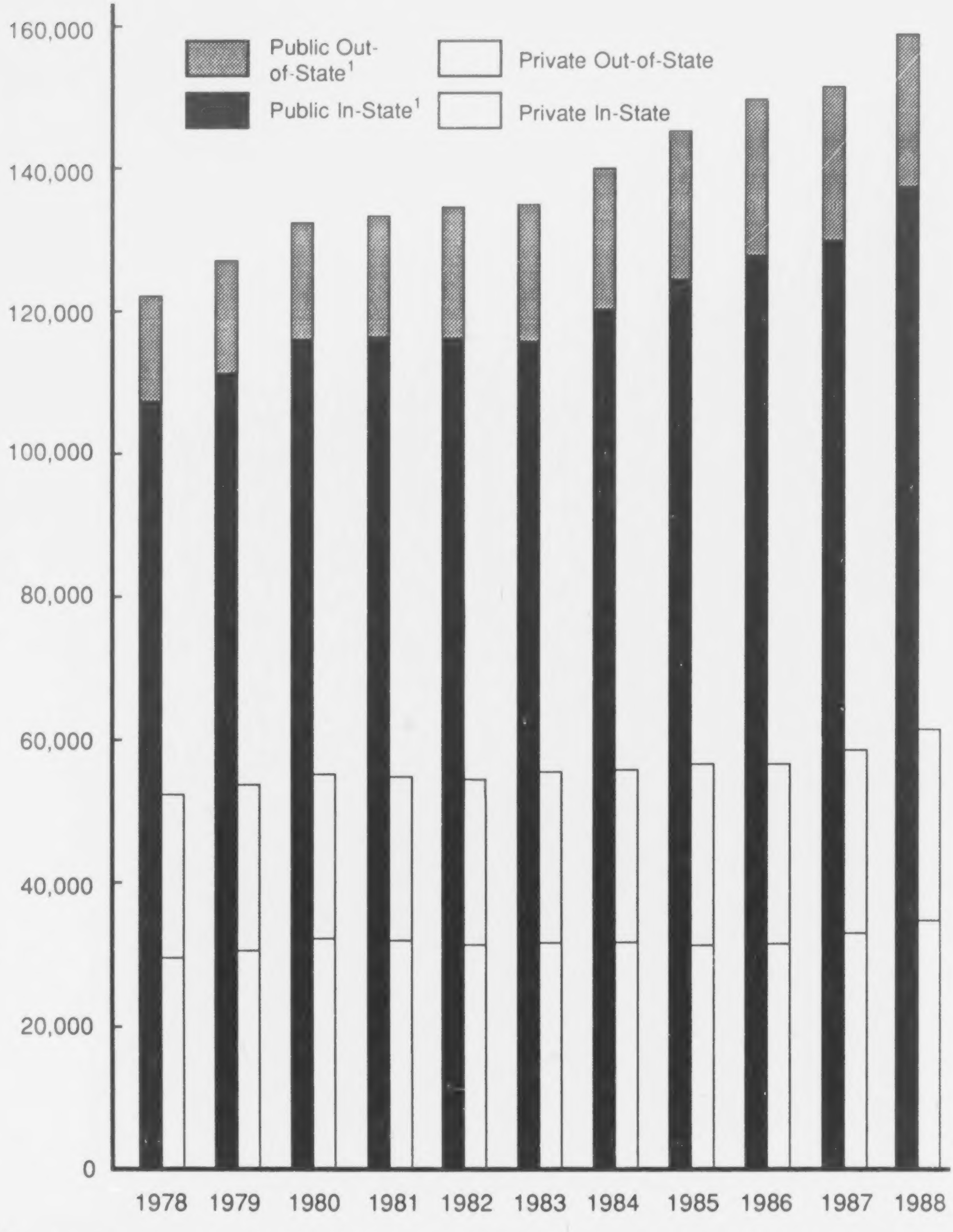
NOTE: Does not include institutions which had no extension credit enrollment.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Figure 6.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988
Table 30.	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1988
Table 31.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988
Table 32.	Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988
Table 33.	Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1983 - Fall 1988
Table 34.	Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988
Table 35.	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988
Table 36.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988



---

[1] See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of College Transfer enrollment in Community Colleges.

TABLE 30. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1900 - FALL 1988

Year	Public Institutions[1]		Private Institutions[2]		All Institutions
(Fall)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7	49,350	29.3	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8	50,788	30.2	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9	51,862	30.1	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0	52,248	30.0	174,396
1979	127,078	70.3	53,756	29.7	180,834
1980	132,381	70.6	55,133	29.4	187,514
1981	133,283	70.8	54,895	29.2	188,178
1982	134,607	71.2	54,563	28.8	189,170
1983	134,833	70.9	55,468	29.1	190,301
1984	139,961	71.5	55,883	28.5	195,844
1985	145,325	71.9	56,660	28.1	201,985
1986	149,681	72.5	56,852	27.5	206,533
1987	151,442	72.1	58,500	27.9	209,942
1988	158,806	72.1	61,397	27.9	220,203

---

[1] Includes college transfer students in community colleges. See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer enrollment.

[2] Includes seminary and Bible Colleges.

TABLE 31. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[e] AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

Institution	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988 Number	Fall 1988 % Change over 1987
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	8,966	9,242	9,794	9,690	10,051	9,844	9,507	9,760	10,419	11,070	11,130	0.5%
East Carolina	12,476	12,874	13,165	13,264	13,311	13,357	13,826	14,117	14,459	14,878	15,579	4.7
Elizabeth City	1,584	1,524	1,488	1,608	1,532	1,486	1,557	1,533	1,613	1,583	1,641	3.7
Fayetteville	2,125	2,281	2,465	2,485	2,410	2,666	2,679	2,957	2,921	2,639	2,726	3.3
N.C. A and T	5,188	5,407	5,467	5,450	5,200	5,622	5,397	5,666	5,865	5,991	6,161	2.8
N.C. Central	4,810	4,917	4,910	4,944	4,990	5,228	4,552	4,700	4,988	5,088	5,182	1.8
N.C. School of the Arts	446	451	438	503	535	535	505	489	468	486	515	6.0
N.C. State	18,476	19,516	21,169	21,477	22,371	22,557	23,506	24,023	24,558	24,021	25,537	6.3
Pembroke	2,268	2,231	2,301	2,187	2,191	2,122	2,197	2,339	2,481	2,645	2,835	7.2
UNC-Asheville	1,663	1,893	2,099	2,266	2,520	2,648	2,651	2,686	2,900	3,030	3,124	3.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	20,126	20,784	21,205	21,346	21,823	21,611	21,400	21,875	22,625	22,775	23,488	3.1
UNC-Charlotte	8,705	8,945	9,383	9,574	10,069	10,347	10,459	10,842	11,753	12,031	12,970	7.8
UNC-Greensboro	9,855	9,925	10,390	10,201	10,126	9,924	10,090	10,150	10,382	10,688	11,174	4.5
UNC-Wilmington	4,067	4,258	4,696	5,106	5,334	5,432	5,535	5,777	5,937	6,501	6,553	0.8
Western Carolina	6,205	6,274	6,459	6,366	6,066	6,027	6,131	5,935	5,921	5,929	6,055	2.1
Winston-Salem	2,204	2,224	2,220	2,294	2,259	2,377	2,443	2,425	2,590	2,558	2,532	-1.0
UNC TOTAL	109,164	112,746	117,649	118,761	120,788	121,783	122,435	125,274	129,880	131,913	137,202	4.0
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg[a]	1,280	887	729	500	491	564	471	354	353	450	362	-19.6
Camp LeJeune	392	449	401	465	321	369	241	150	150	120	56	-53.3
Cherry Point	402	482	301	425	375	304	230	222	271	159	109	-31.4
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	2,074	1,818	1,431	1,390	1,187	1,237	942	726	774	729	527	-27.7
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[b]												
Beaufort Co.	-	140	197	100	111	87	231	322	333	257	315	22.6
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145[c]	-
Caldwell	349	342	368	350	351	359	594	940	992	975	1,064	9.1
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186[c]	-
Central Piedmont	1,900	2,594	2,826	2,638	2,899	2,579	2,507	2,842	2,847	3,146	3,409	8.4
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116[c]	205	76.7
Coastal Carolina	804	820	924	729	719	660	1,198	1,433	1,570	1,594	1,586	-0.5
C. of Albemarle	379	494	558	678	362	399	702	823	768	866	921	6.4
Craven	292	343	363	323	304	322	567	664	675	285	726	154.7
Davidson County	690	799	939	878	895	771	656	606	622	605	729	20.5
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98[c]	493	403.1
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115[c]	276	140.0
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73[c]	-
Gaston	1,028	1,154	878	911	856	601	945	1,090	786	964	1,136	17.8
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	3[c]	176	620	858	522	552	5.7
Halifax	157	139	148	160	116	158	164	205	190	210	233	11.0
Isothermal	421	450	448	449	447	583	1,080	1,258	1,244	1,248	554	-55.6
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23[c]	54	139	157.4

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

Institution	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988 Number	Fall 1988 % Change over 1987
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Lenoir	545	545	509	491	498	485	612	908	866	793	842	6.2%
Martin	130	121	134	115	83	72	122	157	234	143	118	-17.5
Mitchell	398	414	451	440	377	388	566	549	595	632	630	-0.3
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	161	192.7
Pitt	-	108	240	262	251	339	345	477	512	548	685	25.0
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	108	80.0
Rockingham	712	738	858	1,230	916	745	587	586	554	557	643	15.4
Sandhills	606	554	562	500	488	474	695	747	711	767	788	2.7
Southeastern	429	408	432	444	452	366	825	776	672	543	581	7.0
Surry	568	637	632	734	779	709	1,241	1,282	1,305	1,105	1,179	6.7
Tri-County	111	200	211	210	243	245	165	224	246	240	278	15.8
Vance-Granville	162	184	209	127	138	149	140	117	195	209	271	29.7
Wayne	549	580	608	610	555	560	521	556	584	674	813	20.6
Western Piedmont	359	343	392	365	331	338	776	1,004	822	729	653	-10.4
Wilkes	321	407	414	388	461	421	1,169	1,139	823	690	585	-15.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL	10,910	12,514	13,301	13,132	12,632	11,813	16,584	19,325	19,027	18,800	21,077	12.1
PUBLIC TOTAL	122,148	127,078	132,381	133,283	134,607	134,833	139,961	145,325	149,681	151,442	158,806	4.9
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,590	1,642	1,620	1,552	1,546	1,525	1,348	1,278	1,283	1,278	1,382	8.1
Barber-Scotia	401	338	319	347	374	424	389	379	383	378	422	11.6
Belmont Abbey	699	777	855	812	801	840	890	936	865	1,029	1,052	2.2
Bennett	620	622	620	597	542	582	575	566	576	549	615	12.0
Campbell	2,159	2,322	2,547	2,615	3,056	3,214	3,333	3,238	3,188	3,355	4,375	30.4
Catawba	965	976	988	1,000	986	971	910	905	886	984	1,030	4.7
Davidson	1,352	1,379	1,403	1,414	1,402	1,371	1,373	1,400	1,396	1,411	1,417	0.4
Duke	9,695	9,531	9,587	9,740	9,794	9,762	10,025	10,253	10,552	10,485	10,689	1.9
Elon	2,356	2,501	2,577	2,580	2,625	2,715	2,794	2,929	3,097	3,225	3,314	2.8
Gardner-Webb	1,336	1,422	1,524	1,734	1,740	1,878	1,885	1,826	1,882	1,948	2,139	9.8
Greensboro	692	676	672	634	585	552	524	562	553	733	967	31.9
Guilford	1,738	1,673	1,679	1,665	1,625	1,629	1,636	1,614	1,688	1,734	1,755	1.2
High Point	1,066	1,228	1,440	1,385	1,355	1,359	1,333	1,353	1,392	1,611	1,930	19.8
Johnson C. Smith	1,473	1,410	1,379	1,310	1,192	1,130	1,277	1,272	1,130	1,165	1,197	2.7
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	787[d]	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,273	1,291	1,386	1,424	1,382	1,407	1,475	1,563	1,539	1,584	1,596	0.8
Livingstone	921	938	879	713	618	780	743	630	733	642	558	-13.1
Mars Hill	1,808	1,958	1,862	1,699	1,525	1,481	1,357	1,419	1,323	1,319	1,345	2.0
Meredith	1,540	1,549	1,578	1,594	1,615	1,708	1,761	1,848	1,903	1,991	2,124	6.7
Methodist	972	924	943	863	780	771	953	1,226	1,360	1,420	1,502	5.8
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367[d]	341	386	13.2
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	420[d]	471	520	572	553	-3.3
N.C. Wesleyan	628	737	732	750	688	671	624	575	677	779	749	-3.9
Pfeiffer	936	844	814	800	812	821	811	827	851	866	874	0.9

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

Institution	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	
											Number	% Change over 1987
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Queens	523	624	913	1,038	1,107	1,166	1,230	1,261	1,332	1,308	1,373	5.0%
Sacred Heart	308	475	406	405	395	344	379	361	320	-	-	-
St. Andrews	598	627	754	771	756	724	737	772	747	833	802	-3.7
St. Augustine's	1,762	1,765	1,761	1,627	1,581	1,641	1,716	1,701	1,652	1,671	1,788	7.0
Salem	659	650	646	665	619	708	707	671	737	830	819	-1.3
Shaw	1,263	1,389	1,523	1,572	1,753	1,922	1,774	1,736	1,402	1,608	1,507	-6.3
Wake Forest	4,630	4,736	4,787	4,829	4,795	4,818	4,961	5,062	5,054	5,209	5,337	2.5
Warren Wilson	529	508	496	566	535	477	463	489	498	518	523	1.0
Wingate	1,404	1,501	1,521	1,493	1,465	1,461	1,452	1,525	1,525	1,488	1,523	2.4
SR. COLLEGES & UNIV. TOTAL	45,896	47,013	48,211	48,194	48,049	48,852	49,855	50,648	51,411	52,864	56,430	6.7
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	683	722	750	744	727	692	658	684	593	602	668	11.0
Chowan	1,072	1,108	1,133	1,141	1,087	985	911	963	889	914	974	6.6
Lees-McRae	731	714	730	736	709	691	670	671	679	759[d]	-	-
Louisburg	678	710	748	770	717	734	725	777	804	863	904	4.8
Peace	507	492	493	485	454	487	513	512	489	500	530	6.0
Montreat-Anderson	426	431	407	394	388	380	366	379[d]	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	327	368	405	389	357	361[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Mary's	303	321	300	283	321	302	273	247	312	334	303	-9.3
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	4,727	4,866	4,966	4,942	4,760	4,632	4,116	4,233	3,766	3,972	3,379	-14.9
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	50,623	51,879	53,177	53,136	52,809	53,484	53,971	54,881	55,177	56,836	59,809	5.2
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Seminary	1,120	1,215	1,246	1,086	1,106	1,088	1,092	1,063	980	1,000	848	-15.2
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	251	279	241	204	227	252	11.0
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	43	56	30.2
John Wesley	65	68	76	58	92	86	77	71	67	68	57	-16.2
Piedmont	440	473	465	449	405	382	322	286	268	203	227	11.8
Roanoke	-	121	169	166	151	177	142	118	126	123	108	-12.2
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	505	662	710	673	648	896	820	716	695	664	740	11.4
PRIVATE TOTAL	52,248	53,756	55,133	54,895	54,563	55,468	55,883	56,660	56,852	58,500	61,397	5.0
GRAND TOTAL	174,396	180,834	187,514	188,178	189,170	190,301	195,844	201,985	206,533	209,942	220,203	4.9

---

[a] Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this branch in fall 1972. East Carolina and North Carolina State University discontinued their graduate programs in spring 1982.

[b] College transfer program only.

[c] Became a community college that year.

[d] Became a four-year college in that year.

TABLE 32. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS[1]				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
TOTAL ENROLLMENT												
1978	122,148	107,303	14,845	12.2%	52,248	29,509	22,739	43.5%	174,396	136,812	37,584	21.6%
1979	127,078	111,309	15,769	12.4	53,756	30,528	23,228	43.2	180,834	141,837	38,997	21.6
1980	132,381	116,095	16,286	12.3	55,133	32,182	22,951	41.6	187,514	148,277	39,237	20.9
1981	133,283	116,332	16,951	12.7	54,895	31,936	22,959	41.8	188,178	148,268	39,910	21.2
1982	134,607	116,360	18,247	13.6	54,563	31,362	23,201	42.5	189,170	147,722	41,448	21.9
1983	134,833	115,621	19,212	14.2	55,468	31,628	23,840	43.0	190,301	147,249	43,052	22.6
1984	139,961	120,185	19,776	14.1	55,883	31,712	24,171	43.3	195,844	151,897	43,947	22.4
1985	145,325	124,333	20,992	14.4	56,660	31,307	25,353	44.7	201,985	155,640	46,345	22.9
1986	149,681	127,635	22,046	14.7	56,662	31,503	25,159	44.4	206,343	159,138	47,205	22.9
1987	151,442	129,755	21,687	14.3	58,500	32,851	25,649	43.8	209,942	162,606	47,336	22.5
1988	158,806	137,374	21,432	13.5	61,397	34,713	26,684	43.5	220,203	172,087	48,116	21.9
UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT												
1978	102,259	91,496	10,763	10.5	45,753	26,230	19,523	42.7	148,012	117,726	30,286	20.5
1979	106,905	95,220	11,685	10.9	47,193	27,146	20,047	42.5	154,098	122,366	31,732	20.6
1980	111,761	99,526	12,235	10.9	48,328	28,150	20,178	41.8	160,089	127,676	32,413	20.2
1981	112,643	99,896	12,747	11.3	47,784	27,767	20,017	41.9	160,427	127,663	32,764	20.4
1982	114,611	100,916	13,695	11.9	47,396	27,200	20,196	42.6	162,007	128,116	33,891	20.9
1983	114,674	99,961	14,713	12.8	48,082	27,431	20,651	42.9	162,756	127,392	35,364	21.7
1984	119,247	104,038	15,209	12.8	48,180	27,245	20,935	43.5	167,427	131,283	36,144	21.6
1985	123,638	107,537	16,101	13.0	48,463	26,935	21,528	44.4	172,101	134,472	37,629	21.9
1986	126,729	109,956	16,773	13.2	48,255	27,015	21,240	44.0	174,984	136,971	38,013	21.7
1987	128,285	111,861	16,424	12.8	49,568	27,767	21,801	44.0	177,853	139,628	38,225	21.5
1988	134,822	118,778	16,044	11.9	52,350	29,554	22,796	43.5	187,172	148,332	38,840	20.8
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN												
1978	23,974	21,010	2,964	12.4	12,962	7,161	5,801	44.8	36,936	28,171	8,765	23.7
1979	25,413	22,305	3,108	12.2	13,691	7,501	6,190	45.2	39,104	29,806	9,298	23.8
1980	26,006	22,716	3,290	12.7	13,799	7,751	6,048	43.8	39,805	30,467	9,338	23.5
1981	25,823	22,586	3,237	12.5	13,048	7,134	5,914	45.3	38,871	29,720	9,151	23.5
1982	24,889	21,256	3,633	14.6	12,456	6,462	5,994	48.1	37,345	27,718	9,627	25.8
1983	24,767	20,964	3,803	15.4	12,821	6,668	6,153	48.0	37,588	27,632	9,956	26.5
1984	27,828	23,801	4,027	14.5	13,241	6,824	6,417	48.5	41,069	30,625	10,444	25.4
1985	28,672	24,113	4,559	15.9	13,355	6,869	6,486	48.6	42,027	30,982	11,045	26.3
1986	28,366	23,762	4,604	16.2	13,346	6,835	6,511	48.8	41,712	30,597	11,115	26.6
1987	27,914	23,895	4,019	14.4	13,701	7,003	6,698	48.9	41,615	30,898	10,717	25.8
1988	30,065	26,226	3,839	12.8	15,029	7,675	7,354	48.9	45,094	33,901	11,193	24.8

---

[1] Includes military centers and college transfer enrollment in community colleges. See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer.

TABLE 33. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1983 - FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	ENTERING FRESHMEN Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	UNDERGRADUATE Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	11.2%	13.8%	12.8%	13.1%	11.6%	11.6%	9.9%	10.0%	9.8%	9.8%	9.7%	9.3%	9.8%	9.9%	9.6%	9.7%	9.5%	9.2%
East Carolina	23.3	25.6	26.0	22.5	19.4	18.7	16.4	19.8	20.1	19.2	18.0	17.1	14.7	17.6	17.8	17.0	16.1	15.2
Elizabeth City	29.3	31.1	32.5	26.7	15.0	12.2	21.1	22.7	24.5	22.8	19.2	14.4	21.1	22.7	24.5	22.8	19.2	14.4
Fayetteville	18.5	18.6	13.7	14.6	9.1	9.2	17.9	15.1	13.5	12.8	10.6	8.2	16.5	13.2	11.8	11.0	9.1	7.0
N.C. A and T	27.7	30.8	33.6	29.5	26.9	16.7	26.9	27.0	27.6	26.9	24.9	22.5	26.3	25.8	26.4	25.5	23.8	21.8
N.C. Central	16.2	19.9	24.7	20.2	24.9	19.8	14.4	13.6	15.6	14.5	16.3	17.1	13.9	12.6	14.2	13.1	14.5	14.4
N.C. Sch. of Arts	57.3	56.1	52.5	60.8	42.4	45.6	60.9	59.8	57.2	61.0	50.2	47.0	61.5	60.4	58.9	62.2	51.2	47.6
N.C. State	16.6	18.1	17.6	19.5	14.9	15.3	11.8	12.6	12.7	13.3	12.5	11.9	15.1	15.8	15.9	16.9	16.2	15.7
Pembroke	7.4	6.1	7.1	7.1	5.3	6.0	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.8
UNC-Asheville	6.3	13.2	12.1	11.2	12.9	10.2	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.3	7.1	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.3	7.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	15.2	15.0	18.6	19.0	17.5	17.1	14.0	14.2	15.1	15.5	15.6	16.1	21.3	21.6	23.0	23.6	23.5	23.5
UNC-Charlotte	16.3	14.3	12.1	14.0	12.6	13.6	12.6	12.7	12.3	12.1	11.3	10.9	11.6	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.7	10.4
UNC-Greensboro	21.1	16.8	21.2	21.0	18.5	16.4	12.7	12.7	14.2	15.2	13.9	13.4	12.2	12.0	13.4	14.1	12.9	12.9
UNC-Wilmington	8.0	10.6	11.0	12.2	15.4	12.1	7.9	8.5	8.3	8.8	11.2	9.1	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.7	11.0	9.1
Western Carolina	22.0	20.4	16.7	19.0	19.4	15.2	15.3	15.8	15.2	15.2	14.5	12.7	13.9	14.3	13.4	13.3	13.0	11.5
Winston-Salem	14.9	14.6	13.5	13.6	9.7	13.7	10.4	10.4	10.2	9.7	7.9	8.6	10.4	10.4	10.2	9.7	7.9	8.6
UNC TOTAL	17.5	18.4	18.9	18.7	16.7	15.4	13.6	14.2	14.4	14.4	13.9	13.2	15.1	15.5	15.8	15.9	15.4	14.8
MILITARY CENTERS[1]	23.9	14.1	11.3	4.8	24.7	50.0	34.4	37.8	29.6	30.2	53.9	48.3	30.8	36.0	29.6	30.0	53.8	48.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	5.2	3.5	7.6	8.2	6.1	5.7	3.9	2.7	5.0	5.8	5.1	4.3	3.9	2.7	5.0	5.8	5.1	4.3
PUBLIC TOTAL	15.4	14.5	15.9	16.2	14.4	12.8	12.8	12.8	13.0	13.2	12.8	11.9	14.2	14.1	14.4	14.7	14.3	13.5

---

[1] Changes in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residence status rather than an actual change in out-of-state enrollment.

[2] College transfer program only. See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer enrollment.

TABLE 34.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION	FALL 1978	FALL 1979	FALL 1980	FALL 1981	FALL 1982	FALL 1983	FALL 1984	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS[1]											
First-Time Freshman	23,974	25,413	26,006	25,823	24,889	24,767	27,828	28,672	28,366	27,914	30,065
Other Freshman	10,894	13,744	14,769	14,014	14,796	13,731	15,182	17,779	18,938	19,569	19,761
Sophomore	21,665	23,126	24,210	24,277	24,556	25,159	25,553	26,332	27,309	27,726	29,301
Junior	19,434	18,721	19,793	20,825	20,878	21,112	21,346	20,930	21,748	22,484	23,096
Senior and Fifth Year	19,605	19,381	19,433	20,488	21,407	22,350	22,149	22,447	22,365	23,165	24,334
Special/Unclassified[2]	6,687	6,520	7,550	7,216	8,085	7,555	7,189	7,478	8,003	7,427	8,265
Undergraduate Total	102,259	106,905	111,761	112,643	114,611	114,674	119,247	123,638	126,729	128,285	134,822
First Professional	1,889	1,934	2,034	2,138	2,282	2,392	2,478	2,445	2,451	2,453	2,448
Graduate	18,000	18,239	18,586	18,502	17,714	17,767	18,236	19,242	20,501	20,704	21,536
PUBLIC TOTAL	122,148	127,078	132,381	133,283	134,607	134,833	139,961	145,325	149,681	151,442	158,806
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
First-Time Freshman	12,962	13,691	13,799	13,048	12,456	12,821	13,241	13,355	13,346	13,701	15,029
Other Freshman	3,163	3,672	3,933	3,778	3,803	3,922	3,695	4,030	3,724	4,221	4,770
Sophomore	10,903	11,102	11,890	11,761	11,358	11,342	11,225	11,337	11,610	11,287	11,595
Junior	8,367	8,411	8,401	8,864	9,012	8,696	8,840	8,826	8,942	9,085	9,505
Senior and Fifth Year	8,063	8,145	8,158	8,248	8,748	9,096	9,038	8,947	8,721	9,179	9,381
Special/Unclassified[2]	2,295	2,172	2,147	2,085	2,019	2,205	2,141	1,968	1,912	2,095	2,070
Undergraduate Total	45,753	47,193	48,328	47,784	47,396	48,082	48,180	48,463	48,255	49,568	52,350
First Professional	3,419	3,482	3,595	3,631	3,601	3,567	3,543	3,494	3,514	3,475	3,500
Graduate	3,076	3,081	3,210	3,480	3,566	3,819	4,160	4,703	5,083	5,457	5,547
PRIVATE TOTAL	52,248	53,756	55,133	54,895	54,563	55,468	55,883	56,660	56,852	58,500	61,397
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
First-Time Freshman	36,936	39,104	39,805	38,871	37,345	37,588	41,069	42,027	41,712	41,615	45,094
Other Freshman	14,057	17,416	18,702	17,792	18,599	17,653	18,877	21,809	22,662	23,790	24,531
Sophomore	32,568	34,228	36,100	36,038	35,914	36,501	36,778	37,669	38,919	39,013	40,896
Junior	27,801	27,132	28,194	29,689	29,890	29,808	30,186	29,756	30,690	31,569	32,601
Senior and Fifth Year	27,668	27,526	27,591	28,736	30,155	31,446	31,187	31,394	31,086	32,344	33,715
Special/Unclassified[2]	8,982	8,692	9,697	9,301	10,104	9,760	9,330	9,446	9,915	9,522	10,335
Undergraduate Total	148,012	154,098	160,089	160,427	162,007	162,756	167,427	172,101	174,984	177,853	187,172
First Professional	5,308	5,416	5,629	5,769	5,883	5,959	6,021	5,939	5,965	5,928	5,948
Graduate	21,076	21,320	21,796	21,982	21,280	21,586	22,396	23,945	25,584	26,161	27,083
GRAND TOTAL	174,396	180,834	187,514	188,178	189,170	190,301	195,844	201,985	206,533	209,942	220,203

---

[1] Includes Military centers and college transfer enrollment in Community Colleges. (See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer.)

[2] Includes occupational students prior to Fall 1979. Starting in Fall 1979 occupational students are included in their respective class levels (first-time freshman, other freshman, or sophomore).

TABLE 35. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

COUNTY	FALL 1978[b]	FALL 1979[c]	FALL 1980[c]	FALL 1981[c]	FALL 1982[c]	FALL 1983[c]	FALL 1984[c]	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988 NUMBER	FALL 1988 % CHANGE OVER 1987
ALAMANCE	2,577	2,599	2,595	2,489	2,376	2,335	2,352	2,310	2,239	2,350	2,443	4.0%
ALEXANDER	229	250	269	270	286	290	311	313	334	351	388	10.5
ALLEGHANY	111	126	133	135	138	131	202	170	150	150	183	22.0
ANSON	394	394	367	385	403	442	428	408	372	378	374	-1.1
ASHE	262	291	324	310	345	339	474	511	439	416	417	0.2
AVERY	195	191	207	195	236	227	239	233	242	252	256	1.6
BEAUFORT	686	824	865	795	757	749	850	934	961	899	1,009	12.2
BERTIE	356	397	398	401	361	357	380	405	452	382	397	3.9
BLADEN	528	507	517	513	529	518	506	549	581	551	590	7.1
BRUNSWICK	413	442	448	464	461	446	470	493	552	580	651	12.2
BUNCOMBE	3,221	3,348	3,545	3,570	3,615	3,571	3,474	3,501	3,550	3,587	3,739	4.2
BURKE	1,131	1,157	1,208	1,200	1,212	1,189	1,489	1,676	1,622	1,598	1,549	-3.1
CABARRUS	1,380	1,430	1,527	1,605	1,599	1,557	1,577	1,561	1,594	1,708	1,866	9.3
CALDWELL	917	901	938	888	871	898	1,113	1,363	1,422	1,425	1,521	6.7
CAMDEN	138	152	147	145	135	138	177	185	171	173	183	5.8
CARTERET	528	519	566	569	551	566	583	610	697	713	751	5.3
CASWELL	242	260	280	270	265	249	235	242	255	259	270	4.2
CATAWBA	1,629	1,750	1,753	1,912	1,832	1,846	1,912	2,016	2,090	2,269	2,408	6.1
CHATHAM	517	530	574	563	558	578	583	578	607	621	637	2.6
CHEROKEE	262	309	331	343	333	361	322	370	396	419	473	12.9
CHOWAN	309	327	310	313	249	242	244	285	301	283	321	13.4
CLAY	80	102	138	127	137	135	124	102	143	132	143	8.3
CLEVELAND	1,445	1,409	1,435	1,459	1,357	1,306	1,332	1,406	1,439	1,589	1,701	7.0
COLUMBUS	1,049	1,399	1,054	1,029	1,031	966	1,247	1,231	1,146	1,097	1,202	9.6
CRAVEN	1,194	1,240	1,276	1,213	1,177	1,154	1,369	1,402	1,411	1,170	1,547	32.2
CUMBERLAND	4,817	5,047	4,871	4,897	5,189	5,048	5,379	5,524	5,773	5,389	6,018	11.7
CURRITUCK	141	135	149	167	147	185	175	195	198	234	228	-2.6
DARE	187	207	210	257	225	233	356	430	422	561	584	4.1
DAVIDSON	1,716	1,755	1,964	2,026	2,020	1,961	1,942	1,896	1,940	2,089	2,177	4.2
DAVIE	360	394	424	449	487	509	535	517	499	493	538	9.1
DUPLIN	633	651	713	723	630	655	653	639	693	724	831	14.8
DURHAM	3,600	3,654	3,787	3,686	3,723	3,700	3,748	3,775	4,021	3,986	4,406	10.5
EDGECOMBE	1,026	1,077	1,087	1,046	995	1,059	989	997	1,010	1,145	1,361	18.9
FORSYTH	6,091	6,270	6,296	6,560	6,887	6,797	6,804	6,539	6,638	6,914	7,333	6.1
FRANKLIN	500	513	573	558	575	541	473	485	470	568	584	2.8

TABLE 35. (CONT.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

COUNTY	FALL 1978[b]	FALL 1979[c]	FALL 1980[c]	FALL 1981[c]	FALL 1982[c]	FALL 1983[c]	FALL 1984[c]	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988 NUMBER	FALL 1988 % CHANGE OVER 1987
GASTON	2,941	3,239	2,954	2,948	2,626	2,483	2,830	3,042	2,902	3,140	3,323	5.8%
GATES	171	177	194	160	159	161	151	196	186	216	216	-
GRAHAM	104	121	128	109	125	120	119	155	144	134	147	9.7
GRANVILLE	653	640	673	634	620	646	602	571	581	570	641	12.5
GREENE	243	253	290	278	263	268	293	341	313	313	339	8.3
GUILFORD	9,144	9,189	9,596	9,418	9,418	9,355	9,291	9,495	9,783	9,723	9,895	1.8
HALIFAX	1,144	1,122	1,122	1,093	1,026	991	966	932	994	1,012	1,089	7.6
HARNETT	883	899	987	945	961	1,430	932	927	929	986	1,059	7.4
HAYWOOD	702	694	701	700	698	682	656	676	711	710	757	6.6
HENDERSON	774	844	819	863	951	949	985	1,003	1,007	1,080	1,282	18.7
HERTFORD	575	533	540	512	481	508	464	480	435	430	441	2.6
HOKE	295	328	333	288	297	284	305	342	349	363	366	0.8
HYDE	77	76	81	82	94	94	77	74	77	84	118	40.5
IREDELL	1,418	1,518	1,572	1,609	1,618	1,610	1,673	1,679	1,766	1,845	1,905	3.3
JACKSON	593	586	730	789	787	752	783	723	696	714	703	-1.5
JOHNSTON	1,040	1,098	1,109	1,137	1,102	1,042	993	1,029	1,049	1,165	1,226	5.2
JONES	219	204	179	170	184	180	168	198	179	150	192	28.0
LEE	679	645	680	649	676	653	765	812	776	789	843	6.8
LENOIR	1,382	1,446	1,499	1,411	1,377	1,325	1,495	1,639	1,651	1,595	1,658	3.9
LINCOLN	594	638	659	654	647	635	687	715	716	795	845	6.3
MACON	246	249	283	280	290	319	322	325	362	367	417	13.6
MADISON	284	296	312	265	282	311	276	266	243	250	259	3.6
MARTIN	573	525	472	497	457	471	487	570	584	587	537	-8.5
MCDOWELL	455	471	737	577	505	434	462	474	476	484	491	1.4
MECKLENBURG	10,622	11,552	12,232	12,264	12,788	12,638	12,579	12,982	13,184	13,578	14,206	4.6
MITCHELL	158	164	173	185	149	147	163	157	162	185	180	-2.7
MONTGOMERY	309	295	332	300	271	279	269	279	301	324	344	6.2
MOORE	1,040	976	1,075	1,056	1,034	936	1,160	1,250	1,294	1,347	1,338	-0.7
NASH	1,234	1,301	1,334	1,380	1,379	1,414	1,328	1,312	1,368	1,501	1,623	8.1
NEW HANOVER	2,769	2,737	2,838	2,994	3,041	3,042	3,167	3,083	3,074	3,048	3,177	4.2
NORTHAMPTON	466	474	484	485	434	437	397	387	381	416	424	1.9
ONSLOW	1,527	1,625	1,740	1,621	1,625	1,596	2,199	2,182	2,134	2,096	2,413	15.1
ORANGE	1,767	1,766	1,928	1,852	1,906	1,933	1,919	1,963	2,155	2,218	2,427	9.4
PAMLICO	165	153	187	178	178	188	180	175	185	139	171	23.0
PASQUOTANK	834	936	1,013	985	872	831	989	984	933	913	930	1.9

TABLE 35. (CONT.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a]
IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

COUNTY	FALL 1978[b]	FALL 1979[c]	FALL 1980[c]	FALL 1981[c]	FALL 1982[c]	FALL 1983[c]	FALL 1984[c]	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988 NUMBER	FALL 1988 % CHANGE OVER 1987
PENDER	354	352	399	425	418	406	435	405	417	387	379	-2.1%
PERQUIMANS	186	211	218	210	167	175	186	196	201	223	245	9.9
PERSON	515	480	472	448	438	435	414	416	422	389	419	7.7
PITT	1,965	2,092	2,090	2,144	2,295	2,658	2,477	2,666	2,585	2,721	2,856	5.0
POLK	190	186	189	200	189	261	304	389	365	334	241	-27.8
RANDOLPH	1,119	1,160	1,162	1,108	1,162	1,152	1,147	1,156	1,197	1,288	1,391	8.0
RICHMOND	544	540	545	582	571	592	589	597	548	617	689	11.7
ROBESON	1,984	2,007	2,062	2,031	1,995	1,938	2,003	2,019	2,004	2,046	2,164	5.8
ROCKINGHAM	1,637	1,656	1,787	2,073	1,773	1,677	1,501	1,484	1,529	1,532	1,648	7.6
ROWAN	1,765	1,747	1,741	1,715	1,630	1,626	1,633	1,630	1,657	1,708	1,827	7.0
RUTHERFORD	933	979	970	959	964	1,015	1,483	1,619	1,605	1,715	1,159	-32.4
SAMPSON	729	780	771	771	765	756	705	728	704	686	752	9.6
SCOTLAND	598	584	608	631	628	590	607	600	641	682	738	8.2
STANLY	735	712	705	765	768	711	673	693	690	774	795	2.7
STOKES	339	374	403	398	417	433	454	485	545	529	562	6.2
SURRY	962	1,045	1,080	1,186	1,226	1,248	1,483	1,514	1,504	1,448	1,505	3.9
SWAIN	166	201	199	180	176	180	165	166	168	183	190	3.8
TRANSYLVANIA	404	442	437	454	463	489	513	524	520	536	531	-0.9
TYRRELL	64	51	59	49	58	64	59	60	66	62	71	14.5
UNION	1,098	1,161	1,207	1,152	1,209	1,223	1,257	1,295	1,316	1,440	1,520	5.6
VANCE	599	646	722	642	639	627	581	543	528	573	599	4.5
WAKE	9,040	9,130	10,788	10,964	11,649	11,327	11,539	12,025	12,839	13,370	14,963	11.9
WARREN	312	312	331	291	285	279	259	244	229	248	248	-
WASHINGTON	302	300	321	316	284	300	323	337	345	372	384	3.2
WATAUGA	729	783	824	799	1,000	994	980	1,053	1,055	1,074	1,185	10.3
WAYNE	2,026	2,227	2,333	2,304	2,157	2,100	2,038	2,097	2,185	2,245	2,416	7.6
WILKES	786	849	912	898	951	926	1,436	1,484	1,343	1,216	1,145	-5.8
WILSON	1,225	1,250	1,299	1,282	1,297	1,311	1,336	1,327	1,329	1,354	1,432	5.8
YADKIN	369	371	412	432	448	403	707	679	695	541	625	15.5
YANCEY	193	191	179	177	163	189	173	204	165	189	209	10.6
UNKNOWN	180	203	158	130	120	77	-	57	129	89	112	25.8
TOTAL	116,992	121,349	126,648	126,616	127,318	126,584	130,639	133,961	136,436	139,293	148,061	6.3

---

[a] Includes only college transfer students at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.
[b] Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.
[c] Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary.

TABLE 36. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

State	Fall 1978[b]	Fall 1979[c]	Fall 1980[c]	Fall 1981[c]	Fall 1982[c]	Fall 1983[c]	Fall 1984[c]	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	FALL 1988 Number	FALL 1988 % Change Over 1987
Alabama	199	252	257	229	241	230	243	283	274	283	291	2.8%
Alaska	16	19	24	16	30	34	43	35	38	28	35	25.0
Arizona	30	30	30	30	40	45	51	54	56	52	59	13.5
Arkansas	56	54	48	38	55	61	74	69	65	55	59	7.3
California	237	246	265	261	324	345	368	417	450	452	466	3.1
Colorado	53	59	62	59	69	71	68	104	119	143	146	2.1
Connecticut	723	775	782	790	772	800	840	835	833	789	781	-1.0
Delaware	397	441	440	389	376	383	397	397	413	426	402	-5.6
Dist. of Columbia	533	548	568	543	517	476	491	559	552	548	618	12.8
Florida	2,697	2,766	2,960	2,919	3,129	3,407	3,378	3,405	3,373	3,355	3,302	-1.6
Georgia	1,437	1,521	1,576	1,525	1,598	1,661	1,654	1,774	1,807	1,969	2,032	3.2
Hawaii	33	23	16	20	25	25	34	27	28	22	25	13.6
Idaho	9	11	3	16	7	18	19	9	14	20	19	-5.0
Illinois	454	475	473	473	469	467	487	557	554	537	566	5.4
Indiana	170	188	190	178	186	197	206	265	272	274	268	-2.2
Iowa	31	34	40	40	39	42	42	49	47	42	51	21.4
Kansas	37	39	41	46	52	53	58	80	76	75	80	6.7
Kentucky	211	211	222	221	257	241	247	254	259	263	274	4.2
Louisiana	107	120	114	110	111	118	117	143	151	185	193	4.3
Maine	64	60	66	50	50	69	79	78	79	75	93	24.0
Maryland	2,050	2,112	2,140	2,219	2,295	2,394	2,605	2,787	2,878	3,047	3,015	-1.1
Massachusetts	423	412	441	466	526	534	562	598	584	569	561	-1.4
Michigan	252	310	302	308	321	377	361	389	400	396	393	-0.8
Minnesota	60	42	44	46	50	55	54	88	68	77	70	-9.1
Mississippi	53	54	59	53	64	85	61	78	72	60	85	41.7
Missouri	119	139	140	143	159	168	173	172	196	190	202	6.3
Montana	11	8	11	11	7	11	20	15	18	17	16	-5.9
Nebraska	27	17	22	20	26	27	24	25	33	37	39	5.4
Nevada	13	10	8	9	13	11	11	15	17	16	14	-12.5
New Hampshire	56	68	66	76	80	92	90	99	104	97	117	20.6

TABLE 36. (CONT.)

TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

											FALL 1988	
State	Fall 1978[b]	Fall 1979[c]	Fall 1980[c]	Fall 1981[c]	Fall 1982[c]	Fall 1983[c]	Fall 1984[c]	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Number	% Change Over 1987
New Jersey	2,827	2,884	2,911	2,883	2,824	2,964	3,060	3,209	3,322	3,307	3,266	-1.2%
New Mexico	27	25	25	24	15	22	22	31	38	35	46	31.4
New York	2,459	2,800	2,775	2,691	2,744	2,813	2,825	2,983	3,030	2,951	2,997	1.6
North Dakota	7	9	7	10	7	7	22	6	6	11	9	-18.2
Ohio	722	762	743	749	737	745	786	876	898	924	904	-2.2
Oklahoma	73	58	53	49	64	67	73	76	79	81	73	-9.9
Oregon	23	12	26	25	28	27	27	26	34	43	42	-2.3
Pennsylvania	1,587	1,678	1,759	1,734	1,733	1,733	1,857	1,878	1,907	1,876	1,898	1.2
Rhode Island	51	49	54	69	70	67	77	81	79	80	84	5.0
South Carolina	2,826	2,806	2,800	2,734	2,676	2,805	2,845	2,852	2,816	2,987	2,801	-6.2
South Dakota	15	14	16	14	13	7	8	7	16	21	9	-57.1
Tennessee	612	623	644	651	645	679	662	712	688	725	755	4.1
Texas	289	313	349	370	414	457	452	512	508	549	551	0.4
Utah	12	8	9	2	7	12	8	13	12	10	9	-10.0
Vermont	50	48	34	42	58	56	56	61	60	63	80	27.0
Virginia	4,970	5,060	5,302	5,537	5,670	5,870	6,284	6,503	6,599	6,718	6,827	1.6
Washington	51	39	56	43	46	59	70	76	80	77	77	-
West Virginia	250	277	280	257	237	262	300	322	378	387	417	7.8
Wisconsin	75	91	96	106	106	104	122	128	130	131	126	-3.8
Wyoming	10	7	10	8	9	5	7	7	9	8	10	25.0
Territories	98	122	129	199	205	206	185	200	154	158	137	-13.3
Foreign Countries	1,796	2,182	2,224	2,640	3,105	3,264	2,942	2,789	2,457	1,984	2,603	31.2
UNKNOWN	-	300	317	334	237	255	258	406	652	608	594	-2.3
TOTAL	29,388	31,211	32,029	32,475	33,538	34,983	35,805	37,414	37,782	37,833	38,587	2.0

---

[a] Excludes students at military centers. Includes only college transfer students at community colleges. See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer.

[b] Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.

[c] Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978 to Fall 1988

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1988

Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1988

Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

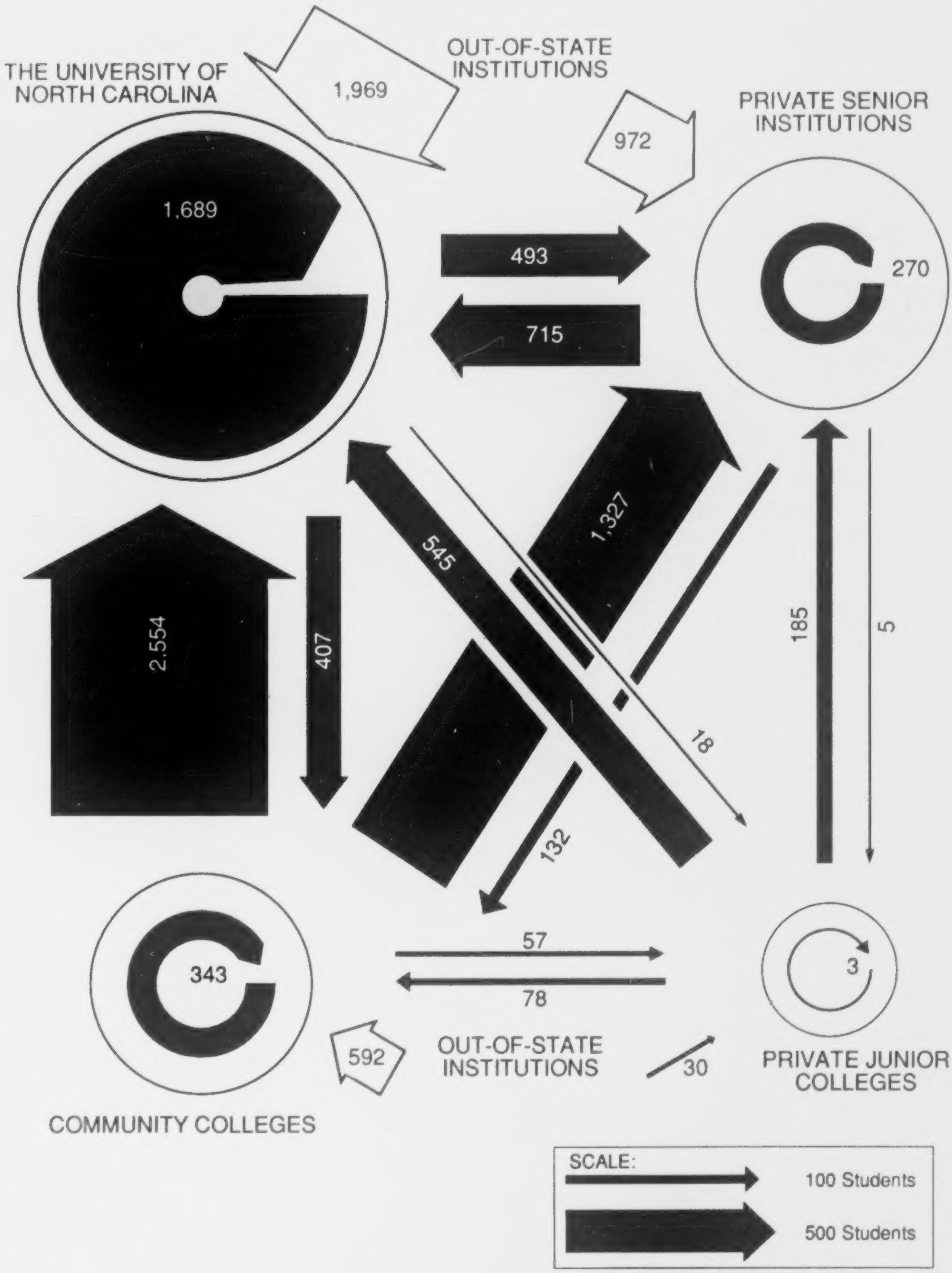

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
1,969
OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS
972
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS
1,689
493
715
270
1,327
545
2,554
407
18
185
5
132
57
78
343
3
592
OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS
30
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES
COMMUNITY COLLEGES
SCALE:
100 Students
500 Students

TABLE 37.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978 TO FALL 1988

Type of Institution	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	
											Number	% Change Over 1987
To The University of North Carolina:												
From Community Colleges[1]	2,073	2,230	2,223	2,096	2,171	2,220	2,169	2,242	2,339	2,416	2,554	5.7%
From Private Junior Colleges	770	753	820	753	794	712	666	586	581	560	545	-2.7
From The University of North Carolina	1,390	1,469	1,559	1,801	1,760	1,663	1,796	1,619	1,684	1,707	1,689	-1.1
From Private Senior Institutions	810	891	811	909	950	717	657	761	728	761	715	-6.0
Unknown from In-State	-	-	-	53	28	24	14	31	28	29	37	27.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,622	1,844	1,705	1,839	1,965	1,966	2,041	1,929	2,029	1,901	1,969	3.6
Subtotal	6,665	7,187	7,118	7,451	7,668	7,302	7,343	7,168	7,389	7,374	7,509	1.8
To Private Senior Institutions:[2]												
From Community Colleges[1]	749	815	879	986	818	962	1,118	988	1,032	1,137	1,327	16.7
From Private Junior Colleges	344	336	314	321	263	272	265	226	196	225	185	-17.8
From The University of North Carolina	482	520	570	612	473	593	512	468	468	491	493	0.4
From Private Senior Institutions	262	315	270	286	247	272	216	300	213	366	270	-26.2
Unknown from In-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-0.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	939	1,139	1,138	1,111	1,006	1,162	1,079	1,069	1,002	999	972	-2.7
Subtotal	2,776	3,125	3,171	3,316	2,807	3,261	3,190	3,051	2,913	3,219	3,247	0.9
To Community Colleges:												
From Community Colleges[1]	157	166	227	137	177	226	193	305	215	214	343	60.3
From Private Junior Colleges	58	66	72	68	55	53	62	44	55	71	78	9.9
From The University of North Carolina	342	366	499	276	257	287	388	402	327	346	407	17.6
From Private Senior Institutions	111	128	161	109	91	106	148	157	108	120	132	10.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	302	308	407	349	221	253	493	675	632	542	592	9.2
Subtotal	970	1,034	1,366	939	801	925	1,284	1,583	1,337	1,293	1,552	20.0
To Private Junior Colleges:												
From Community Colleges[1]	56	36	52	51	57	65	49	44	24	33	57	72.7
From Private Junior Colleges	8	10	7	9	13	13	14	6	6	7	3	-57.1
From The University of North Carolina	45	44	41	34	44	47	30	22	24	28	18	-35.7
From Private Senior Institutions	16	19	24	17	16	25	14	16	4	10	5	-50.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	65	97	99	102	89	86	63	77	47	52	30	-42.3
Subtotal	190	206	223	213	219	236	170	165	105	130	113	-13.1
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	10,601	11,552	11,878	11,919	11,495	11,724	11,987	11,967	11,744	12,016	12,421	3.4

---

[1] Includes transfers from technical institutes.

[2] Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 38. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1988

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX	TRANSFERRED FROM JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM SENIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM UNKNOWN NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	TRANSFERRED FROM ALL NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	TRANSFERRED FROM OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges[1]	Private Junior	Total	UNC	Private Senior	Total				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Men	1,171	192	1,363	816	340	1,156	13	2,532	920	3,452
Women	1,383	353	1,736	873	375	1,248	24	3,008	1,049	4,057
Total	2,554	545	3,099	1,689	715	2,404	37	5,540	1,969	7,509
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS[2]										
Men	482	53	535	197	93	290	-	825	533	1,358
Women	845	132	977	296	177	473	-	1,450	439	1,889
Total	1,327	185	1,512	493	270	763	-	2,275	972	3,247
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS										
Men	1,653	245	1,898	1,013	433	1,446	13	3,357	1,453	4,810
Women	2,228	485	2,713	1,169	552	1,721	24	4,458	1,488	5,946
Total	3,881	730	4,611	2,182	985	3,167	37	7,815	2,941	10,756
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Men	153	30	183	189	62	251	-	434	254	688
Women	190	48	238	218	70	288	-	526	338	864
Total	343	78	421	407	132	539	-	960	592	1,552
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Men	33	3	36	11	1	12	-	48	13	61
Women	24	-	24	7	4	11	-	35	17	52
Total	57	3	60	18	5	23	-	83	30	113
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Men	186	33	219	200	63	263	-	482	267	749
Women	214	48	262	225	74	299	-	561	355	916
Total	400	81	481	425	137	562	-	1,043	622	1,665
ALL INSTITUTIONS										
Men	1,839	278	2,117	1,213	496	1,709	13	3,839	1,720	5,559
Women	2,442	533	2,975	1,394	626	2,020	24	5,019	1,843	6,862
Total	4,281	811	5,092	2,607	1,122	3,729	37	8,858	3,563	12,421

---

[1] Includes transfers from Technical Institutes and Colleges.

[2] Includes Bible Colleges. Excludes Southeastern Seminary for which data are not reported.

TABLE [illegible] [illegible] INSTITUTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL [illegible]

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM																																	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIV. JR. C.								GRAND TOTAL
	Beaufort County	Caldwell	Catawba Valley	Central Piedmont	Cleveland	Coastal Carolina	College of the Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Durham	Edgecombe	Gaston	Guilford	Halifax	Isothermal	James Sprunt	Lenoir	Martin	Mitchell	Nash	Pitt	Richmond	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Technical Institutes	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Peace	Saint Mary's	Proprietary Schools	Subtotal	
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																																										
Appalachian	1	45	13	23	2	5	3	4	14	1	-	22	20	1	12	-	3	1	13	-	-	-	4	16	2	33	1	2	-	23	57	52	376	6	2	41	16	9	3	-	79	455
East Carolina	17	-	-	2	-	22	14	10	8	1	8	1	1	6	-	2	10	21	-	2	50	-	2	7	9	1	-	3	28	2	-	20	301	3	20	2	17	30	7	1	80	381
Elizabeth City	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Fayetteville	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	98	113	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	8	121
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	8	2	-	1	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	32	99	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	102
N.C. Central	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	22	57	-	1	-	8	-	-	3	12	69
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
N.C. State	1	4	-	8	-	1	4	10	6	5	-	2	5	1	-	-	9	-	1	-	1	-	9	11	7	4	1	4	13	7	2	2	126	8	1	6	33	27	7	1	89	215
Pembroke	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	31	36	1	-	-	-	-	1	15	118	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	121
UNC-Asheville	-	2	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	8	-	70	97	12	-	2	1	-	-	2	17	114
UNC-Chapel Hill	1	-	-	6	-	4	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	7	15	2	3	-	3	1	1	8	-	69	10	-	2	13	43	22	-	90	159
UNC-Charlotte	4	10	8	211	2	2	2	4	24	2	-	51	11	-	13	-	4	-	24	2	-	8	5	9	4	25	-	2	3	11	8	63	503	11	1	13	6	2	-	8	41	544
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	1	11	-	3	4	2	26	3	-	5	60	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	23	18	-	13	-	3	2	5	2	28	221	10	3	10	15	22	5	-	65	286
UNC-Wilmington	-	1	-	5	-	69	3	9	1	2	-	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	12	4	-	2	3	3	5	78	207	4	3	4	9	8	1	-	29	236
Western Carolina	-	5	2	31	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	10	1	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	20	-	-	4	1	101	173	8	-	7	3	1	-	2	21	194
Winston-Salem	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	24	38	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	7	45
UNC Total	26	68	25	295	6	92	44	43	95	38	8	101	142	14	38	6	72	27	52	5	56	18	58	124	92	88	23	26	51	67	80	640	2,554	73	44	93	118	144	45	28	545	3,099
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																										
Atlantic Christian	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	41	82	-	5	-	9	4	-	-	18	100
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	51	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	54
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Campbell	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	56	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	57
Catawba	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	16	25	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	27
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	21	30	3	-	-	8	1	-	3	15	45
Gardner-Webb	-	4	20	7	30	1	-	-	4	-	-	27	-	-	26	-	1	-	16	-	1	16	-	3	-	18	-	-	-	23	13	91	247	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	251
Greensboro	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	49	3	-	2	5	-	1	6	17	66
Guilford	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	52	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	7	59
High Point	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	32	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	39	116	1	4	4	2	1	-	-	12	128
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	5
Lees-McRae	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	28	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	3	-	62	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	66
Livingstone	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Mars Hill	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	44	51	4	1	2	-	-	-	3	10	61
Meredith	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	1	2	3	2	22	5	9	44	58
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	143	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	144
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	5
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	9	22	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	4	26
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	10	-	3	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	7	-	-	11	44	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	48
Pfeiffer	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	24	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	25
Queens	-	-	1	47	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	60	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	62
St. Andrews	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	11	20	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	5	25
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	12	21	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	25
Shaw	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	-	1	4	-	2	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	43	72	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	7	79
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
Warren Wilson	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Wingate	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	26	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	10	36
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	1	35	35	112	32	11	3	2	59	7	13	70	93	15	29	7	13	1	20	27	10	19	20	15	7	32	-	10	19	43	25	540	1,327	16	20	23	36	31	12	47	185	1,512
GRAND TOTAL	27	103	60	407	38	103	47	45	154	45	21	171	235	29	67	13	85	28	72	32	66	37	78	139	99	120	23	36	70	110	105	1,180	3,881	89	64	116	154	175	57	75	730	4,611

TABLE [illegible]. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C.Sch.of Arts	N.C. State	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Centers	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																						
Appalachian	1	8	2	1	-	4	1	15	4	5	9	10	11	6	16	6	-	99	1	-	1	-
East Carolina	5	-	4	3	3	12	-	15	2	3	8	2	6	12	6	-	-	81	10	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	-	5	1	-	9	1	-	8	4	-	1	-	1	5	1	1	3	40	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	1	2	-	4	-	9	1	6	1	-	7	1	7	-	1	2	1	43	-	-	-	7
N.C. Central	1	3	2	3	5	2	-	10	-	-	4	2	3	5	1	5	-	46	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	28	32	-	4	8	6	-	222	1	18	24	26	22	37	13	-	-	441	3	-	1	1
Pembroke	-	9	-	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	1	3	22	1	1	-	51	-	-	-	1
UNC-Asheville	10	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	6	5	2	15	1	-	47	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	30	28	1	3	-	5	1	67	4	16	-	36	38	33	6	1	-	269	4	-	-	1
UNC-Charlotte	48	21	-	2	4	2	1	36	7	9	20	-	28	29	24	3	-	234	-	-	6	1
UNC-Greensboro	31	19	1	2	5	2	1	23	4	6	19	21	-	17	11	6	-	168	-	1	1	1
UNC-Wilmington	10	15	-	3	-	1	-	19	2	1	7	7	4	-	2	3	-	74	1	-	2	-
Western Carolina	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	21	2	-	1	-	21	-	-	63	1	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	1	-	1	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	15	-	2	-	1
UNC Total	174	148	12	36	38	47	6	445	31	80	105	112	135	169	118	29	4	1,689	20	3	11	13
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																						
Atlantic Christian	1	9	-	1	-	-	1	8	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Catawba	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Elon	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	4	-	5	2	1	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	4	-	-	14	-	1	2	-
Greensboro	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	15	2	3	-	-	33	-	-	-	1
Guilford	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	16	-	1	-	-	30	-	-	1	-
High Point	5	5	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	2	3	4	9	1	1	2	-	40	1	-	1	2
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Lees-McRae	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	5	2	4	2	1	-	27	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Meredith	1	12	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	-	4	2	4	4	1	-	-	46	1	-	-	-
Methodist	1	3	-	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	2	1	1	-	24	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	1	5	-	1	2	2	-	4	-	-	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	26	1	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Queens	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	6	4	1	4	1	-	22	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	2	1	1	1	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	17	-	2	-	1
Salem	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	9	-	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	3	5	4	1	-	3	1	-	5	-	1	1	1	5	-	30	-	1	-	-
Wake Forest	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	39	60	6	17	17	14	1	77	8	19	41	32	83	34	27	18	-	493	4	5	4	4
GRAND TOTAL	213	208	18	53	55	61	7	522	39	99	146	144	218	203	145	47	4	2,182	24	8	15	17

OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																												
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Seminary and Bible Colleges	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
3	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	7	-	4	2	2	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	12	-	58	157
1	-	-	11	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	5	-	21	2	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	75	156
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	25	65
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	3	-	35	78
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	20	66
1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	20
2	-	-	5	1	1	-	1	-	6	-	2	13	7	1	8	5	-	2	1	2	4	1	4	-	3	1	89	530
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	23	74
1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	16	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	42	89
1	4	1	11	-	-	7	1	-	2	-	-	18	1	1	2	-	-	1	4	2	2	-	5	-	1	-	73	342
16	1	1	4	7	3	1	2	6	11	-	6	4	1	3	2	-	7	10	5	-	2	1	4	2	17	-	127	361
2	-	-	16	3	3	15	1	2	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	-	3	1	4	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	74	242
-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	26	100
-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	-	28	91
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	11	26
29	6	4	56	27	15	27	12	19	34	3	37	46	41	21	45	11	12	14	17	26	12	9	22	14	53	1	715	2,404
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	12	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	34	49	63
2	-	-	4	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	22	55
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	16	46
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	14	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	34
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	54
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	16
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	13	35
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	11	28
-	-	-	-	3	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	36
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	10	15	6	9	19	6	8	9	4	7	5	8	7	11	6	8	6	8	6	4	9	1	14	48	270	763
33	8	6	66	42	21	36	31	25	42	12	41	53	46	29	52	22	18	22	23	34	18	13	31	15	67	49	985	3,167

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITI

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A&T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of Arts	N.C. State	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Centers	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																						
Beaufort Co.	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	43	-	1	-	-
Catawba Valley	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	4	3	2	2	4	-	-	32	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	-	16	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	6	-	1	-	29	1	-	2	-
C. of Albemarle	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-
Craven	1	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	-	16	-	-	-	-
Durham	3	6	-	-	2	1	-	5	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	2	-
Guilford	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	5	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Halifax	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Lenoir	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-
Martin	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Nash	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Pitt	-	37	-	-	1	2	-	14	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	59	2	-	1	-
Richmond	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Surry	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Wayne	2	10	-	1	1	2	-	7	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	35	5	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Comm. Colleges Total	83	105	9	6	10	9	-	47	4	3	22	17	24	42	21	5	-	407	10	2	5	-
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																						
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Chowan	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Private Junior Total	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	18	1	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	84	111	9	6	10	10	-	52	4	4	22	17	25	45	21	5	-	425	11	2	5	-

TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1980

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																													
Campbel	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Seminary and Bible Colleges	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	48
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	18
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	12
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	72
-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	30	65
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	15
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7
0	4	-	2	5	7	1	3	3	2	7	-	4	3	2	3	29	10	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	1	9	3	132	539
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	23
0	4	-	2	5	7	1	3	3	2	7	-	4	3	2	3	29	12	1	-	3	3	-	1	-	2	9	3	137	562

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM		TRANSFERRED FROM PRIV. JR. C.								GRAND TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Beaufort	[illegible]	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	9
Blue Ridge	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Caldwell	7	16	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	9	25
Catawba Valley	9	68	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	2	5	73
Central Piedmont	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	7
Cleveland	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Coastal Carolina	13	28	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	4	32
Col. of Albemarle	2	9	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	5	14
Craven	3	9	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	10
Davidson County	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Durham	9	13	–	1	1	4	–	1	3	10	23
Edgecombe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Forsyth	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gaston	–	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8
Guilford	3	16	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	3	19
Halifax	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	4
Isothermal	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
James Sprunt	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Lenoir	2	15	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	3	18
Martin	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Mitchell	5	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
Nash	4	5	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	7
Pitt	14	48	–	2	2	5	1	2	1	13	61
Richmond	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Rockingham	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	6
Sandhills	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Southeastern	8	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Surry	2	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Tri-County	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Vance-Granville	7	6	–	–	–	6	1	–	–	7	13
Wayne	3	10	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	13
Western Piedmont	2	9	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	10
Wilkes	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	3	5
Comm. Colleges Total	86	343	5	13	17	22	5	3	13	78	421
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	7	9	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	11
Chowan	7	20	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	21
Louisburg	7	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
Peace	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Mary's	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Private Junior Total	21	57	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	3	60
GRAND TOTAL	107	400	5	13	18	23	5	4	13	81	481

TABLE 43. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1988

	TRANSFERRED TO:					
TRANSFERRED FROM:	UNC	Private Senior[1]	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	44	19	6	1	70	2.0%
Alaska	2	1	3	–	6	0.2
Arizona	11	7	2	–	20	0.6
Arkansas	10	4	1	–	15	0.4
California	53	28	43	–	124	3.5
Colorado	19	10	11	–	40	1.1
Connecticut	13	17	3	–	33	0.9
Delaware	10	3	1	–	14	0.4
Dist. of Columbia	14	5	5	–	24	0.7
Florida	189	85	56	5	335	9.4
Georgia	108	40	15	5	168	4.7
Hawaii	9	3	3	–	15	0.4
Idaho	3	1	1	–	5	0.1
Illinois	48	25	21	2	96	2.7
Indiana	22	9	10	–	41	1.2
Iowa	9	8	4	–	21	0.6
Kansas	7	8	4	–	19	0.5
Kentucky	18	10	8	–	36	1.0
Louisiana	20	6	5	–	31	0.9
Maine	4	1	2	–	7	0.2
Maryland	80	52	19	1	152	4.3
Massachusetts	34	17	4	–	55	1.5
Michigan	42	10	25	–	77	2.2
Minnesota	14	7	5	–	26	0.7
Mississippi	18	6	10	–	34	0.9
Missouri	13	13	7	–	33	0.9
Montana	1	1	–	–	2	0.1
Nebraska	6	2	1	1	10	0.3
Nevada	3	–	1	–	4	0.1
New Hampshire	5	1	2	–	8	0.2
New Jersey	49	36	10	–	95	2.7
New Mexico	6	2	–	–	8	0.2
New York	141	54	35	3	233	6.5
North Dakota	9	2	–	–	11	0.3
Ohio	58	30	19	–	107	3.0
Oklahoma	16	11	6	–	33	0.9
Oregon	1	5	1	–	7	0.2
Pennsylvania	76	34	17	2	129	3.6
Rhode Island	7	3	1	–	11	0.3
South Carolina	178	109	40	3	330	9.3
South Dakota	2	2	–	–	4	0.1
Tennessee	71	36	27	–	134	3.8
Texas	60	37	33	–	130	3.6
Utah	10	5	3	–	18	0.5
Vermont	6	5	2	–	13	0.4
Virginia	226	134	68	7	435	12.2
Washington	13	8	5	–	26	0.7
West Virginia	41	14	15	–	70	2.0
Wisconsin	22	4	5	–	31	0.9
Wyoming	–	–	1	–	1	0.0
Territories	2	3	1	–	6	0.2
Foreign Countries	76	38	25	–	139	3.9
Unknown	70	1	–	–	71	2.0
Total	1,969	972	592	30	3,563	100.0

---

[1] Includes Bible Colleges.

TABLE 44 TRANSFERS INTO NON-COLLEGE PARALLEL PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES FROM OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

	Transferred from Two-Year Institutions in North Carolina				Transferred from Four-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
Transferred To:	Community Colleges	Technical Colleges	Private Junior	Total	University of N.C.	Private Senior	Total			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (with college transfer programs)										
Beaufort County	64	3	2	69	44	7	51	120	33	153
Caldwell	38	8	3	49	14	5	19	68	17	85
Catawba Valley	10	1	-	11	3	1	4	15	8	23
Central Piedmont	6	1	2	9	8	5	13	22	25	47
Cleveland	14	4	-	18	10	5	15	33	11	44
Coastal Carolina	19	13	2	34	28	6	34	68	165	233
College of the Albemarle	8	4	5	17	8	3	11	28	19	47
Craven	6	11	2	19	5	2	7	26	61	87
Davidson County	4	4	1	9	4	3	7	16	2	18
Durham	27	34	19	80	75	12	87	167	31	198
Edgecombe	9	1	1	11	7	4	11	22	3	25
Gaston	15	3	2	20	10	9	19	39	8	47
Guilford	57	39	7	103	165	47	212	315	22	337
Halifax	10	10	6	26	18	6	24	50	19	69
Isothermal	4	1	1	6	-	-	-	6	3	9
James Sprunt	14	12	-	26	25	14	39	65	8	73
Lenoir	35	8	1	44	27	6	33	77	19	96
Martin	27	10	2	39	10	4	14	53	5	58
Mitchell	10	2	-	12	3	2	5	17	8	25
Nash	9	6	7	22	6	4	10	32	5	37
Pitt	90	24	8	122	189	24	213	335	90	425
Richmond	11	14	7	32	20	8	28	60	29	89
Rockingham	4	3	2	9	6	4	10	19	10	29
Sandhills	2	4	1	7	1	4	5	12	4	16
Southeastern	-	4	-	4	3	1	4	8	4	12
Surry	3	9	-	12	7	1	8	20	10	30
Tri-County	1	4	-	5	5	2	7	12	6	18
Vance-Granville	25	17	24	66	26	8	34	100	45	145
Wayne	17	20	6	43	22	10	32	75	37	112
Western Piedmont	62	11	2	75	18	1	19	94	27	121
Wilkes	9	2	-	11	3	1	4	15	4	19
Community Colleges Total	610	287	113	1,010	770	209	979	1,989	738	2,727
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES (without college transfer programs)										
Alamance	15	3	4	22	24	20	44	66	19	85
Anson	14	6	1	21	6	11	17	38	12	50
Asheville-Buncombe	11	34	16	61	51	16	67	128	61	189
Bladen	12	9	-	21	13	1	14	35	-	35
Blue Ridge	2	14	10	26	17	3	20	46	26	72
Brunswick	17	12	4	33	13	6	19	52	28	80
Cape Fear	40	18	23	81	79	12	91	172	31	203
Carteret	22	6	2	30	7	3	10	40	35	75
Central Carolina	30	32	7	69	27	9	36	105	26	131
Fayetteville	124	103	42	269	382	190	572	841	653	1,494
Forsyth	77	14	22	113	94	36	130	243	82	325
Haywood	4	6	1	11	12	2	14	25	7	32
Johnston	14	14	4	32	11	10	21	53	12	65
Mayland	5	5	1	11	8	5	13	24	12	36
McDowell	46	13	1	60	27	5	32	92	9	101
Montgomery	11	6	-	17	10	4	14	31	8	39
Pamlico	3	-	2	5	-	2	2	7	2	9
Piedmont	13	15	7	35	15	3	18	53	19	72
Randolph	38	18	13	69	32	12	44	113	38	151
Roanoke-Chowan	62	3	20	85	60	8	68	153	5	158
Robeson	20	20	-	40	43	8	51	91	18	109
Rowan-Cabarrus	73	23	6	102	77	103	180	282	105	387
Sampson	6	7	1	14	6	2	8	22	8	30
Southwestern	2	3	1	6	14	1	15	21	4	25
Stanly	20	24	7	51	23	13	36	87	22	109
Wake	96	78	27	201	289	85	374	575	193	768
Wilson County	48	16	19	83	41	39	80	163	43	206
Technical and Community Colleges Total	825	502	241	1,568	1,381	609	1,990	3,558	1,478	5,036
GRAND TOTAL	1,435	789	354	2,578	2,151	818	2,969	5,547	2,216	7,763

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

In 1982-83 the National Center for Education Statistics and the Office for Civil Rights - both within The Department of Education - adopted a new Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) for reporting degrees conferred by colleges and universities in the United States. The new classification system includes 50 major categories of degree programs, 34 of which apply to the bachelor's, master's, doctorate, and first professional degrees offered by North Carolina senior colleges and universities.

An earlier classification system - the one used to report degrees conferred in Abstract tables since the 1970-71 academic year - has been retained by many North Carolina institutions for all purposes other than meeting official federal reporting obligations. For this reason, and for the purpose of maintaining comparability with Abstract data reported on degrees conferred in past years, the table formats for reporting degrees conferred in this section continue to use the former discipline categories. The crosswalk between the new CIP and these categories is presented in Appendix C. Readers may request summary data in CIP categories by writing to UNC-General Administration, Division of Planning and Institutional Research.

Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78 - 1987-88

Figure 9. Advanced Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78 - 1987-88

Figure 10. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1987-88

Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1984-85 - 1987-88

Table 46. Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1987-88

Table 47. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1987-88

Table 48. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88

Table 49. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88

Table 50. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88

Table 51. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1987-88

Table 52. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88

Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78 - 1987-88

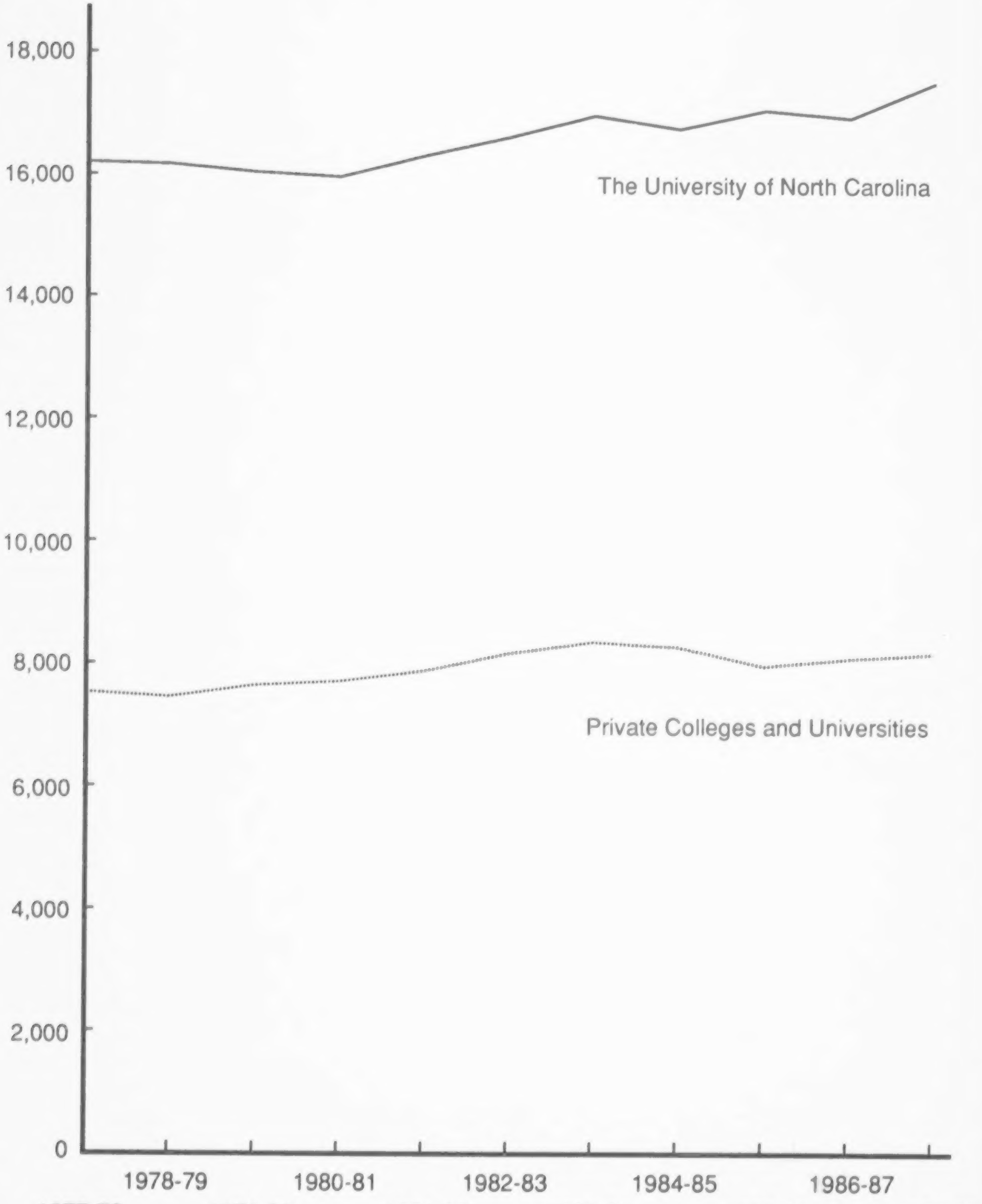


Figure 9. Advanced Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78 - 1987-88

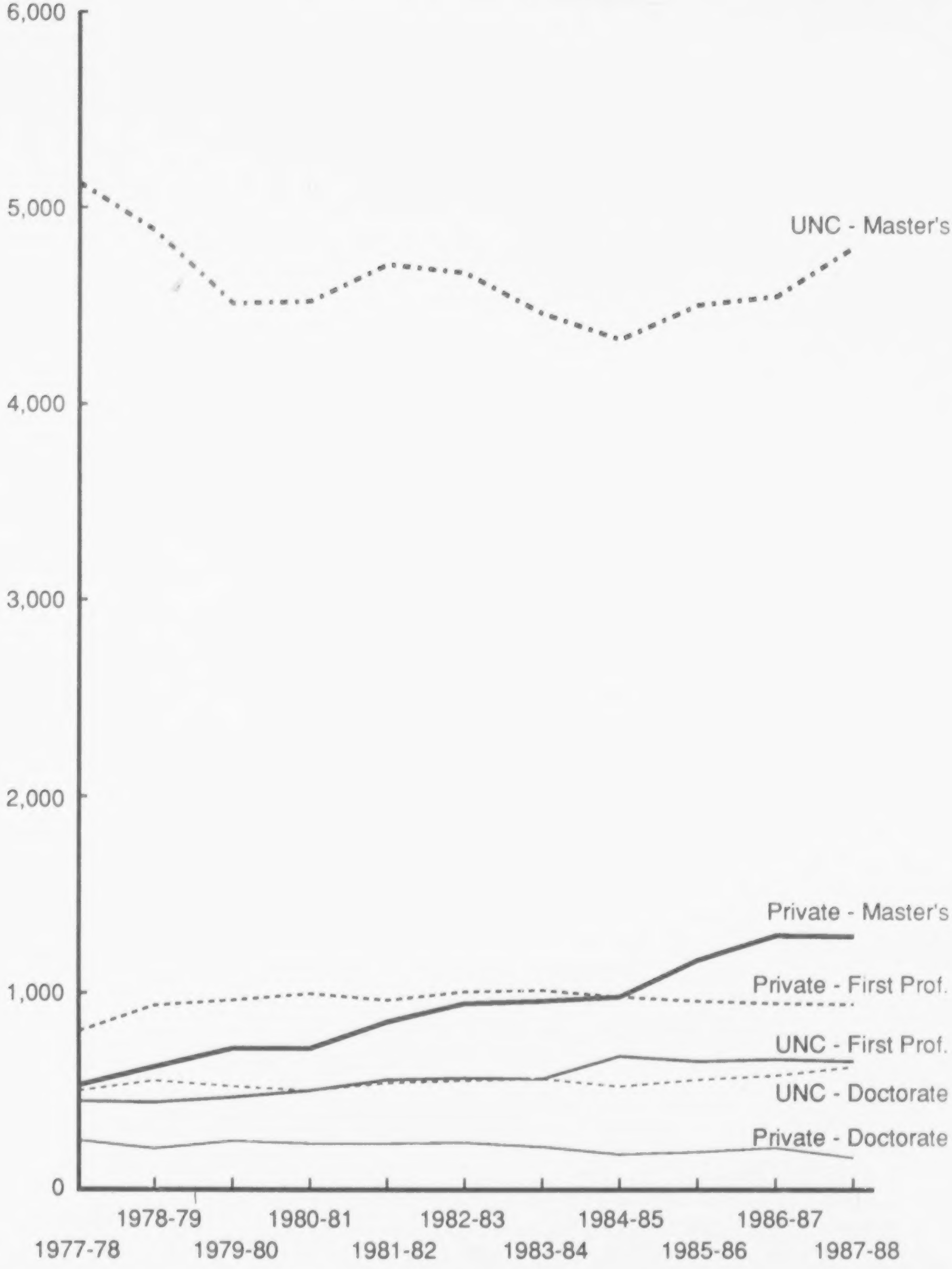
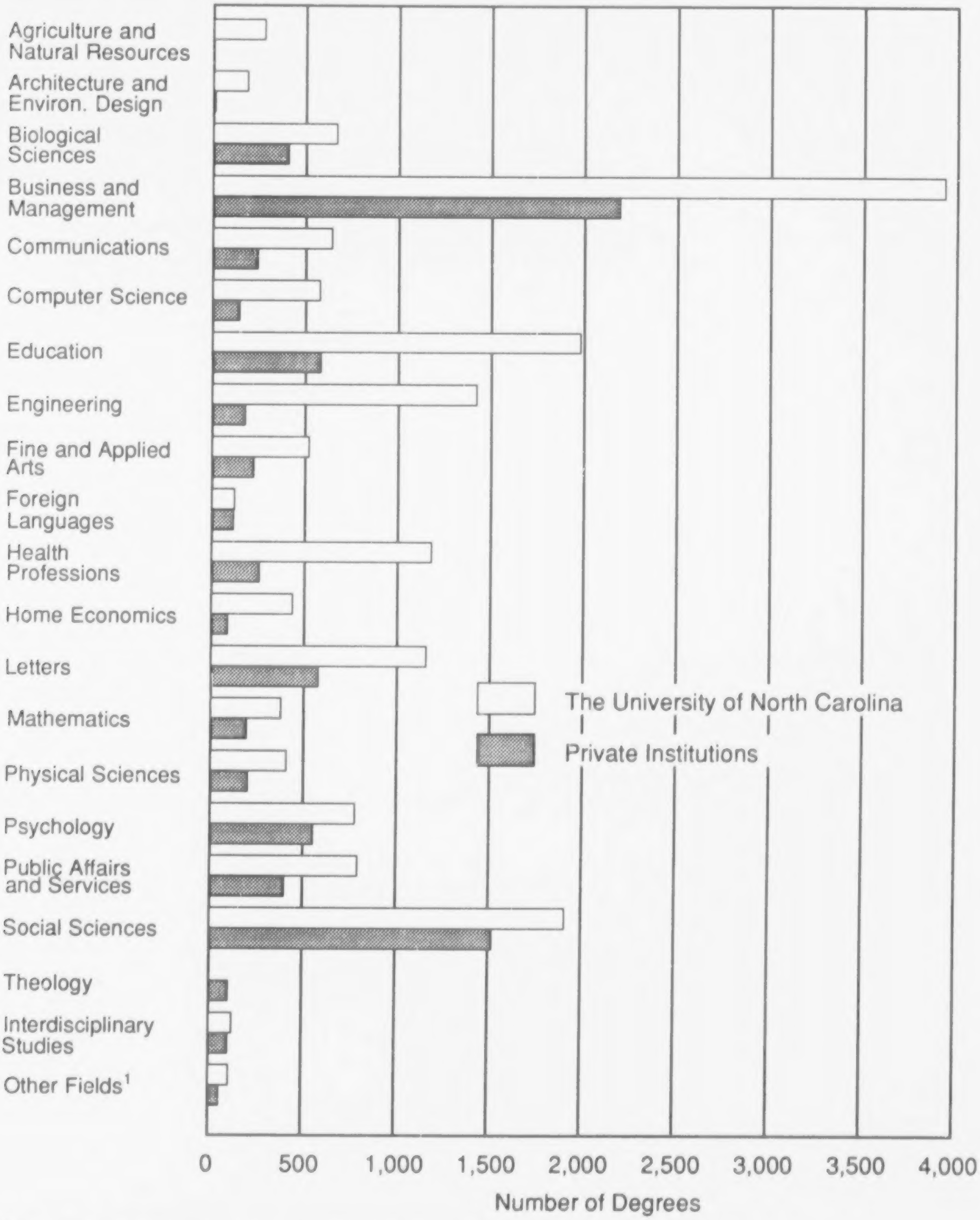


Figure 10. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities By Field of Study, 1987-88



[1] Includes Area Studies, Law, and Library Science.

TABLE 13

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1984-85 - 1987-88

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S					FIRST PROFESSIONAL					MASTER'S					DOCTOR'S				
	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	Number of Degrees 1986-87	1987-88 Number of Degrees	1987-88 % Change over 1986-87	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	Number of Degrees 1986-87	1987-88 Number of Degrees	1987-88 % Change over 1986-87	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	Number of Degrees 1986-87	1987-88 Number of Degrees	1987-88 % Change over 1986-87	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	Number of Degrees 1986-87	1987-88 Number of Degrees	1987-88 % Change over 1986-87
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
Appalachian	1,497	1,586	1,547	1,676	8.3[1]	-	-	-	-	-[1]	359	485	387	418	8.0[1]	-	-	-	-	-[1]
East Carolina	1,847	1,868	1,951	1,952	0.1	52	62	66	62	-6.1	560	566	624	598	-4.2	1	3	2	4	100.0
Elizabeth City	297	216	207	233	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	250	280	263	284	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	87	108	146	165	13.0	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	615	582	652	668	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	208	230	189	255	34.9	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	503	433	450	438	-2.7	88	80	88	72	-18.2	130	108	122	120	-1.6	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	79	76	57	49	-14.0	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	5	-16.7	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	3,150	3,266	3,115	3,218	3.3	53	63	68	69	1.5	595	648	674	722	7.1	204	219	200	239	19.5
Pembroke	296	287	296	310	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	55	84	88	109	23.9	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	319	224	266	307	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,189	3,151	3,272	3,196	-2.3	509	438	449	447	-0.4	1,163	1,130	1,198	1,158	-3.3	260	283	311	301	-3.2
UNC-Charlotte	1,695	1,715	1,609	1,695	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	283	360	318	395	24.2	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,356	1,345	1,250	1,371	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	543	500	502	546	8.8	61	68	81	83	2.5
UNC-Wilmington	725	796	816	919	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	24	40	37	49	32.4	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	976	1,009	874	971	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	287	245	260	292	12.3	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	359	314	242	286	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC TOTAL	16,760	17,032	16,885	17,571	4.1	682	626	669	650	-2.8	4,303	4,504	4,550	4,831	6.2	526	573	593	627	5.7
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	305	266	244	238	-2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	47	42	38	33	-13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	118	143	121	147	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	76	75	68	66	-2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	389	421	336	325	-3.3	87	85	91	95	4.4	131	180	148	159	7.4	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	186	168	162	143	-11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	317	310	342	348	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,671	1,570	1,656	1,587	-4.2	379	378	378	383	1.3	554	585	697	686	-1.6	145	147	154	123	-20.1
Elon	455	430	472	465	-1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	28	250.0	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	363	371	389	329	-15.4	-	-	-	-	-	28	51	79	62	-21.5	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	92	91	79	77	-2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	269	293	261	313	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	255	251	240	293	22.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	179	129	112	148	32.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	281	286	250	265	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	15	13	28	22	-21.4	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	102	87	65	66	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	279	245	237	273	15.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	310	329	335	342	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	14	23	41	40	-2.4	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	140	146	183	202	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	49	59	94	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	160	195	193	213	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	151	141	144	135	-6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	108	105	151	112	-25.8	-	-	-	-	-	36	33	47	21	-55.3	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	127	117	100	142	42.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	213	193	230	204	-11.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	140	152	112	143	27.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	348	348	258	273	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	727	687	758	738	-2.6	275	263	268	265	-1.1	190	219	192	205	6.8	7	10	14	26	85.7
Warren Wilson	98	85	86	89	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	10	17	17	12	-29.4	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	235	195	256	219	-14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	13	-43.5	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	239	221	214	201	-6.1	6	20	4	2	-50.0	19	23	27	20	-25.9
East Coast	103	32	29	27	-6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	-	2	3	5	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	10	11	8	7	-12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	44	36	42	31	-26.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	24	15	21	17	-19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,248	7,951	8,060	8,126	0.8	980	947	951	944	-0.7	988	1,182	1,284	1,278	-0.5	171	180	195	169	-13.3
GRAND TOTAL	25,008	24,983	24,945	25,699	3.0	1,662	1,573	1,620	1,594	-1.6	5,291	5,686	5,834	6,109	4.7	697	753	788	796	1.0

TABLE 46. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1987-88

FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		MASTER'S		DOCTOR'S	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
AG. & NAT. RESOURCES								
UNC	276	100.0	-	-	87	66.9	32	91.4
Private	-	-	-	-	43	33.1	3	8.6
Total	276	100.0	-	-	130	100.0	35	100.0
ARCHITECT. & ENV. DES.								
UNC	183	93.8	-	-	101	100.0	3	100.0
Private	12	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	195	100.0	-	-	101	100.0	3	100.0
AREA STUDIES								
UNC	107	66.5	-	-	1	100.0	-	-
Private	54	33.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	161	100.0	-	-	1	100.0	-	-
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES								
UNC	665	62.3	-	-	151	90.4	115	69.3
Private	403	37.7	-	-	16	9.6	51	30.7
Total	1,068	100.0	-	-	167	100.0	166	100.0
BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT								
UNC	3,931	64.2	-	-	520	45.6	14	77.8
Private	2,189	35.8	-	-	620	54.4	4	22.2
Total	6,120	100.0	-	-	1,140	100.0	18	100.0
COMMUNICATIONS								
UNC	639	72.8	-	-	25	65.8	1	100.0
Private	239	27.2	-	-	13	34.2	-	-
Total	878	100.0	-	-	38	100.0	1	100.0
COMPUTER & INFO. SCIENCES								
UNC	577	80.0	-	-	94	89.5	1	14.3
Private	144	20.0	-	-	11	10.5	6	85.7
Total	721	100.0	-	-	105	100.0	7	100.0
EDUCATION								
UNC	1,980	77.3	-	-	1,893	89.0	127	99.2
Private	581	22.7	-	-	235	11.0	1	0.8
Total	2,561	100.0	-	-	2,128	100.0	128	100.0

TABLE 46.(CONT.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1987-88

FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		MASTER'S		DOCTOR'S	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ENGINEERING								
UNC	1,418	89.0	-	-	289	87.0	68	85.0
Private	176	11.0	-	-	43	13.0	12	15.0
Total	1,594	100.0	-	-	332	100.0	80	100.0
FINE & APPLIED ARTS								
UNC	521	70.0	-	-	128	92.1	2	50.0
Private	223	30.0	-	-	11	7.9	2	50.0
Total	744	100.0	-	-	139	100.0	4	100.0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES								
UNC	121	51.5	-	-	21	91.3	7	87.5
Private	114	48.5	-	-	2	8.7	1	12.5
Total	235	100.0	-	-	23	100.0	8	100.0
HEALTH PROFESSIONS								
UNC	1,181	82.2	373	63.8	409	85.9	32	100.0
Private	255	17.8	212	36.2	67	14.1	-	-
Total	1,436	100.0	585	100.0	476	100.0	32	100.0
HOME ECONOMICS								
UNC	435	83.2	-	-	65	100.0	16	100.0
Private	88	16.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	523	100.0	-	-	65	100.0	16	100.0
LAW								
UNC	-	-	277	39.1	-	-	-	-
Private	3	100.0	432	60.9	24	100.0	-	-
Total	3	100.0	709	100.0	24	100.0	-	-
LETTERS								
UNC	1,155	66.8	-	-	170	79.1	24	54.5
Private	574	33.2	-	-	45	20.9	20	45.5
Total	1,729	100.0	-	-	215	100.0	44	100.0
LIBRARY SCIENCE								
UNC	2	100.0	-	-	175	100.0	1	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	100.0	-	-	175	100.0	1	100.0
MATHEMATICS								
UNC	374	66.0	-	-	80	90.9	20	87.0
Private	193	34.0	-	-	8	9.1	3	13.0
Total	567	100.0	-	-	88	100.0	23	100.0

TABLE 46.(CONT.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1987-88

FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		MASTER'S		DOCTOR'S	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
PHYSICAL SCIENCES								
UNC	406	67.2	-	-	61	66.3	64	69.6
Private	198	32.8	-	-	31	33.7	28	30.4
Total	604	100.0	-	-	92	100.0	92	100.0
PSYCHOLOGY								
UNC	776	58.5	-	-	121	87.7	50	92.6
Private	550	41.5	-	-	17	12.3	4	7.4
Total	1,326	100.0	-	-	138	100.0	54	100.0
PUBLIC AFFAIRS & SERVICES								
UNC	791	66.4	-	-	230	91.3	-	-
Private	401	33.6	-	-	22	8.7	-	-
Total	1,192	100.0	-	-	252	100.0	-	-
SOCIAL SCIENCES								
UNC	1,910	55.7	-	-	180	76.6	43	75.4
Private	1,520	44.3	-	-	55	23.4	14	24.6
Total	3,430	100.0	-	-	235	100.0	57	100.0
THEOLOGY								
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	105	100.0	300	100.0	4	100.0	20	100.0
Total	105	100.0	300	100.0	4	100.0	20	100.0
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES								
UNC	125	54.6	-	-	30	73.2	7	100.0
Private	104	45.4	-	-	11	26.8	-	-
Total	229	100.0	-	-	41	100.0	7	100.0
GRAND TOTAL								
UNC	17,573	68.4	650	40.8	4,831	79.1	627	78.8
Private	8,126	31.6	944	59.2	1,278	20.9	169	21.2
Total	25,699	100.0	1,594	100.0	6,109	100.0	796	100.0

TABLE 47. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1987-88

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMER.INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		ASIAN OR PACIFIC IS.		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
AG. & NAT. RESOURCES															
Bachelor's	8	3	18	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	163	74	191	85	276
Master's	25	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	56	39	88	42	130
Doctorate	9	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	9	24	11	35
ARCHITECT. & ENV. DES.															
Bachelor's	12	3	8	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	102	66	122	73	195
Master's	8	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	34	58	43	101
Doctorate	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3
AREA STUDIES															
Bachelor's	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	107	49	112	161
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	8	9	44	94	3	10	16	10	5	4	394	471	470	598	1,068
Master's	10	6	2	10	1	1	1	2	2	-	61	71	77	90	167
Doctorate	11	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	80	66	95	71	166
BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT															
Bachelor's	61	19	395	708	11	18	18	12	8	12	2,560	2,298	3,053	3,067	6,120
Master's	48	13	22	27	-	-	16	2	5	2	699	306	790	350	1,140
Doctorate	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	16	2	18
COMMUNICATIONS															
Bachelor's	-	1	46	73	-	1	5	5	4	1	291	451	346	532	878
Master's	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	16	17	21	38
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
COMPUTER & INFO. SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	24	6	87	83	1	-	17	9	4	-	324	166	457	264	721
Master's	28	4	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	47	17	80	25	105
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	5	2	7
EDUCATION															
Bachelor's	14	63	170	236	7	11	3	7	2	7	603	1,438	799	1,762	2,561
Master's	12	10	77	299	2	18	4	5	2	6	378	1,315	475	1,653	2,128
Doctorate	3	1	6	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	58	50	67	61	128
ENGINEERING															
Bachelor's	74	5	109	62	4	-	49	6	6	4	1,052	223	1,294	300	1,594
Master's	112	8	7	3	3	-	13	3	2	1	152	28	289	43	332
Doctorate	34	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	37	4	76	4	80
FINE & APPLIED ARTS															
Bachelor's	4	6	40	31	-	2	-	7	-	3	247	404	291	453	744
Master's	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	61	66	67	72	139
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	4
FOREIGN LANGUAGES															
Bachelor's	2	5	2	5	-	-	-	3	2	5	64	147	70	165	235
Master's	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	3	20	23
Doctorate	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	5	8
HEALTH PROFESSIONS															
Bachelor's	-	1	27	152	2	11	2	5	2	6	195	1,033	228	1,208	1,436
Master's	12	15	5	14	-	-	2	1	-	3	129	295	148	328	476
Doctorate	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	14	15	17	32
First Professional	-	1	16	18	6	2	19	9	4	2	337	171	382	203	585

TABLE 47.(CONT.) DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1987-88

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMER.INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		ASIAN OR PACIFIC IS.		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
HOME ECONOMICS															
Bachelor's	1	1	6	56	-	1	-	-	-	3	20	435	27	496	523
Master's	2	3	-	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	47	6	59	65
Doctorate	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	6	10	16
LAW															
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	3
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	8	16	24
First Professional	-	-	38	32	1	1	7	5	3	-	391	231	440	269	709
LETTERS															
Bachelor's	2	5	53	121	2	3	8	5	7	8	557	958	629	1,100	1,729
Master's	3	5	-	7	-	2	1	3	-	-	61	133	65	150	215
Doctorate	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	15	29	15	44
LIBRARY SCIENCE															
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
Master's	4	3	-	21	-	5	-	1	1	-	24	116	29	146	175
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
MATHEMATICS															
Bachelor's	5	4	39	45	1	1	5	6	2	1	224	234	276	291	567
Master's	15	8	2	2	-	-	4	2	-	1	22	32	43	45	88
Doctorate	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	18	5	23
PHYSICAL SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	3	2	20	28	6	1	20	7	2	4	353	158	404	200	604
Master's	6	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	48	28	57	35	92
Doctorate	14	2	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	54	14	74	18	92
PSYCHOLOGY															
Bachelor's	3	1	41	120	2	-	3	6	4	6	336	804	389	937	1,326
Master's	1	2	4	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	37	85	42	96	138
Doctorate	2	-	1	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	16	27	20	34	54
PUBLIC AFFAIRS & SERVICES															
Bachelor's	2	1	108	158	-	10	3	4	-	6	414	486	527	665	1,192
Master's	5	2	11	26	1	1	-	1	1	-	73	131	91	161	252
SOCIAL SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	23	12	214	291	12	5	25	13	18	11	1,727	1,079	2,019	1,411	3,430
Master's	15	9	6	6	-	-	6	2	-	2	106	83	133	102	235
Doctorate	6	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	33	12	42	15	57
THEOLOGY															
Bachelor's	2	-	16	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	57	25	76	29	105
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	4
Doctorate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	19	1	20
First Professional	-	-	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	210	78	221	79	300
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES															
Bachelor's	-	1	4	21	1	-	2	4	1	1	81	113	89	140	229
Master's	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	16	24	17	41
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	5	2	7
GRAND TOTAL															
Bachelor's	248	149	1,450	2,303	52	74	179	110	67	82	9,811	11,174	11,807	13,892	25,699
Master's	311	113	153	437	9	29	50	27	14	19	2,054	2,893	2,591	3,518	6,109
Doctorate	99	11	13	19	-	2	12	5	5	2	392	236	521	275	796
First Professional	-	1	64	51	7	3	27	14	7	2	938	480	1,043	551	1,594

---

[1] Includes all institutions conferring a bachelor's or higher degree (public and private).

TABLE 48.

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	1	-	30	261	98	55	119	-	28	4	14	1	-	13	-	31	22	27	75	83	-	1	863
Women	-	1	-	16	134	99	31	194	-	26	7	34	64	-	35	-	21	1	49	45	52	-	4	813
Total	-	2	-	46	395	197	86	313	-	54	11	48	65	-	48	-	52	23	76	120	135	-	5	1,676
East Carolina																								
Men	-	18	-	35	227	30	36	182	-	53	-	19	5	-	20	-	8	14	24	42	101	-	-	814
Women	-	4	-	19	205	38	17	247	-	77	8	174	130	-	40	2	10	1	39	92	35	-	-	1,138
Total	-	22	-	54	432	68	53	429	-	130	8	193	135	-	60	2	18	15	63	134	136	-	-	1,952
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	3	24	-	15	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	17	5	-	-	84
Women	-	-	-	6	45	-	12	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	5	9	14	17	-	-	149
Total	-	-	-	9	69	-	27	47	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	2	6	10	31	22	-	-	233
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	1	38	-	-	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	13	3	20	-	-	102
Women	-	-	-	2	65	-	-	51	-	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	2	14	11	19	-	-	182
Total	-	-	-	3	103	-	-	60	-	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	23	2	27	14	39	-	-	284
N.C. A and T																								
Men	25	2	-	1	50	-	27	76	128	9	1	1	-	-	13	-	1	-	5	3	12	-	-	354
Women	4	-	-	9	89	1	23	33	33	7	-	18	18	-	26	-	1	4	8	10	9	-	1	294
Total	29	2	-	10	139	1	50	109	161	16	1	19	18	-	39	-	2	4	13	13	21	-	1	648
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	6	41	-	-	6	-	6	-	6	2	-	6	-	6	6	3	24	50	-	-	162
Women	-	-	-	18	45	-	-	30	-	5	-	23	11	-	19	-	10	4	9	24	78	-	-	276
Total	-	-	-	24	86	-	-	36	-	11	-	29	13	-	25	-	16	10	12	48	128	-	-	438
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
N.C. State																								
Men	156	58	-	58	260	-	112	48	821	-	3	24	-	-	73	-	26	79	12	43	199	-	9	1,981
Women	81	48	-	110	231	-	51	64	207	-	9	16	-	-	142	-	30	44	39	31	113	-	21	1,237
Total	237	106	-	168	491	-	163	112	1,028[1]	-	12	40	-	-	215	-	56	123	51	74	312	-	30	3,218
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	6	37	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	14	7	5	1	44	-	3	142
Women	-	-	-	10	37	-	-	59	-	1	-	1	-	-	11	-	7	1	5	12	22	-	2	168
Total	-	-	-	16	74	-	-	78	-	1	-	1	-	-	17	-	21	8	10	13	66	-	5	310
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	4	57	6	9	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	6	9	-	24	-	4	135
Women	-	-	-	2	65	11	4	-	-	11	3	-	-	-	9	-	1	3	30	-	31	-	2	172
Total	-	-	-	6	122	17	13	-	-	18	3	-	-	-	17	-	2	9	39	-	55	-	6	307
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	28	80	269	107	-	23	-	15	14	80	-	-	97	-	49	89	55	29	337	-	21	1,293
Women	-	-	75	80	281	240	-	138	-	32	32	322	-	-	200	-	41	34	150	62	196	-	20	1,903
Total	-	-	103	160	550	347	-	161	-	47	46	402	-	-	297	-	90	123	205	91	533	-	41	3,196
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	43	3	26	266	-	56	5	191	12	6	12	-	-	23	-	21	20	34	39	111	-	-	868
Women	-	8	1	33	227	-	32	78	19	29	9	148	-	-	44	-	16	10	71	36	66	-	-	827
Total	-	51	4	59	493	-	88	83	210	41	15	160	-	-	67	-	37	30	105	75	177	-	-	1,695
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	10	167	-	-	17	-	18	4	6	11	-	60	-	12	9	15	7	62	-	1	399
Women	-	-	-	33	228	-	-	123	-	36	9	114	151	-	132	-	15	4	43	39	43	-	2	972
Total	-	-	-	43	395	-	-	140	-	54	13	120	162	-	192	-	27	13	58	46	105	-	3	1,371

TABLE 48.(CONT.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (CONT.)																								
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	20	144	-	20	12	2	8	4	1	-	-	53	-	6	21	15	18	71	-	5	398
Women	-	-	-	24	141	-	13	108	-	8	3	11	-	-	88	-	4	8	56	8	47	-	2	541
Total	-	-	-	44	285	-	33	120	-	16	7	12	-	-	151	-	15	29	71	26	118	-	7	939
Western Carolina																								
Men	10	-	-	5	119	-	42	92	18	40	2	19	7	-	3	-	5	6	7	34	20	-	7	436
Women	-	-	-	6	88	-	8	156	1	31	3	86	35	-	13	-	9	4	8	72	13	-	2	535
Total	10	-	-	11	207	-	50	248	19	71	5	105	42	-	16	-	14	10	15	106	33	-	9	971
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	4	23	1	5	14	-	1	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	1	-	-	10	-	6	77
Women	-	-	-	8	67	8	9	30	-	1	-	28	-	-	3	-	2	-	21	-	20	-	12	209
Total	-	-	-	12	90	9	14	44	-	2	-	32	-	-	9	-	4	1	21	-	30	-	18	286
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	191	122	31	289	1,983	242	377	638	1,158	229	38	186	26	-	382	-	196	281	225	335	1,149	-	57	8,135
Women	85	61	76	376	1,948	397	200	1,342	260	292	83	995	409	-	773	2	178	125	551	456	761	-	68	9,438
Total	276	183	107	665	3,931	639	577	1,980	1,418	521	121	1,181	435	-	1,155	2	374	406	776	791	1,910	-	125	17,573
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Men	-	-	-	3	47	4	-	7	-	7	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	85
Women	-	-	-	5	38	3	-	23	-	7	3	43	-	-	3	-	9	1	7	8	3	-	-	153
Total	-	-	-	8	85	7	-	30	-	14	3	44	-	-	6	-	12	4	8	11	6	-	-	238
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	20
Total	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	31
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	2	46	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	1	7	-	1	71
Women	-	-	-	6	34	-	1	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	6	2	10	-	1	76
Total	-	-	-	8	80	-	7	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	3	6	3	17	-	2	147
Bennett																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	9	15	-	1	4	-	-	-	2	3	-	6	-	1	1	3	1	9	-	9	66
Total	-	-	-	9	15	-	1	4	-	-	-	2	3	-	6	-	1	1	3	1	9	-	9	66
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	8	96	2	-	9	-	-	-	3	-	-	12	-	-	3	4	1	24	-	-	162
Women	-	-	-	10	67	9	-	30	-	-	-	4	8	-	3	-	-	4	10	2	16	-	-	163
Total	-	-	-	18	163	11	-	39	-	-	-	7	8	-	15	-	-	7	14	3	40	-	-	325
Catawba																								
Men	-	-	-	-	32	5	2	13	-	5	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	3	5	7	-	1	79
Women	-	-	-	3	13	9	5	13	-	6	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	62
Total	-	-	-	3	45	14	7	26	-	11	1	1	-	2	5	-	2	1	4	9	9	-	1	141
Davidson																								
Men	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	14	-	-	29	-	10	15	10	-	99	-	8	202
Women	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	5	-	-	38	-	2	5	14	-	40	-	7	146
Total	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	7	21	19	-	-	67	-	12	20	24	-	139	-	15	348
Duke																								
Men	-	-	18	57	1	-	20	-	133	11	8	9	-	-	53	-	12	46	70	53	345	-	-	836
Women	-	-	34	67	-	-	13	-	40	34	23	23	-	-	70	-	25	19	119	57	225	-	2	751
Total	-	-	52	124	1	-	33	-	173	45	31	32	-	-	123	-	37	65	189	110	570	-	2	1,587
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	5	115	22	3	23	1	2	1	2	1	-	5	-	2	5	7	7	42	-	1	244
Women	-	-	-	4	77	21	4	35	-	1	-	10	-	1	9	-	10	2	23	6	17	-	1	221
Total	-	-	-	9	192	43	7	58	1	3	1	12	1	1	14	-	12	7	30	13	59	-	2	465

TABLE 48.(CONT.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (CONT.)																								
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	1	74	2	2	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	17	-	3	-	1	-	21	-	-	129
Women	-	-	-	2	84	-	-	30	-	4	2	18	-	-	10	-	3	-	10	-	37	-	-	200
Total	-	-	-	3	158	2	2	35	-	6	3	18	-	-	27	-	6	-	11	-	58	-	-	329
Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	4	16	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	32
Women	-	-	-	4	16	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	45
Total	-	-	-	8	32	-	-	15	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	4	-	5	-	-	77
Guilford																								
Men	-	-	-	12	46	-	-	4	-	3	3	2	-	-	9	-	4	11	7	27	37	-	-	165
Women	-	-	-	13	27	-	-	11	-	7	7	1	-	-	17	-	1	3	17	15	26	-	3	148
Total	-	-	-	25	73	-	-	15	-	10	10	3	-	-	26	-	5	14	24	42	63	-	3	313
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	8	79	-	4	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	1	7	7	11	-	2	142
Women	-	-	-	7	70	-	3	20	-	3	1	1	1	-	6	-	6	-	17	4	7	1	4	151
Total	-	-	-	15	149	-	7	22	-	8	1	1	1	-	21	-	7	1	24	11	18	1	6	293
Johnson C. Smith																								
Men	-	-	-	3	17	7	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	5	-	-	54
Women	-	-	-	5	24	14	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	2	5	6	9	-	2	94
Total	-	-	-	8	41	21	20	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	3	5	6	14	-	2	148
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	9	36	6	7	17	-	3	1	2	-	-	6	-	-	2	5	-	18	-	1	113
Women	-	-	-	1	43	10	3	30	-	3	6	19	-	-	7	-	2	2	9	-	12	2	3	152
Total	-	-	-	10	79	16	10	47	-	6	7	21	-	-	13	-	2	4	14	-	30	2	4	265
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	3	4	-	-	33
Women	-	-	-	-	20	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	33
Total	-	-	-	-	30	-	3	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	2	6	6	-	-	66
Mars Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	5	34	2	-	21	-	3	-	-	-	-	23	-	4	-	4	9	18	-	2	125
Women	-	-	-	5	33	-	-	39	-	4	2	8	-	-	14	-	2	2	12	20	5	-	2	148
Total	-	-	-	10	67	2	-	60	-	7	2	8	-	-	37	-	6	2	16	29	23	-	4	273
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	16	104	-	-	3	-	23	7	1	74	-	20	-	12	2	30	9	32	-	9	342
Total	-	-	-	16	104	-	-	3	-	23	7	1	74	-	20	-	12	2	30	9	32	-	9	342
Methodist																								
Men	-	-	-	1	56	1	2	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	17	-	-	88
Women	-	-	-	2	51	1	2	23	-	3	1	8	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	4	12	-	1	114
Total	-	-	-	3	107	2	4	27	1	5	2	8	-	-	4	-	2	-	3	4	29	-	1	202
Montreat-Anderson																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	6	13
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	6	20
Mount Olive																								
Men	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	-	4	1	45
Women	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	4	49
Total	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	16	-	4	5	94
N.C. Wesleyan																								
Men	-	-	-	1	75	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	19	6	-	-	117
Women	-	-	-	-	57	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	12	2	-	1	96
Total	-	-	-	1	132	-	11	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	8	31	8	-	1	213
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	1	18	-	2	3	-	2	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	3	5	11	6	-	-	63
Women	-	-	-	-	21	-	3	12	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	-	4	2	7	6	7	1	-	72
Total	-	-	-	1	39	-	5	15	-	4	-	6	-	-	11	-	6	5	12	17	13	1	-	135
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	28	11	3	10	-	9	2	27	-	-	6	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	6	109
Total	-	-	-	-	31	11	3	10	-	9	2	27	-	-	6	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	6	112

TABLE 48.(CONT.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (CONT.)																								
St. Andrews																								
Men	-	-	-	7	23	1	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	-	1	1	2	-	8	-	5	66
Women	-	-	-	8	22	1	-	10	-	2	1	-	-	-	15	-	3	-	10	-	3	-	1	76
Total	-	-	-	15	45	2	-	14	-	3	1	1	-	-	27	-	4	1	12	-	11	-	6	142
St. Augustine's																								
Men	-	-	-	1	34	6	6	7	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	15	-	-	77
Women	-	-	-	3	57	8	8	10	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	27	-	-	127
Total	-	-	-	4	91	14	14	17	-	1	-	9	-	-	1	-	2	3	6	-	42	-	-	204
Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	12	2	9	24	1	-	-	-	24	4	1	1	-	13	-	3	5	14	-	30	-	-	143
Total	-	12	2	9	24	1	-	-	-	24	4	1	1	-	13	-	3	5	14	-	30	-	-	143
Shaw																								
Men	-	-	-	4	56	7	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	25	9	11	-	121
Women	-	-	-	1	65	5	3	11	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	26	4	-	150
Total	-	-	-	5	121	12	7	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	48	35	15	-	271
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	29	85	30	2	14	1	6	9	-	-	-	39	-	15	24	25	-	130	-	-	409
Women	-	-	-	24	50	27	1	21	-	12	9	-	-	-	54	-	12	18	34	-	67	-	-	329
Total	-	-	-	53	135	57	3	35	1	18	18	-	-	-	93	-	27	42	59	-	197	-	-	738
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	2	21	-	10	46
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	5	10	-	10	43
Total	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	1	3	7	31	-	20	89
Wingate																								
Men	-	-	-	6	41	9	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	9	3	8	-	87
Women	-	-	-	1	38	15	-	26	-	3	-	21	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	16	3	-	-	132
Total	-	-	-	7	79	24	-	28	-	6	-	21	-	-	1	-	5	3	6	25	6	8	-	219
East Coast																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	15
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	12
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	27
Heritage																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
John Wesley																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Piedmont																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	24
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	31
Roanoke																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	-	-	18	181	1,070	104	80	161	136	62	32	42	1	1	247	-	80	123	164	192	870	76	32	3,672
Women	-	12	36	222	1,119	135	64	420	40	161	82	213	87	2	327	-	113	75	386	209	650	29	72	4,454
Total	-	12	54	403	2,169	239	144	581	176	223	114	255	88	3	574	-	193	198	550	401	1,520	105	104	8,126
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	191	122	49	470	3,053	346	457	799	1,294	291	70	228	27	1	629	-	276	404	389	527	2,019	76	89	11,807
Women	85	73	112	598	3,067	532	264	1,762	300	453	165	1,208	496	2	1,100	2	291	200	937	665	1,411	29	140	13,892
Total	276	195	161	1,068	6,120	878	721	2,561	1,594	744	235	1,436	523	3	1,729	2	567	604	1,326	1,192	3,430	105	229	25,699

---

[1] Includes 97 degrees conferred in textile technology.

TABLE 49. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	DENTISTRY	MEDICINE	PHARMACY	VETERINARY MEDICINE	LAW	THEOLOGY	TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
East Carolina							
Men	-	45	-	-	-	-	45
Women	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
Total	-	62	-	-	-	-	62
N.C. Central							
Men	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
Women	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
Total	-	-	-	-	72	-	72
N.C. State							
Men	-	-	-	32	-	-	32
Women	-	-	-	37	-	-	37
Total	-	-	-	69	-	-	69
UNC-Chapel Hill							
Men	60	93	7	-	116	-	276
Women	18	59	5	-	89	-	171
Total	78	152	12	-	205	-	447
UNC TOTAL							
Men	60	138	7	32	163	-	400
Women	18	76	5	37	114	-	250
Total	78	214	12	69	277	-	650
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Campbell							
Men	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
Women	-	-	-	-	37	-	37
Total	-	-	-	-	95	-	95
Duke							
Men	-	72	-	-	120	66	258
Women	-	34	-	-	58	33	125
Total	-	106	-	-	178	99	383
Wake Forest							
Men	-	73	-	-	99	-	172
Women	-	33	-	-	60	-	93
Total	-	106	-	-	159	-	265
Southeastern Seminary							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	155	155
Women	-	-	-	-	-	46	46
Total	-	-	-	-	-	201	201
PRIVATE TOTAL							
Men	-	145	-	-	277	221	643
Women	-	67	-	-	155	79	301
Total	-	212	-	-	432	300	944
GRAND TOTAL							
Men	60	283	7	32	440	221	1,043
Women	18	143	5	37	269	79	551
Total	78	426	12	69	709	300	1,594

TABLE 50. NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	-	1	30	-	-	76	-	3	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	12	-	15	-	-	144
Women	-	-	1	-	12	-	-	188	-	6	2	19	-	-	5	15	4	-	15	-	7	-	-	274
Total	-	-	1	1	42	-	-	264	-	9	2	20	-	-	9	16	5	-	27	-	22	-	-	418
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	9	27	-	-	77	-	14	-	4	1	-	4	2	-	6	8	15	9	-	-	176
Women	-	-	-	4	13	-	-	268	-	9	-	19	6	-	16	22	7	1	9	19	9	-	-	422
Total	-	-	-	13	40	-	-	345	-	23	-	43	7	-	20	24	7	7	17	34	18	-	-	598
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Women	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142
Total	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
N.C. A and T																								
Men	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	78	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	135
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	104	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Total	13	-	-	3	-	-	-	182	44	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	255
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	20
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	14	1	-	4	4	1	-	-	100
Total	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	16	2	2	6	7	3	-	-	120
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
N.C. State																								
Men	56	35	-	27	15	-	21	29	200	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	11	5	1	19	24	-	14	461
Women	18	32	-	26	5	-	9	65	29	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	12	5	8	16	20	-	6	261
Total	74	67	-	53	20	-	30	94	229	-	-	3	-	-	11	-	23	10	9	35	44	-	20	722
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	23	-	18	115	12	40	26	-	12	2	113	-	-	22	20	10	14	6	28	24	-	5	490
Women	-	11	-	42	55	13	13	80	-	12	11	169	-	-	45	41	12	12	22	104	20	-	4	668
Total	-	34	-	60	170	25	53	106	-	24	13	282	-	-	67	83	22	26	28	132	44	-	9	1,158
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	2	33	-	8	30	14	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	8	1	-	-	102
Women	-	-	-	3	19	-	3	203	2	-	-	27	-	-	17	-	3	1	8	3	4	-	-	293
Total	-	-	-	5	52	-	11	233	16	-	-	27	-	-	20	-	4	2	9	11	5	-	-	395
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	4	79	-	-	35	-	32	-	1	5	-	7	4	3	5	4	-	21	-	-	200
Women	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	114	-	32	6	33	39	-	12	32	1	2	7	-	15	-	1	345
Total	-	-	-	5	129	-	-	149	-	64	6	34	44	-	19	36	4	7	11	-	36	-	1	545
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	4	14	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Women	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Total	-	-	-	4	20	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	4	24	-	-	39	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	3	4	6	2	-	-	94
Women	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	146	-	2	-	-	8	-	5	-	3	3	10	5	3	-	-	198
Total	-	-	-	5	36	-	-	185	-	3	-	-	8	-	7	-	12	6	14	11	5	-	-	292
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	69	58	-	70	343	12	69	438	252	64	2	121	6	-	47	29	37	37	38	79	101	-	19	1,891
Women	18	43	1	81	177	13	25	1,455	37	64	19	288	59	-	123	146	43	24	83	151	79	-	11	2,940
Total	87	101	1	151	520	25	94	1,893	289	128	21	409	65	-	170	175	80	61	121	230	180	-	30	4,831

TABLE 50.(CONT.) NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING[a]	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Women	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
Total	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
Duke																								
Men	19	-	-	2	258	-	11	-	37	1	1	27	-	8	10	-	6	15	1	12	30	-	5	443
Women	24	-	-	6	83	-	-	-	6	2	1	39	-	16	13	-	1	7	8	10	20	2	5	243
Total	43	-	-	8	341	-	11	-	43	3	2	66	-	24	23	-	7	22	9	22	50	2	10	686
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Women	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Total	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Total	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Women	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
Total	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	5	88	5	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	3	-	2	-	-	120
Women	-	-	-	3	26	8	-	27	-	2	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	4	5	-	3	-	-	85
Total	-	-	-	8	114	13	-	32	-	4	-	1	-	-	10	-	1	9	8	-	5	-	-	205
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Wingate																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	19	-	-	7	447	5	11	37	37	3	1	27	-	8	18	-	6	20	4	12	32	1	5	700
Women	24	-	-	9	173	8	-	198	6	8	1	40	-	16	27	-	2	11	13	10	23	3	6	578
Total	43	-	-	16	620	13	11	235	43	11	2	67	-	24	45	-	8	31	17	22	55	4	11	1,278
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	88	58	-	77	790	17	80	475	289	67	3	148	6	8	65	29	43	57	42	91	133	1	24	2,591
Women	42	43	1	90	350	21	25	1,653	43	72	20	328	59	16	150	146	45	35	96	161	102	3	17	3,518
Total	130	101	1	167	1,140	38	105	2,128	332	139	23	476	65	24	215	175	88	92	138	252	235	4	41	6,109

---

[a] Includes 12 degrees conferred in Textile Technology.

TABLE 51. NUMBER OF DOCTORATE DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
N.C. State																								
Men	22	-	-	33	4	-	-	17	66	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	12	5	-	5	-	3	179
Women	10	-	-	16	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	-	5	-	-	60
Total	32	-	-	49	4	-	-	29	68	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	11	16	14	-	10	-	3	239
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	2	-	31	9	1	-	23	-	1	3	13	-	-	14	1	7	38	7	-	25	-	2	177
Women	-	1	-	31	1	-	1	22	-	1	4	16	-	-	8	-	2	10	17	-	8	-	2	124
Total	-	3	-	62	10	1	1	45	-	2	7	29	-	-	22	1	9	48	24	-	33	-	4	301
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	40
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	43
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	16	-	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	83
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	22	2	-	66	13	1	-	67	66	1	3	15	6	-	15	1	17	50	18	-	30	-	5	398
Women	10	1	-	49	1	-	1	60	2	1	4	17	10	-	9	-	3	14	32	-	13	-	2	229
Total	32	3	-	115	14	1	1	127	68	2	7	32	16	-	24	1	20	64	50	-	43	-	7	627
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Duke																								
Men	2	-	-	16	3	-	5	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	23	2	-	12	-	-	90
Women	1	-	-	10	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	4	2	-	2	-	-	33
Total	3	-	-	26	4	-	6	1	12	2	1	-	-	-	20	-	3	27	4	-	14	-	-	123
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14
Women	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	26
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	2	-	-	29	3	-	5	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	24	2	-	12	19	-	123
Women	1	-	-	22	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	4	2	-	2	1	-	46
Total	3	-	-	51	4	-	6	1	12	2	1	-	-	-	20	-	3	28	4	-	14	20	-	169
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	24	2	-	95	16	1	5	67	76	3	3	15	6	-	29	1	18	74	20	-	42	19	5	521
Women	11	1	-	71	2	-	2	61	4	1	5	17	10	-	15	-	5	18	34	-	15	1	2	275
Total	35	3	-	166	18	1	7	128	80	4	8	32	16	-	44	1	23	92	54	-	57	20	7	796

TABLE 53 DEGREES AND AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	BUSINESS AND COMMERCE TECH.[1] CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	BUSINESS AND COMMERCE TECH. CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	BUSINESS AND COMMERCE TECH. ASSOC. DEGREES	COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECH. CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECH. CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECH. ASSOC. DEGREES	ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING-RELATED TECH. CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING-RELATED TECH. CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING-RELATED TECH. ASSOC. DEGREES	SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES ASSOC. DEGREES	ALLIED HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	ALLIED HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ALLIED HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES ASSOC. DEGREES	ALL OTHER CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	ALL OTHER CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ALL OTHER ASSOC. DEGREES	TOTAL CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	TOTAL CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	TOTAL ASSOC. DEGREES
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Fayetteville	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	21
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	17	-
N.C. State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	77
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
UNC TOTAL	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	17	92	-	52	98
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																					
Beaufort Co.	-	13	37	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	20	8	26	9	9	39	78
Caldwell	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	-	18	27	6	66	42	6	86	141
Catawba Valley	3	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	24	31	85	19	34	88	43	242
Central Piedmont	18	27	116	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	32	68	105	8	23	246	58	118	616
Cleveland	-	-	65	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	11	3	15	33	25	15	44	105
Coastal Carolina	6	1	135	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	29	39	42	32	87	119	67	127	306
C. of Albemarle	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	36	11	10	25	37	31	61	48	116
Craven	-	4	38	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	51	13	17	18	24	83	69	41	156
Davidson County	11	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	13	-	19	7	26	77	31	26	172
Durham	-	6	106	-	-	-	-	14	35	-	-	-	29	29	55	38	37	55	67	86	251
Edgecombe	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	81	-	26	3	24	13	84	24	70
Gaston	-	7	98	-	7	-	-	4	23	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	71	68	-	89	224
Guilford	-	46	81	-	-	-	-	7	65	-	-	-	-	23	66	-	229	117	-	305	329
Halifax	-	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	14	22	3	57	24	10	76	70
Isothermal	5	-	28	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	24	20	46	29	27	81
James Sprunt	11	4	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	17	29	36	28	33	85
Lenoir	8	10	47	-	-	6	-	-	18	-	-	-	4	19	10	30	45	93	42	74	174
Martin	-	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	1	35	38	1	44	69
Mitchell	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	27	57	-	27	126
Nash	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	2	15	-	3	15	-	5	72
Pitt	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	94	31	82	81	78	44	175	109	241
Richmond	-	12	97	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	13	16	-	59	12	-	84	144
Rockingham	-	1	36	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	17	45	49	48	45	50	109
Sandhills	-	2	56	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	18	60	30	13	99	30	33	230
Southeastern	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	31	-	36	62	-	43	112
Surry	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	25	103	-	25	235
Tri-County	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	41	17	-	41	58
Vance-Granville	-	10	68	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	18	4	16	48	85	52	66	99	165
Wayne	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	12	39	11	29	82	11	41	222
Western Piedmont	-	9	48	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	11	39	-	9	71	-	29	169
Wilkes	-	18	50	-	5	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	29	18	-	19	71	-	71	151
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL	62	171	1,804	-	12	15	1	27	648	-	-	-	386	422	987	543	1,341	1,866	992	1,975	5,315
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES																					
Alamance	-	1	108	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	17	-	35	25	-	94	30	-	130	217
Anson	-	5	27	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	14	9	2	-	13	12	14	31	41
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	37	79	-	75	28	-	112	286
Bladen	-	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	37	11	15	43	25
Blue Ridge	-	5	65	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	19	-	-	28	59	5	47	64	86
Brunswick	3	6	15	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	34	7	3	60	22
Cape Fear	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	8	-	15	-	-	115	37	-	130	178
Carteret	-	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	8	35	26	14	35	71	39
Central Carolina	-	5	75	-	10	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	23	36	185	68	52	185	106	192
Fayetteville	-	-	254	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	16	68	87	73	200	155	89	268	545
Forsyth	135	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	41	55	-	125	25	135	166	299
Haywood	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	24	22	66	57	22	66	130
Johnston	-	8	63	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	6	1	39	13	48	26	19	57	142

TABLE [illegible] (CONT.) DEGREES AND AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	BUSINESS AND COMMERCE TECH.[1] CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	1 But <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECH. CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	1 But <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING-RELATED TECH. CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	1 But <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	1 But <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	ALLIED HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	1 But <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	ALL OTHER CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	1 But <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	TOTAL CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	1 But <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES (CONT.)																					
Mayland	[illegible]	1	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	1	41	18	19	47	28	48
McDowell	[illegible]	1	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	13	-	-	19	28	-	44	44
Montgomery	-	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	8	-	-	27	15	-	33	10
Pamlico	-	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	2	-	-	2	-	12	8	2
Piedmont	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	14	3	31	47	-	59	51	40
Randolph	[illegible]	8	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	17	18	47	39	38	57	58	127
Roanoke-Chowan	4	1	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	-	19	8	28	14	31	19	58
Robeson	-	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	101	-	87	7	-	89	101
Rowan-Cabarrus	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	21	47	48	87	18	58	88	151
Sampson	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	3	18	24	6	17	46	6	78
Southwestern	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	31	11	27	34	18	27	117
Stanly	-	11	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	8	29	8	27	1	8	44	95
Wake	14	104	176	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	11	58	63	131	11	206	190	421
Wilson [illegible]	[illegible]	3	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	11	30	17	47	20	17	58	112
TECHNICAL I. AND C. TOTAL	185	132	1,958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	358	192	417	480	1,581	718	1,334	2,042	3,605
PUBLIC TOTAL	187	[illegible]	1,808	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	561	819	1,193	1,201	2,871	2,476	2,128	4,069	6,918
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Barton	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	1
Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	-	-	48
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	1
Gardner-Webb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	14	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	14
Greensboro	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Guilford	[illegible]	-	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	7
Methodist	[illegible]	-	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	[illegible]	17	-	-	42
Montreat-Anderson	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	58	-	-	58
Mount Olive	[illegible]	-	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	56
Queens	6	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Shaw	-	-	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	29
Wingate	[illegible]	-	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	8
Southeastern Baptist	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	-	-	10
East Coast	1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	8	-	-	8
Heritage	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
John Wesley	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Roanoke	1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
Winston-Salem	1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
PRIVATE SENIOR TOTAL	2	-	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	1	1	106	1	1	106
PRIVATE JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Brevard	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	9	96	-	9	96
Chowan	1	5	110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	1	67	-	6	178
Lees-McRae	1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	71	-	-	72
Louisburg	1	-	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	107	-	-	128
Peace	-	-	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	198	-	-	206
Saint Mary's	1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	73	-	-	73
PRIVATE JUNIOR TOTAL	1	6	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	11	612	-	19	702
PRIVATE TOTAL	6	6	154	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	12	818	7	16	1,006
GRAND TOTAL	111	109	2,066	[illegible]	22	16	12	40	2,307	-	-	26	566	849	1,421	1,276	2,863	3,492	2,131	4,085	8,924

NOTE: This table represents new CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) categories which cannot be crosswalked; therefore, there is no continuity with prior years.
[1]Includes Business Data Processing.

SECTION V

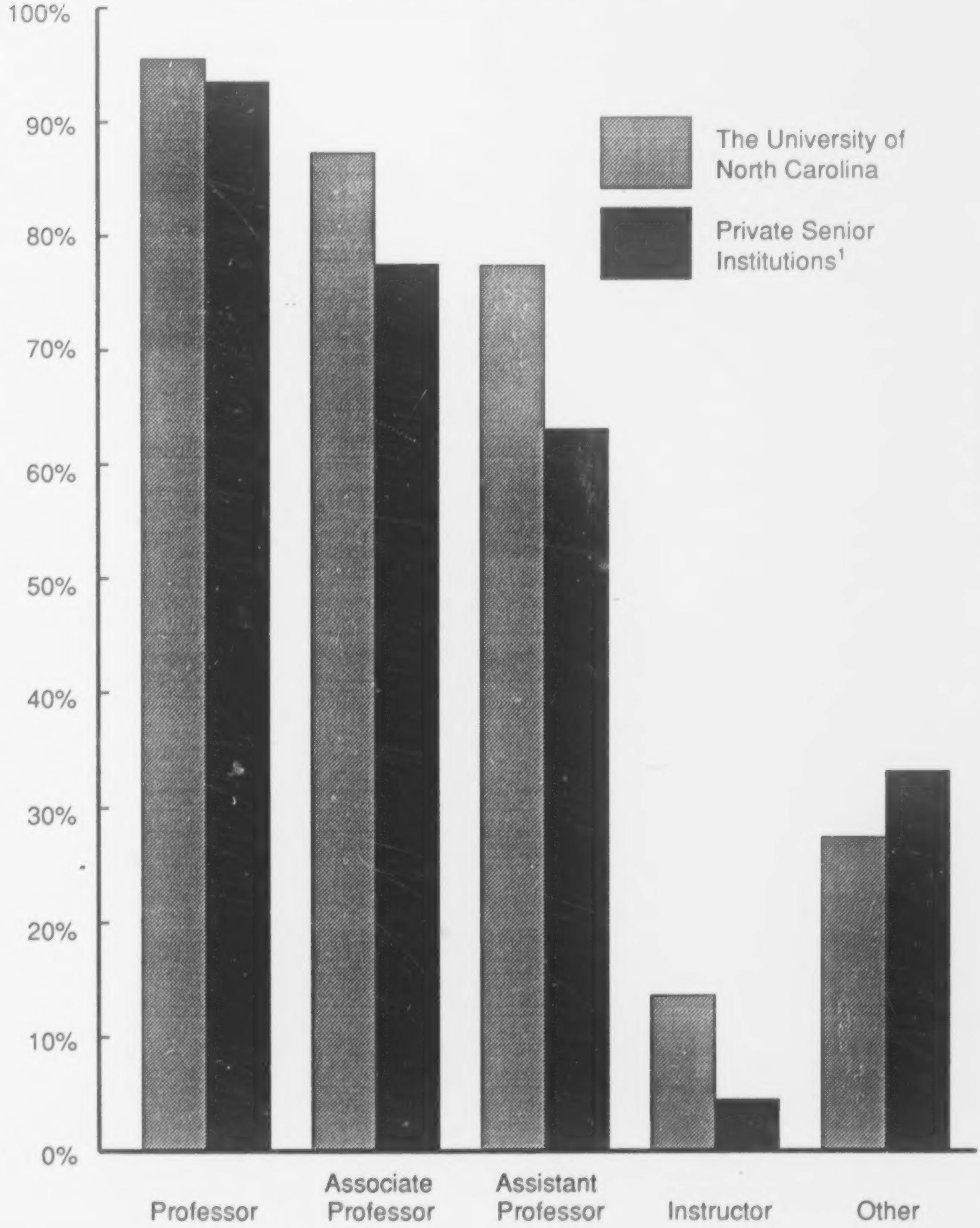
FACULTY

Figure 11. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 53. Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1988

Table 54. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1988

Figure 11. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988



[1] Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 53. ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	205	46	251	83	24	107	59	33	92	11	2	13	10	4	14	368	109	477
East Carolina[1]	226	44	270	196	62	258	185	107	292	10	16	26	59	102	161	676	331	1007
Elizabeth City	26	7	33	14	5	19	14	8	22	1	-	1	9	7	16	64	27	91
Fayetteville	24	4	28	36	15	51	31	19	50	2	3	5	13	10	23	106	51	157
N.C. A and T	56	12	68	66	33	99	43	46	89	11	18	29	24	12	36	200	121	321
N.C. Central	44	12	56	48	26	74	47	32	79	6	9	15	14	8	22	159	87	246
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	34	81	4	2	6	51	36	87
N.C. State[1]	543	25	568	350	74	424	216	87	303	10	5	15	75	60	135	1194	251	1445
Pembroke	39	5	44	23	4	27	18	9	27	-	-	-	16	12	28	96	30	126
UNC-Asheville	27	-	27	26	11	37	30	13	43	1	1	2	9	8	17	93	33	126
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]	721	72	793	398	123	521	257	155	412	8	12	20	91	113	204	1475	475	1950
UNC-Charlotte	90	15	105	122	35	157	86	54	140	-	-	-	43	58	101	341	162	503
UNC-Greensboro	122	21	143	105	60	165	59	59	118	2	4	6	48	73	121	336	217	553
UNC-Wilmington	67	7	74	61	20	81	77	37	114	-	3	3	15	21	36	220	88	308
Western Carolina	69	5	74	87	22	109	42	32	74	-	-	-	1	1	2	199	60	259
Winston-Salem	27	14	41	22	11	33	18	23	41	3	9	12	-	3	3	70	60	130
UNC TOTAL	2,286	289	2,575	1,637	525	2,162	1,182	714	1,896	112	116	228	431	494	925	5,648	2,138	7,786
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																		
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	19	41	22	19	41
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	16	41	25	16	41
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	29	57	28	29	57
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	24	65	41	24	65
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	103	233	130	103	233
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	16	47	31	16	47
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	48	105	57	48	105
C. of Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	18	47	29	18	47
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	36	22	14	36
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	21	60	39	21	60
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	37	80	43	37	80
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	37	52	15	37	52
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	45	100	55	45	100
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	33	89	56	33	89
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	81	163	82	81	163
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	22	42	20	22	42
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	19	47	28	19	47
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17	33	16	17	33
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	37	76	39	37	76
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	10	27	17	10	27
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	41	23	18	41
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	20	38	18	20	38
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	47	85	38	47	85
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	18	34	16	18	34
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	19	45	26	19	45
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	35	90	55	35	90
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	29	50	21	29	50
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	21	64	43	21	64
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	18	12	6	18
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	30	52	22	30	52
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	35	82	47	35	82
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	24	56	32	24	56
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	21	58	37	21	58
COMM. COLLEGES TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,185	969	2,154	1,185	969	2,154

TABLE [illegible] (CONT.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES & COLLEGES																		
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	32	69	37	32	69
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	23	15	8	23
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	35	83	48	35	83
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	18	9	9	18
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	13	21	8	13	21
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	15	61	46	15	61
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	23	38	15	23	38
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	37	80	43	37	80
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	76	171	95	76	171
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	21	62	41	21	62
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	40	88	48	40	88
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	26	14	12	26
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	21	13	8	21
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	8	27	19	8	27
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	4	4	8
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	14	34	20	14	34
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	18	47	29	18	47
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	25	8	17	25
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	41	20	21	41
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	23	48	25	23	48
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	28	43	15	28	43
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	31	52	21	31	52
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	20	38	18	20	38
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	70	148	78	70	148
Wilson Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	13	35	22	13	35
TECHNICAL I. & C. TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	711	596	1,307	711	596	1,307
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,286	289	2,575	1,637	525	2,162	1,182	714	1,896	112	116	228	2,327	2,059	4,386	7,544	3,703	11,247
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																		
Atlantic Christian	17	1	18	15	8	23	13	19	32	-	5	5	1	-	1	46	33	79
Barber-Scotia	4	-	4	7	6	13	6	3	9	2	1	3	-	-	-	19	10	29
Belmont Abbey	8	-	8	11	2	13	13	12	25	-	2	2	-	-	-	32	16	48
Bennett	6	3	9	4	4	8	5	11	16	1	6	7	-	-	-	16	24	40
Campbell	23	1	24	19	12	31	30	13	43	7	3	10	-	-	-	79	29	108
Catawba	25	4	29	8	6	14	10	4	14	1	5	6	-	-	-	44	19	63
Davidson	52	2	54	31	6	37	17	12	29	1	-	1	1	1	2	102	21	123
Duke	365	26	391	154	52	206	113	51	164	5	4	9	-	-	-	637	133	770
Elon	15	4	19	21	7	28	34	25	59	7	6	13	-	-	-	77	42	119
Gardner-Webb	21	7	28	12	5	17	10	11	21	1	9	10	-	-	-	44	32	76
Greensboro	8	2	10	6	3	9	6	4	10	-	2	2	-	-	-	20	11	31
Guilford	24	6	30	16	6	22	18	15	33	3	1	4	-	2	2	61	30	91
High Point	13	-	13	13	4	17	16	6	22	1	1	2	7	9	16	50	20	70
Johnson C. Smith	8	2	10	11	6	17	21	9	30	7	9	16	-	-	-	47	26	73
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	16	40	24	16	40
Lenoir-Rhyne	28	13	41	16	11	27	15	10	25	-	2	2	-	-	-	59	36	95
Livingstone	2	-	2	3	6	9	9	11	20	11	6	17	-	-	-	25	23	48
Mars Hill	29	12	41	14	6	20	4	10	14	1	2	3	-	-	-	48	30	78
Meredith	13	7	20	12	17	29	10	21	31	-	12	12	-	-	-	35	57	92

TABLE 53. (CONT.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (CONT.)																		
Methodist	8	4	12	7	6	13	13	7	20	10	4	14	-	-	-	38	21	59
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	22	16	6	22
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	18	38	20	18	38
N.C. Wesleyan	5	-	5	3	4	7	24	7	31	1	2	3	-	-	-	33	13	46
Pfeiffer	15	3	18	7	4	11	6	5	11	1	2	3	-	1	1	29	15	44
Queens	9	6	15	7	3	10	5	16	21	2	5	7	-	-	-	23	30	53
St. Andrews	11	1	12	18	5	23	13	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	11	53
St. Augustine's	7	6	13	14	7	21	11	6	17	8	12	20	-	-	-	40	31	71
Salem	7	7	14	11	7	18	7	10	17	1	3	4	-	-	-	26	27	53
Shaw	4	1	5	10	7	17	13	6	19	8	3	11	2	-	2	37	17	54
Wake Forest[2]	108	6	114	53	17	70	52	32	84	9	8	17	8	2	10	230	65	295
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	5	29	24	5	29
Wingate	13	4	17	13	7	20	17	11	28	7	5	12	-	-	-	50	27	77
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL	848	128	976	516	234	750	511	352	863	95	120	215	103	60	163	2,073	894	2,967
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	9	3	12	9	2	11	2	2	4	3	5	8	-	-	-	23	12	35
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	16	53	37	16	53
Louisburg	12	4	16	5	4	9	3	1	4	4	4	8	-	-	-	24	13	37
Peace	4	5	9	3	5	8	2	6	8	-	-	-	-	4	4	9	20	29
Saint Mary's	2	2	4	4	3	7	5	12	17	1	5	6	-	-	-	12	22	34
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	27	14	41	21	14	35	12	21	33	8	14	22	37	20	57	105	83	188
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	875	142	1,017	537	248	785	523	373	896	103	134	237	140	80	220	2,178	977	3,155
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Seminary	28	-	28	1	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	1	32
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
East Coast	4	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	8	1	9
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	6
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	9	3	12
Roanoke	3	1	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6
Winston-Salem	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	10	1	11	4	1	5	4	-	4	4	-	4	9	3	12	31	5	36
PRIVATE TOTAL	913	163	1,056	542	249	791	529	374	903	107	134	241	149	83	232	2,240	983	3,223
GRAND TOTAL	3,199	432	3,631	2,179	774	2,953	1,711	1,088	2,799	219	250	469	2,476	2,142	4,618	9,784	4,686	14,470

NOTE: THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FIGURES EXCLUDE NON-RESIDENT ALIENS.
THE "OTHER" CATEGORY INCLUDES FACULTY WHO HAVE NO ACADEMIC RANK.
SOURCE: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA - OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DATA; ALL OTHER INSTITUTIONS - NCHED A-5, FALL 1988.

[1] INCLUDES MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MEDICAL SCHOOL FACULTY.

[2] EXCLUDES MEDICAL SCHOOL FACULTY.

TABLE 56. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA								
Appalachian								
Professor	-	-%	12	4.8%	239	95.2%	251	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.9	13	12.2	93	86.9	107	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	1.1	23	25.0	68	73.9	92	100.0
Instructor	2	15.4	9	69.2	2	15.4	13	100.0
Other	-	-	12	85.7	2	14.3	14	100.0
Total	4	0.8	69	14.5	404	84.7	477	100.0
East Carolina[1]								
Professor	1	0.4	27	10.0	242	89.6	270	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	48	18.6	210	81.4	258	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	74	25.3	218	74.7	292	100.0
Instructor	1	3.8	21	80.8	4	15.4	26	100.0
Other	18	11.2	108	67.1	35	21.7	161	100.0
Total	20	2.0	278	27.6	709	70.4	1,007	100.0
Elizabeth City								
Professor	-	-	2	6.1	31	93.9	33	100.0
Associate Professor	1	5.3	1	5.3	17	89.5	19	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	45.5	12	54.5	22	100.0
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Other	-	-	13	81.2	3	18.8	16	100.0
Total	1	1.1	27	29.7	63	69.2	91	100.0
Fayetteville								
Professor	-	-	-	-	28	100.0	28	100.0
Associate Professor	1	2.0	2	3.9	48	94.1	51	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	20.0	40	80.0	50	100.0
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Other	-	-	18	78.3	5	21.7	23	100.0
Total	1	0.6	35	22.3	121	77.1	157	100.0
N.C. A and T								
Professor	-	-	-	-	68	100.0	68	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	14	14.1	85	85.9	99	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	44	49.4	45	50.6	89	100.0
Instructor	2	6.9	25	86.2	2	6.9	29	100.0
Other	3	8.3	23	63.9	10	27.8	36	100.0
Total	5	1.6	106	33.0	210	65.4	321	100.0
N.C. Central								
Professor	-	-	3	5.4	53	94.6	56	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	10.8	66	89.2	74	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	2.5	38	48.1	39	49.4	79	100.0
Instructor	1	6.7	14	93.3	-	-	15	100.0
Other	4	18.2	10	45.4	8	36.4	22	100.0
Total	7	2.8	73	29.7	166	67.5	246	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts								
Instructor	29	35.8	44	54.3	8	9.9	81	100.0
Other	2	33.3	3	50.0	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	31	35.6	47	54.0	9	10.4	87	100.0
N.C. State[1]								
Professor	5	0.9	21	3.7	542	95.4	568	100.0
Associate Professor	4	1.0	34	8.0	386	91.0	424	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	35	11.6	268	88.4	303	100.0
Instructor	1	6.7	11	73.3	3	20.0	15	100.0
Other	20	14.8	83	61.5	32	23.7	135	100.0
Total	30	2.1	184	12.7	1,231	85.2	1,445	100.0
Pembroke								
Professor	-	-	1	2.3	43	97.7	44	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	29.6	19	70.4	27	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	3.7	7	25.9	19	70.4	27	100.0
Other	-	-	25	89.3	3	10.7	28	100.0
Total	1	0.8	41	32.5	84	66.7	126	100.0
UNC-Asheville								
Professor	-	-	2	7.4	25	92.6	27	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	10.8	33	89.2	37	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	11.6	38	88.4	43	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Other	-	-	14	82.4	3	17.6	17	100.0
Total	-	-	27	21.4	99	78.6	126	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]								
Professor	5	0.6	15	1.9	773	97.5	793	100.0
Associate Professor	2	0.4	46	8.8	473	90.8	521	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	0.2	42	10.2	369	89.6	412	100.0
Instructor	2	10.0	9	45.0	9	45.0	20	100.0
Other	20	9.8	90	44.1	94	46.1	204	100.0
Total	30	1.5	202	10.4	1,718	88.1	1,950	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)								
UNC-Charlotte								
Professor	-	-%	7	6.7%	98	93.3%	105	100.0%
Associate Professor	3	1.9	23	14.7	131	83.4	157	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	30	21.4	110	78.6	140	100.0
Other	7	6.9	65	64.4	29	28.7	101	100.0
Total	10	2.0	125	24.8	368	73.2	503	100.0
UNC-Greensboro								
Professor	2	1.4	5	3.5	136	95.1	143	100.0
Associate Professor	2	1.2	18	10.9	145	87.9	165	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	1.7	27	22.9	89	75.4	118	100.0
Instructor	1	16.7	5	83.3	-	-	6	100.0
Other	19	15.7	78	64.5	24	19.8	121	100.0
Total	26	4.7	133	24.1	394	71.2	553	100.0
UNC-Wilmington								
Professor	-	-	-	-	74	100.0	74	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	7	8.6	74	91.4	81	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	23	20.2	91	79.8	114	100.0
Instructor	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	3	100.0
Other	2	5.6	29	80.5	5	13.9	36	100.0
Total	3	1.0	61	19.8	244	79.2	308	100.0
Western Carolina								
Professor	-	-	4	5.4	70	94.6	74	100.0
Associate Professor	2	1.8	26	23.9	81	74.3	109	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	32	43.2	42	56.8	74	100.0
Other	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	0.8	64	24.7	193	74.5	259	100.0
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	5	12.2	36	87.8	41	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	18.2	27	81.8	33	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	21	51.2	20	48.8	41	100.0
Instructor	1	8.3	8	66.7	3	25.0	12	100.0
Other	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	0.8	43	33.1	86	66.1	130	100.0
UNC TOTAL								
Professor	13	0.5	104	4.0	2,458	95.5	2,575	100.0
Associate Professor	16	0.8	258	11.9	1,888	87.3	2,162	100.0
Assistant Professor	7	0.4	421	22.2	1,468	77.4	1,896	100.0
Instructor	41	18.0	156	68.4	31	13.6	228	100.0
Other	95	10.3	576	62.3	254	27.4	925	100.0
Total	172	2.2	1,515	19.5	6,099	78.3	7,786	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
Beaufort Co.								
Other	16	39.0	23	56.1	2	4.9	41	100.0
Total	16	39.0	23	56.1	2	4.9	41	100.0
Blue Ridge								
Other	14	34.1	27	65.9	-	-	41	100.0
Total	14	34.1	27	65.9	-	-	41	100.0
Caldwell								
Other	17	29.8	36	63.2	4	7.0	57	100.0
Total	17	29.8	36	63.2	4	7.0	57	100.0
Catawba Valley								
Other	33	50.8	30	46.2	2	3.1	65	100.0
Total	33	50.8	30	46.2	2	3.1	65	100.0
Central Piedmont								
Other	84	36.1	125	53.6	24	10.3	233	100.0
Total	84	36.1	125	53.6	24	10.3	233	100.0
Cleveland								
Other	22	46.8	23	48.9	2	4.3	47	100.0
Total	22	46.8	23	48.9	2	4.3	47	100.0
Coastal Carolina								
Other	32	30.5	63	60.0	10	9.5	105	100.0
Total	32	30.5	63	60.0	10	9.5	105	100.0
C. of Albemarle								
Other	17	36.2	27	57.4	3	6.4	47	100.0
Total	17	36.2	27	57.4	3	6.4	47	100.0
Craven								
Other	17	47.2	17	47.2	2	5.6	36	100.0
Total	17	47.2	17	47.2	2	5.6	36	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Davidson County								
Other	15	25.0%	32	53.3%	13	21.7%	60	100.0%
Total	15	25.0	32	53.3	13	21.7	60	100.0
Durham								
Other	33	41.3	42	52.5	5	6.2	80	100.0
Total	33	41.3	42	52.5	5	6.2	80	100.0
Edgecombe								
Other	29	55.8	22	42.3	1	1.9	52	100.0
Total	29	55.8	22	42.3	1	1.9	52	100.0
Forsyth								
Other	47	47.0	49	49.0	4	4.0	100	100.0
Total	47	47.0	49	49.0	4	4.0	100	100.0
Gaston								
Other	39	43.8	40	45.0	10	11.2	89	100.0
Total	39	43.8	40	45.0	10	11.2	89	100.0
Guilford								
Other	68	41.7	86	52.8	9	5.5	163	100.0
Total	68	41.7	86	52.8	9	5.5	163	100.0
Halifax								
Other	19	45.2	23	54.8	-	-	42	100.0
Total	19	45.2	23	54.8	-	-	42	100.0
Isothermal								
Other	19	40.4	28	59.6	-	-	47	100.0
Total	19	40.4	28	59.6	-	-	47	100.0
James Sprunt								
Other	21	63.7	11	33.3	1	3.0	33	100.0
Total	21	63.7	11	33.3	1	3.0	33	100.0
Lenoir								
Other	31	40.8	41	53.9	4	5.3	76	100.0
Total	31	40.8	41	53.9	4	5.3	76	100.0
Martin								
Other	12	44.4	15	55.6	-	-	27	100.0
Total	12	44.4	15	55.6	-	-	27	100.0
Mitchell								
Other	7	17.1	34	82.9	-	-	41	100.0
Total	7	17.1	34	82.9	-	-	41	100.0
Nash								
Other	19	50.0	15	39.5	4	10.5	38	100.0
Total	19	50.0	15	39.5	4	10.5	38	100.0
Pitt								
Other	43	50.6	42	49.4	-	-	85	100.0
Total	43	50.6	42	49.4	-	-	85	100.0
Richmond								
Other	15	44.1	19	55.9	-	-	34	100.0
Total	15	44.1	19	55.9	-	-	34	100.0
Rockingham								
Other	10	22.2	31	68.9	4	8.9	45	100.0
Total	10	22.2	31	68.9	4	8.9	45	100.0
Sandhills								
Other	31	34.4	51	56.7	8	8.9	90	100.0
Total	31	34.4	51	56.7	8	8.9	90	100.0
Southeastern								
Other	21	42.0	26	52.0	3	6.0	50	100.0
Total	21	42.0	26	52.0	3	6.0	50	100.0
Surry								
Other	26	40.6	33	51.6	5	7.8	64	100.0
Total	26	40.6	33	51.6	5	7.8	64	100.0
Tri-County								
Other	10	55.6	6	33.3	2	11.1	18	100.0
Total	10	55.6	6	33.3	2	11.1	18	100.0
Vance-Granville								
Other	29	55.8	21	40.4	2	3.8	52	100.0
Total	29	55.8	21	40.4	2	3.8	52	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Wayne								
Other	33	40.2%	45	54.9%	4	4.9%	82	100.0%
Total	33	40.2	45	54.9	4	4.9	82	100.0
Western Piedmont								
Other	16	28.6	38	67.8	2	3.6	56	100.0
Total	16	28.6	38	67.8	2	3.6	56	100.0
Wilkes								
Other	14	24.1	37	63.8	7	12.1	58	100.0
Total	14	24.1	37	63.8	7	12.1	58	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	859	39.9	1,158	53.8	137	6.3	2,154	100.0
Total	859	39.9	1,158	53.8	137	6.3	2,154	100.0
TECHNICAL INST. & COLLEGES								
Alamance								
Other	29	42.0	35	50.7	5	7.3	69	100.0
Total	29	42.0	35	50.7	5	7.3	69	100.0
Anson								
Other	13	56.5	9	39.1	1	4.4	23	100.0
Total	13	56.5	9	39.1	1	4.4	23	100.0
Asheville-Buncombe								
Other	44	53.0	37	44.6	2	2.4	83	100.0
Total	44	53.0	37	44.6	2	2.4	83	100.0
Bladen								
Other	12	66.7	6	33.3	-	-	18	100.0
Total	12	66.7	6	33.3	-	-	18	100.0
Brunswick								
Other	13	61.9	8	38.1	-	-	21	100.0
Total	13	61.9	8	38.1	-	-	21	100.0
Cape Fear								
Other	32	52.5	26	42.6	3	4.9	61	100.0
Total	32	52.5	26	42.6	3	4.9	61	100.0
Carteret								
Other	18	47.4	19	50.0	1	2.6	38	100.0
Total	18	47.4	19	50.0	1	2.6	38	100.0
Central Carolina								
Other	48	60.0	29	36.2	3	3.8	80	100.0
Total	48	60.0	29	36.2	3	3.8	80	100.0
Fayetteville								
Other	61	35.7	99	57.9	11	6.4	171	100.0
Total	61	35.7	99	57.9	11	6.4	171	100.0
Haywood								
Other	32	51.6	30	48.4	-	-	62	100.0
Total	32	51.6	30	48.4	-	-	62	100.0
Johnston								
Other	62	70.5	25	28.4	1	1.1	88	100.0
Total	62	70.5	25	28.4	1	1.1	88	100.0
Mayland								
Other	15	57.7	9	34.6	2	7.7	26	100.0
Total	15	57.7	9	34.6	2	7.7	26	100.0
McDowell								
Other	10	47.6	11	52.4	-	-	21	100.0
Total	10	47.6	11	52.4	-	-	21	100.0
Montgomery								
Other	19	70.4	7	25.9	1	3.7	27	100.0
Total	19	70.4	7	25.9	1	3.7	27	100.0
Pamlico								
Other	4	50.0	4	50.0	-	-	8	100.0
Total	4	50.0	4	50.0	-	-	8	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
TECHNICAL INST. & COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Piedmont								
Other	18	52.9%	16	47.1%	-	-%	34	100.0%
Total	18	52.9	16	47.1	-	-	34	100.0
Randolph								
Other	30	63.8	16	34.1	1	2.1	47	100.0
Total	30	63.8	16	34.1	1	2.1	47	100.0
Roanoke-Chowan								
Other	9	36.0	16	64.0	-	-	25	100.0
Total	9	36.0	16	64.0	-	-	25	100.0
Robeson								
Other	22	53.7	19	46.3	-	-	41	100.0
Total	22	53.7	19	46.3	-	-	41	100.0
Rowan-Cabarrus								
Other	22	45.8	26	54.2	-	-	48	100.0
Total	22	45.8	26	54.2	-	-	48	100.0
Sampson								
Other	22	51.2	20	46.5	1	2.3	43	100.0
Total	22	51.2	20	46.5	1	2.3	43	100.0
Southwestern								
Other	20	38.4	29	55.8	3	5.8	52	100.0
Total	20	38.4	29	55.8	3	5.8	52	100.0
Stanly								
Other	22	57.9	14	36.8	2	5.3	38	100.0
Total	22	57.9	14	36.8	2	5.3	38	100.0
Wake								
Other	91	61.5	55	37.2	2	1.3	148	100.0
Total	91	61.5	55	37.2	2	1.3	148	100.0
Wilson Co.								
Other	23	65.7	11	31.4	1	2.9	35	100.0
Total	23	65.7	11	31.4	1	2.9	35	100.0
TECHNICAL INST. & COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	691	52.9	576	44.1	40	3.0	1,307	100.0
Total	691	52.9	576	44.1	40	3.0	1,307	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL								
Professor	13	0.5	104	4.0	2,458	95.5	2,575	100.0
Associate Professor	16	0.8	258	11.9	1,888	87.3	2,162	100.0
Assistant Professor	7	0.4	421	22.2	1,468	77.4	1,896	100.0
Instructor	41	18.0	156	68.4	31	13.6	228	100.0
Other	1,645	37.5	2,310	52.7	431	9.8	4,386	100.0
Total	1,722	15.3	3,249	28.9	6,276	55.8	11,247	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES								
Atlantic Christian								
Professor	-	-	-	-	18	100.0	18	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	14	60.9	9	39.1	23	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	22	68.7	10	31.3	32	100.0
Instructor	2	40.0	3	60.0	-	-	5	100.0
Other	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	3.8	39	49.4	37	46.8	79	100.0
Barber-Scotia								
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	46.2	7	53.8	13	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	77.8	2	22.2	9	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	16	55.2	13	44.8	29	100.0
Belmont Abbey								
Professor	-	-	1	12.5	7	87.5	8	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	30.8	9	69.2	13	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	15	60.0	10	40.0	25	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	22	45.8	26	54.2	48	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
Bennett								
Professor	-	-%	-	-%	9	100.0%	9	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	25.0	6	75.0	8	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	43.7	9	56.3	16	100.0
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
Total	-	-	16	40.0	24	60.0	40	100.0
Campbell								
Professor	-	-	-	-	24	100.0	24	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	9	29.0	22	71.0	31	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	14.0	37	86.0	43	100.0
Instructor	-	-	8	80.0	2	20.0	10	100.0
Total	-	-	23	21.3	85	78.7	108	100.0
Catawba								
Professor	-	-	-	-	29	100.0	29	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	21.4	11	78.6	14	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	42.9	8	57.1	14	100.0
Instructor	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
Total	-	-	15	23.8	48	76.2	63	100.0
Davidson								
Professor	-	-	3	5.6	51	94.4	54	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	8.1	34	91.9	37	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	6.9	27	93.1	29	100.0
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Other	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	10	8.1	113	91.9	123	100.0
Duke[2]								
Professor	2	0.5	2	0.5	387	99.0	391	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	16	7.8	190	92.2	206	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	3.7	158	96.3	164	100.0
Instructor	-	-	1	11.1	8	88.9	9	100.0
Total	2	0.3	25	3.2	743	96.5	770	100.0
Elon								
Professor	-	-	-	-	19	100.0	19	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	28.6	20	71.4	28	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	24	40.7	35	59.3	59	100.0
Instructor	-	-	13	100.0	-	-	13	100.0
Total	-	-	45	37.8	74	62.2	119	100.0
Gardner-Webb								
Professor	-	-	1	3.6	27	96.4	28	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	23.5	13	76.5	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	14	66.7	7	33.3	21	100.0
Instructor	2	20.0	8	80.0	-	-	10	100.0
Total	2	2.6	27	35.5	47	61.9	76	100.0
Greensboro								
Professor	-	-	1	10.0	9	90.0	10	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	33.3	6	66.7	9	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	20.0	8	80.0	10	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	8	25.8	23	74.2	31	100.0
Guilford								
Professor	-	-	2	6.7	28	93.3	30	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	27.3	16	72.7	22	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	30.3	23	69.7	33	100.0
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Other	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	24	26.4	67	73.6	91	100.0
High Point								
Professor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	13	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	47.1	9	52.9	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	13	59.1	9	40.9	22	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Other	-	-	12	75.0	4	25.0	16	100.0
Total	-	-	35	50.0	35	50.0	70	100.0
Johnson C. Smith								
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0	10	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	11.8	15	88.2	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	18	60.0	12	40.0	30	100.0
Instructor	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
Total	-	-	36	49.3	37	50.7	73	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
Lees-McRae								
Other	4	10.0%	22	55.0%	14	35.0%	40	100.0%
Total	4	10.0	22	55.0	14	35.0	40	100.0
Lenoir-Rhyne								
Professor	-	-	3	7.3	38	92.7	41	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	14	51.9	13	48.1	27	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	16	64.0	9	36.0	25	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	35	36.8	60	63.2	95	100.0
Livingstone								
Professor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	44.4	5	55.6	9	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	60.0	8	40.0	20	100.0
Instructor	1	5.9	16	94.1	-	-	17	100.0
Total	1	2.1	32	66.7	15	31.2	48	100.0
Mars Hill								
Professor	-	-	12	29.3	29	70.7	41	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	9	45.0	11	55.0	20	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	78.6	3	21.4	14	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	35	44.9	43	55.1	78	100.0
Meredith								
Professor	-	-	1	5.0	19	95.0	20	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	6.9	27	93.1	29	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	35.5	20	64.5	31	100.0
Instructor	1	8.3	11	91.7	-	-	12	100.0
Total	1	1.1	25	27.2	66	71.7	92	100.0
Methodist								
Professor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	12	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	61.5	5	38.5	13	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	55.0	9	45.0	20	100.0
Instructor	5	35.7	9	64.3	-	-	14	100.0
Total	5	8.5	28	47.4	26	44.1	59	100.0
Montreat-Anderson								
Other	-	-	12	54.5	10	45.5	22	100.0
Total	-	-	12	54.5	10	45.5	22	100.0
Mount Olive								
Other	-	-	25	65.8	13	34.2	38	100.0
Total	-	-	25	65.8	13	34.2	38	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan								
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	3.2	16	51.6	14	45.2	31	100.0
Instructor	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	3	100.0
Total	2	4.4	18	39.1	26	56.5	46	100.0
Pfeiffer								
Professor	-	-	4	22.2	14	77.8	18	100.0
Associate Professor	1	9.1	2	18.2	8	72.7	11	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	9.1	5	45.4	5	45.5	11	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Other	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	4.5	15	34.1	27	61.4	44	100.0
Queens								
Professor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0	15	100.0
Associate Professor	1	10.0	4	40.0	5	50.0	10	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	13	61.9	8	38.1	21	100.0
Instructor	-	-	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0
Total	1	1.9	23	43.4	29	54.7	53	100.0
St. Andrews								
Professor	-	-	1	8.3	11	91.7	12	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	13.0	20	87.0	23	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	5.6	6	33.3	11	61.1	18	100.0
Total	1	1.9	10	18.9	42	79.2	53	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
St. Augustine's								
Professor	-	-%	-	-%	13	100.0%	13	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	23.8	16	76.2	21	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	58.8	7	41.2	17	100.0
Instructor	-	-	20	100.0	-	-	20	100.0
Total	-	-	35	49.3	36	50.7	71	100.0
Salem								
Professor	-	-	5	35.7	9	64.3	14	100.0
Associate Professor	1	5.5	5	27.8	12	66.7	18	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	35.3	11	64.7	17	100.0
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	1	1.9	20	37.7	32	60.4	53	100.0
Shaw								
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	5.9	16	94.1	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	9	47.4	10	52.6	19	100.0
Instructor	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	11	100.0
Other	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	22	40.7	32	59.3	54	100.0
Wake Forest								
Professor	2	1.7	1	0.9	111	97.4	114	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	2.9	68	97.1	70	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	7.1	78	92.9	84	100.0
Instructor	2	11.8	15	88.2	-	-	17	100.0
Other	2	20.0	6	60.0	2	20.0	10	100.0
Total	6	2.0	30	10.2	259	87.8	295	100.0
Warren Wilson								
Other	-	-	13	44.8	16	55.2	29	100.0
Total	-	-	13	44.8	16	55.2	29	100.0
Wingate								
Professor	-	-	1	5.9	16	94.1	17	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	5.0	19	95.0	20	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	3.6	13	46.4	14	50.0	28	100.0
Instructor	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
Total	1	1.3	27	35.1	49	63.6	77	100.0
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL								
Professor	4	0.4	38	3.9	934	95.7	976	100.0
Associate Professor	3	0.4	148	19.7	599	79.9	750	100.0
Assistant Professor	4	0.5	297	34.4	562	65.1	863	100.0
Instructor	14	6.5	190	88.4	11	5.1	215	100.0
Other	7	4.3	95	58.3	61	37.4	163	100.0
Total	32	1.1	768	25.9	2,167	73.0	2,967	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard								
Professor	-	-	6	50.0	6	50.0	12	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	72.7	3	27.3	11	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Instructor	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	8	100.0
Total	-	-	25	71.4	10	28.6	35	100.0
Chowan								
Other	4	7.5	38	71.7	11	20.8	53	100.0
Total	4	7.5	38	71.7	11	20.8	53	100.0
Louisburg								
Professor	-	-	11	68.7	5	31.3	16	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	7	77.8	2	22.2	9	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Instructor	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	8	100.0
Total	-	-	30	81.1	7	18.9	37	100.0
Peace								
Professor	-	-	1	11.1	8	88.9	9	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	75.0	2	25.0	8	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	87.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
Other	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	-	-	17	58.6	12	41.4	29	100.0
Saint Mary's								
Professor	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	42.9	4	57.1	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	64.7	6	35.3	17	100.0
Instructor	1	16.7	5	83.3	-	-	6	100.0
Total	1	2.9	22	64.7	11	32.4	34	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-%	21	51.2%	20	48.8%	41	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	24	68.6	11	31.4	35	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	25	75.8	8	24.2	33	100.0
Instructor	1	4.5	21	95.5	-	-	22	100.0
Other	4	7.0	41	71.9	12	21.1	57	100.0
Total	5	2.7	132	70.2	51	27.1	188	100.0
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL								
Professor	4	0.4	59	5.8	954	93.8	1,017	100.0
Associate Professor	3	0.4	172	21.9	610	77.7	785	100.0
Assistant Professor	4	0.5	322	35.9	570	63.6	896	100.0
Instructor	15	6.3	211	89.0	11	4.7	237	100.0
Other	11	5.0	136	61.8	73	33.2	220	100.0
Total	37	1.2	900	28.5	2,218	70.3	3,155	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY								
Southeastern Seminary								
Professor	-	-	-	-	28	100.0	28	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	3.1	31	96.9	32	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES								
East Coast								
Professor	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	7	77.8	2	22.2	9	100.0
Heritsge								
John Wesley								
Professor	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Instructor	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	16.6	4	66.7	1	16.7	6	100.0
Piedmont								
Other	-	-	8	66.7	4	33.3	12	100.0
Total	-	-	8	66.7	4	33.3	12	100.0
Roanoke								
Professor	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.4	3	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-	6	54.5	5	45.5	11	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	4	100.0
Instructor	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	4	100.0
Other	-	-	8	66.7	4	33.3	12	100.0
Total	2	5.6	25	69.4	9	25.0	36	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL								
Professor	4	0.4	65	6.1	987	93.5	1,056	100.0
Associate Professor	3	0.4	177	22.4	611	77.2	791	100.0
Assistant Professor	5	0.6	326	36.1	572	63.3	903	100.0
Instructor	16	6.6	214	88.8	11	4.6	241	100.0
Other	11	4.7	144	62.1	77	33.2	232	100.0
Total	39	1.2	926	28.7	2,258	70.1	3,223	100.0
GRAND TOTAL								
Professor	17	0.5	169	4.6	3,445	94.9	3,631	100.0
Associate Professor	19	0.7	435	14.7	2,499	84.6	2,953	100.0
Assistant Professor	12	0.4	747	26.7	2,040	72.9	2,799	100.0
Instructor	57	12.1	370	78.9	42	9.0	469	100.0
Other	1,656	35.9	2,454	53.1	508	11.0	4,618	100.0
Total	1,761	12.2	4,175	28.8	8,534	59.0	14,470	100.0

NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude non-resident aliens.
The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
SOURCE: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5.

[1] Includes Medical and Veterinary Medical School faculty.
[2] Excludes Medical School faculty.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

Table 55. Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1987-88

Table 56. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88

TABLE 55. LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

Institution	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't. Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	All Types of Microform			Manu-scripts and Archives (linear feet)	Carto-graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles)[a]
			No. of Book Titles	No. of Serial Titles	Gov't. Doc. Titles Not Counted in Book or Ser. Titles							
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	475,317	113,238[b]	283,718[b]	821	97,165[b]	-	-	1,400	42	12,245	3,235	4,137
East Carolina[c]	925,612	360,181	275,412	6,866	-	4,429	96,183	248	77	7,516	19,174	7,539
Elizabeth City	123,979	12	40,152	278	4	-	-	-	-	1,162	3,550	1,472
Fayetteville	171,880	12,343	-	18,190	43,358	-	-	342	-	3,224	-	2,495
N.C. A and T	340,573	-	56,700	418	177,867[d]	495	358	760	21	19,078	357	1,713
N.C. Central	602,458	105,506	5,017	287	56,627	80	2,318	19,691	222	1,427	23	3,880
N.C. School of the Arts	89,685	-	17	5,490	-	495	245	13,164[b]	1	27,611[b]	30,950[b]	444
N.C. State	2,068,580	-	11,271	1,113	-	-	37,685	84,234	215	4,712	29,357	19,358
Pembroke	199,033	41,585	25,480	1,327	26,332	13	-	-	-	-	-	1,068
UNC-Asheville	214,287	17,217	47	668	21,336	680[b]	300[b]	2,711[b]	27	10,790[b]	894[b]	1,794
UNC-Chapel Hill[c]	3,520,273	1,731,224	47,637[b]	5,345[b]	-	12,883	232,746	40,245[b]	313	74,191[b]	34,376[e]	42,092
UNC-Charlotte	449,269	217,624	8,717	185	380,147	964	30,452	254	56	8,002	27,590	5,334
UNC-Greensboro	743,413	160,905	366,446	2,073	75,930	721	11,053	11,199	-	10,924	-	6,722
UNC-Wilmington	301,758	126,602[b]	260[b]	1,275	67,488[b]	500[b]	6,539	9,357	1	3,796[b]	250	4,760
Western Carolina	493,729	43,800	101,187[b]	2,704	18,927[b]	2,704	87,732	-	-	1,577	-	2,994
Winston-Salem	158,858	-	-	841	65,485	-	-	-	-	17,805	13,017	1,286
UNC Total	10,878,704	2,930,237	1,222,061	47,881	1,030,666	23,964	505,611	183,605	975	204,060	162,773	107,088
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (with college transfer programs)												
Beaufort County	25,010	250	-	24	-	-	4	810	136	3,743	73	210
Caldwell	24,373	-	-	62	-	24	-	1,297	119	1,673	2,506	326
Catawba Valley	37,419	-	-	1,519	-	-	5	1,222	-	1,420	1,230	179
Central Piedmont	72,867	-	7,693	288	-	-	-	1,357	711	11,337	3,842	897
Cleveland	28,916	155	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	5,573	-	237
Coastal Carolina	36,497	-	-	144	-	-	80	113	15	2,653	15	241
College of the Albemarle	44,700	63	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4,769	-	286
Craven	26,394	-	-	135	-	-	3	-	-	3,111	2,124	327
Davidson County	49,823	-	172	155	-	7	103	2,957	625	4,800	120	268
Durham	24,985	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	11	1,931	-	279
Edgecombe	24,641	-	-	103	2	-	-	-	-	2,494	12	143
Gaston	42,211	-	188	250	-	-	22	432	148	3,295	-	175
Guilford	57,599	-	24	219	-	-	3	3,759	9	4,431	43	504
Halifax	29,879	-	2	130	-	-	10	469	118	1,003	154	128
Isothermal	34,902	-	-	148	-	-	-	1,154	-	1,644	993	289
James Sprunt	21,050	154	-	53	-	-	1	-	-	401	-	215
Lenoir	53,603	-	-	10,208	-	688	91	4,358	10	6,041	-	372
Martin	23,257	-	-	728	-	-	4	2,478	-	4,599	-	234
Mitchell	40,164	188	87	11,315	-	-	50	1,319	22	2,355	-	161
Nash	29,988	125	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Pitt	32,986	-	12	222	-	38	155	70,084	4	8,262	3,021	410
Richmond	26,616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,795	32	246
Rockingham	33,201	-	-	127	-	-	-	155	41	3,560	2,659	211
Sandhills	61,586	-	-	246	-	108	2	-	-	311	-	355
Southeastern	50,518	876	429	329	4	28	247	563	1	6,118	9	197
Surry	42,456	-	-	164	-	54	6	481	51	1,727	1,204	284
Tri-County	21,783	-	2	127	-	-	40	1,158	426	1,674	330	273
Vance-Granville	32,483	-	54	147	-	-	4	3	14	152	379	227
Wayne	34,707	-	260	201	-	-	2	3,816	-	4,124	508	376
Western Piedmont	33,565	-	3	43	-	66	8	3,523	-	2,418	-	296
Wilkes	51,139	-	-	186	-	4,479	1	9,177	42	3,972	-	215
Community Col. Total	1,149,318	1,811	8,926	27,537	6	5,496	841	110,685	2,506	102,386	19,254	8,683

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

Institution	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't. Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	All Types of Microform			Manuscripts and Archives (linear feet)	Cartographic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles)[a]
			No. of Book Titles	No. of Serial Titles	Gov't. Doc. Titles Not Counted in Book or Ser. Titles							
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES (without college transfer programs)												
Alamance	18,665	-	-	110	1	-	56	1,017	34	612	280	162
Anson	19,666	-	-	630	-	-	23	322	35	1,031	652	155
Asheville-Buncombe	29,667	-	-	846	-	-	3	22	44	5,117	713	257
Bladen	21,128	-	-	-	-	-	1	128	-	1,983	-	119
Blue Ridge	19,112	-	128	63	1	-	226	250	10	771	828	193
Brunswick	7,545	-	-	24	305	-	1	350	6	284	-	103
Cape Fear	22,602	-	1,302	507	-	6	563	-	-	3,705	344	547
Carteret	15,566	-	-	125	4,170	-	-	224	4	577	736	222
Central Carolina	24,561	-	14	78	1	-	-	-	-	3,728	713	248
Fayetteville	45,586	-	483	119	-	-	3	2,238	1,229	4,614	4,184	340
Forsyth	36,941	-	-	54	-	-	2	1	15	4,605	24	334
Haywood	27,024	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	60	718	858	222
Johnston	20,157	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	543	56	336
Mayland	17,418	-	-	1,544	-	-	-	1,994	-	802	-	226
McDowell	20,622	-	-	2,034	-	-	-	19,735	-	2,538	12	155
Montgomery	16,261	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-
Pamlico	15,459	-	-	57	-	-	1	544	31	1,460	19	116
Piedmont	22,248	35	258	30	-	108	88	12,038	30	2,884	-	234
Randolph	29,634	-	-	52	-	-	7	441	341	2,433	1,871	227
Roanoke-Chowan	27,763	-	30	32	-	-	4	886	38	403	437	225
Robeson	40,260	-	-	125	-	-	-	140	-	494	-	233
Rowan-Cabarrus	24,764	-	47	65	651	-	-	3,574	42	4,609	-	300
Sampson	20,607	-	-	99	-	11	113	3,659	15	794	1,047	129
Southwestern	23,027	-	44	177	-	6	5	10,538	5	1,524	18,301	226
Stanly	18,673	37	-	55	490	-	9	991	46	333	24	173
Wake	34,743	1,755	9	49	-	-	9	1,847	41	1,933	52	268
Wilson County	33,633	-	24	18	-	-	17	405	122	2,362	6,533	289
Tech. Insti. & Col. Total	653,332	1,827	2,339	7,265	5,619	131	1,131	61,344	2,148	50,926	37,684	6,039
Com. & Tech. Colleges Total	1,802,650	3,638	11,265	34,802	5,625	5,627	1,972	172,029	4,654	153,312	56,938	14,722
PUBLIC TOTAL	12,681,354	2,933,875	1,233,326	82,683	1,036,291	29,591	507,583	355,634	5,629	357,372	219,711	121,810
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES												
Atlantic Christian	149,363	23,031	-	414	70,772	-	2,382	1,135	170	3,819	9,056	1,076
Barber-Scotia	68,374	-	-	6,052	-	-	13	140	13	925	-	96
Belmont Abbey	98,716	-	162	109	-	-	-	4,557	-	1,886	8	552[b]
Bennett	77,615	-	2[b]	67[b]	-	185[b]	12	581	12	1,568	-	235
Campbell	215,426	95,082	18,295	284,013	1,223,397[b]	200	13,334	-	-	-	-	917
Catawba	168,039	17,807	66,789	779	317,404	342	7,629	9,789	197	2,549	-	2,947
Davidson	340,521	90,372	738	-	26,739	182	-	-	-	-	2,428	2,199
Duke[c]	3,668,935	1,282,920	-	-	757,025	20,012	-	-	1,279,898[f]	-	-	29,484
Elon	156,164	52,194	-	97	109	480	3	983	86	2,870	13	1,410
Gardner-Webb	185,189	47,525	-	615	-	99	105	11	30	6,364	3,984	983
Greensboro	86,000	-	-	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	1,506	371	400
Guilford	181,614	-	50	61	-	442	949	9,301	-	4,521	182	938
High Point	127,480	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	11	79	105	530
Johnson C. Smith	109,645	26	-	278	-	23	-	658	-	1,193	-	696
Lees-McRae	71,626[g]	-	-	-	-	101[b]	630[b]	41[b]	1,166[f]	-	433[b]	422[b]
Lenoir-Rhyne	126,301	-	-	342	-	44	31	9,681	263	18,892	11,809	739
Livingstone	79,594	-	1,447	2	-	27	21	2,716	-	1,125	-	317
Mars Hill	90,450	750[b]	1,050	440	80	120	44	-	-	5,909	5,000	474
Meredith	127,411	-	40,000[b]	234	-	1,000[b]	3	986	39	6,274	249	713
Methodist	78,961	-	23	244	-	15	549	6,936	16	3,538	2	539

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

Institution	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't. Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	All Types of Microform			Manuscripts and Archives (linear feet)	Cartographic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles)[a]
			No. of Book Titles	No. of Serial Titles	Gov't. Doc. Titles Not Counted in Book or Ser. Titles							
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Montreat-Anderson	56,384	-	-	387	-	-	-	622	-	1,729	577	434
Mount Olive	46,047	16,591	177	94	-	37	25	380	-	1,267	-	355
N.C. Wesleyan	70,915	453	6	141	56	49	9,350	2,539	-	3,717	-	698
Pfeiffer	108,135	-	2,503	60	-	35	5	149	-	2,375	-	380
Queens	116,698	-	35	162	610	300	-	-	-	230	-	644
St. Andrews	101,478	338	38	236	73	183	361	-	-	-	-	354
St. Augustine's	137,351	-	-	4,090	-	-	-	-	-	130	200	560
Salem	110,344	-	2	12	-	60	157	185	1	6,845	-	520
Shaw	106,000	4	-	11	-	60	10	-	-	-	-	105
Wake Forest[i]	1,081,262	-	120,109	8,975	-	3,566	243	5,781	203	5,153	-	14,766
Warren Wilson	87,400	-	-	82	-	498	2	-	-	101	-	457
Wingate	108,517	-	16,785	263	-	9	6	11,271	136	3,227	54	767
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	8,337,955	1,627,093	268,211	311,510	2,396,265	28,078	35,864	68,442	1,282,241	87,792	34,471	65,707
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	40,842	-	9	18	-	55	-	-	-	1,024	145	209
Chowan	87,475	-	162	537	-	-	-	-	-	2,388	-	510
Louisburg	57,297	-	1	42	-	200[b]	-	808[b]	-	2,185	914	150
Peace	42,000	-	180	12	-	60	6	60	-	1,147	-	167
Saint Mary's	39,636	-	1	32	-	132	2	4	30	300	-	232
Junior Colleges Total	267,250	-	353	641	-	447	8	872	30	7,044	1,059	1,268
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	8,605,205	1,627,093	268,564	312,151	2,396,265	28,525	35,872	69,314	1,282,271	94,836	35,530	66,975
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern	148,711	-	96,000[b]	126	-	-	50[b]	14,475	29	4,726	-	1,241
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	25,640	-	400	12	-	15	-	35	-	85	-	153
Heritage	11,542[j]	-	-	-	-	32	3	150	-	1,038	-	84
John Wesley	27,687	-	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	1,201	-	112
Piedmont	48,921	-	598	9	-	43	24	682	-	1,881	-	226
Roanoke	26,572	-	4	23	-	71	-	2,334[b]	10[b]	5,848[b]	207	159
Winston-Salem	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Bible Colleges Total	140,362	-	1,002	54	-	163	27	3,201	10	10,053	207	734
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,894,278	1,627,093	365,566	312,331	2,396,265	28,688	35,949	86,990	1,282,310	109,615	35,737	68,950
GRAND TOTAL	21,575,632	4,560,968	1,598,892	395,014	3,432,556	58,279	543,532	442,624	1,287,939	466,987	255,448	190,760

[a] Firgures represent Fall 1988 holdings.
[b] Estimated.
[c] Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.
[d] This number represents pieces rather than Titles.
[e] Part of this total includes Films and Video Materials.
[f] Includes Audio Materials, Films, and Video Materials.
[g] Includes Book Titles represented by Microform.
[h] Includes Serial Titles represented by Microform.
[i] Includes Law Library and School of Medicine.
[j] Number of Titles.

TABLE 56 LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Materials						Binding and Rebinding (Preservation)	Equipment	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures
		Print Materials	Serial Subscriptions	Microforms	Machine Readable	Audio-visual Materials	All Other Library Materials				
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	$1,625,310	$321,905	$499,532	$82,882	$10,880	$60,284	$-	$36,412	$37,329	$191,273	$2,865,807
East Carolina[a]	2,797,265	716,434	1,005,222	57,124	4,915	58,824	-	74,738	280,486	418,450	5,413,458
Elizabeth City	380,812	131,777	53,248	-	-	-	-	-	380	65,866	632,083
Fayetteville	551,859	118,605	107,645	13,336	-	8,162	-	6,000	16,700	55,791	878,098
N.C. A and T	1,066,196	284,529	247,824	-	-	51,003	218	-	73,791	128,551	1,852,112
N.C. Central	1,117,314	152,108	509,865	31,660	5,034	13,717	17,571	6,524	18,203	116,720	1,988,716
N.C. School of the Arts	252,831	83,170	23,288	-	-	8,678	10,456	10,314	3,067	36,224	428,028
N.C. State	3,780,692	672,886	2,010,685	19,143	33,929	17,308	208,500	121,734	398,163	740,592	8,003,632
Pembroke	332,033	132,782	65,687	9,221	-	720	-	-	15,226	152,972	708,641
UNC-Asheville	446,076	182,065	153,486	15,814	377	11,171	30,198	3,545	17,897	111,024	971,653
UNC-Chapel Hill[a]	7,686,016	1,912,384	2,602,200	225,935	48,626	49,373	5,033	225,725	511,003	2,617,996	15,884,291
UNC-Charlotte	1,866,090	437,947	593,449	15,180	11,285	31,193	-	32,317	101,382	250,768	3,339,611
UNC-Greensboro	2,056,121	546,836	670,817	11,312	-	23,462	-	40,835	79,755	620,656	4,049,794
UNC-Wilmington	682,984	303,559	512,507	38,124	1,786	31,089	357	-	33,461	133,881	1,737,748
Western Carolina	843,794	225,184	376,057	41,461	-	8,050	23,858	19,224	26,131	144,160	1,707,919
Winston-Salem	362,953	117,545	75,456	18,826	-	-	-	-	4,481	104,304	683,565
UNC Total	25,848,346	6,339,716	9,506,968	580,018	116,832	373,034	296,191	577,368	1,617,455	5,889,228	51,145,156
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (with college transfer programs)											
Beaufort County	97,420	18,424	11,876	-	-	14,544	486	-	-	17,925	160,675
Caldwell	140,997	38,262	13,878	942	77	18,197	-	-	24,447	29,752	266,552
Catawba Valley	142,266	39,852	4,913	1,273	-	10,320	-	229	35,120	16,032	250,005
Central Piedmont	431,069	70,887	48,551	12,521	6,052	71,865	-	1,012	2,328	126,381	770,666
Cleveland	92,910	28,714	8,495	-	-	5,922	-	-	28,128	5,871	170,040
Coastal Carolina	179,881	36,655	6,098	2,620	1,402	59,064	-	77	89,926	17,258	392,981
College of the Albemarle	63,676	25,000	11,027	3,666	-	5,549	-	-	5,800	2,534	117,252
Craven	102,651	24,799	11,217	2,100	-	25,626	-	161	17,115	11,971	195,640
Davidson County	211,883	28,180	6,541	14,960	1,365	4,979	-	506	37,818	14,194	320,426
Durham	108,618	15,954	18,378	-	-	8,091	-	-	9,545	11,494	172,080
Edgecombe	277,644	20,054	6,917	1,400	-	9,501	3,057	-	35,046	3,749	357,368
Gaston	154,831	18,629	34,920	-	-	17,982	2,948	299	21,050	6,124	256,783
Guilford	278,360	53,162	37,839	427	6,569	9,557	80	426	5,071	16,775	408,266
Halifax	73,144	14,834	4,353	6,985	3,535	5,247	1,730	-	19,911	25,711	155,450
Isothermal	98,724	28,828	15,942	-	-	24,422	36,670	-	7,477	-	212,063
James Sprunt	73,180	14,385	3,006	3,157	-	-	-	-	-	1,650	95,378
Lenoir	235,526	35,380	13,569	5,900	210	1,802	16,186	705	85,455	10,762	405,495
Martin	107,507	22,356	9,900	2,030	-	-	328	-	9,104	4,404	155,629
Mitchell	174,520	40,162	5,914	4,187	-	13,960	-	-	13,444	12,552	264,739
Nash	78,025	20,908	2,500	602	-	3,036	-	-	12,872	8,264	126,207
Pitt	279,515	51,718	16,189	6,868	-	14,936	314	196	80,115	44,268	494,119
Richmond	154,937	10,137	-	-	-	11	-	-	33,232	44,090	242,407
Rockingham	127,581	16,702	9,682	6,131	1,448	8,247	420	377	6,779	6,800	184,167
Sandhills	106,864	32,256	7,198	15,247	-	9,793	-	1,552	7,391	13,225	193,526
Southeastern	74,516	15,563	12,518	4,390	-	6,520	165	-	29,109	6,183	148,964
Surry	117,594	48,230	18,188	6,432	-	11,069	-	610	49,042	10,944	262,109
Tri-County	47,201	9,943	8,352	1,518	484	4,016	-	-	7,358	11,335	90,207
Vance-Granville	98,741	36,831	6,760	6,237	-	5,362	-	-	12,611	5,053	171,595
Wayne	158,080	41,455	17,946	6,558	-	7,341	-	242	10,748	23,284	265,654
Western Piedmont	70,866	31,015	16,620	1,020	60	7,616	-	247	2,197	12,652	142,293
Wilkes	234,225	45,168	6,600	1,546	861	231	-	-	44,841	18,356	351,828
Community Col. Total	4,592,952	934,443	395,887	118,717	22,063	384,806	62,384	6,639	743,080	539,593	7,800,564

TABLE 56. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Materials						Binding and Rebinding (Preservation)	Equipment	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures
		Print Materials	Serial Subscriptions	Microforms	Machine Readable	Audio-visual Materials	All Other Library Materials				
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES (without college transfer programs)											
Alamance	103,662	24,340	5,922	-	-	26,213	-	211	13,138	12,357	185,843
Anson	106,867	23,270	5,799	-	-	1,591	-	-	11,061	3,625	152,213
Asheville-Buncombe	128,933	14,205	7,720	9,820	1,678	12,657	-	-	8,723	14,957	198,693
Bladen	75,755	20,337	4,952	-	-	3,200	-	-	-	3,810	108,054
Blue Ridge	92,927	22,744	7,051	3,514	-	1,212	-	208	157,950	4,720	290,326
Brunswick	60,553	19,904	6,600	-	272	3,246	429	-	2,000	3,948	96,952
Cape Fear	274,602	46,935	18,048	7,027	-	19,598	-	-	18,774	3,564	388,548
Carteret	140,556	31,000	6,015	2,000	1,000	2,000	-	500	19,000	800	202,871
Central Carolina	288,590	42,642	21,284	-	-	23,566	-	-	12,135	29,197	417,414
Fayetteville	441,321	80,357	13,500	6,322	1,256	12,317	28,206	-	29,227	1,089	613,595
Forsyth	143,582	35,369	11,276	4,620	-	19,486	-	-	21,194	11,050	246,577
Haywood	159,796	25,535	9,500	2,550	-	10,000	-	-	16,000	3,123	226,504
Johnston	113,520	38,907	15,894	-	-	5,357	-	-	17,711	4,074	195,463
Mayland	98,150	24,771	6,639	2,504	-	839	-	544	4,134	14,680	152,261
McDowell	46,967	9,902	4,719	2,384	-	1,377	-	531	12,373	4,611	82,864
Montgomery	42,106	16,257	4,750	731	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	66,844
Pamlico	55,978	5,222	2,472	1,022	-	591	-	138	16,594	1,646	83,663
Piedmont	92,298	-	5,764	-	-	-	-	-	6,211	3,935	108,208
Randolph	114,281	14,730	10,465	-	-	3,392	-	782	25,479	2,348	171,477
Roanoke-Chowan	70,649	18,351	11,306	-	-	1,600	-	558	2,179	6,402	111,045
Robeson	151,582	21,828	5,250	3,890	1,410	4,772	-	-	108,779	16,424	313,935
Rowan-Cabarrus	129,670	22,923	11,483	245	-	12,703	-	-	19,275	4,092	200,391
Sampson	102,923	19,923	7,580	2,077	708	2,460	-	543	15,370	10,365	161,949
Southwestern	111,724	22,563	9,191	4,370	-	1,254	-	-	12,110	38,573	199,785
Stanly	104,622	29,703	9,948	-	-	5,132	-	1,654	16,302	27,873	195,234
Wake	277,942	48,491	13,158	-	-	62,121	-	133	45,282	74,728	521,855
Wilson County	116,438	23,956	11,897	2,487	14,502	25,996	-	493	46,784	30,320	272,873
Tech. Insti. & Col. Total	3,645,994	704,165	248,183	55,563	20,826	265,680	28,635	6,295	657,785	332,311	5,965,437
Comm. & Tech. Col. Total	8,238,946	1,638,608	644,070	174,280	42,889	650,486	91,019	12,934	1,400,865	871,904	13,766,001
PUBLIC TOTAL	34,087,292	7,978,324	10,151,038	754,298	159,721	1,023,520	387,210	590,302	3,018,320	6,761,132	64,911,157
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	128,375	51,631	22,178	2,429	-	3,294	-	3,099	5,182	22,206	238,394
Barber-Scotia	64,469	6,000	7,100	-	500	2,852	500	-	1,329	1,600	84,350
Belmont Abbey	134,361	60,358	20,163	4,107	-	1,448	-	1,635	6,993	6,913	235,978
Bennett	60,975	29,164	18,194	-	-	711	-	1,341	6,183	2,400	118,968
Campbell	223,900[b]	64,327	49,600	10,000	-	-	-	1,500	-	92,619[b]	441,946[b]
Catawba	144,355	16,436	34,930	12,128	566	1,863	-	2,289	12,358	1,264	226,189
Davidson	426,305	193,189	275,452	-	-	-	-	32,746	11,625	200,000	1,139,317
Duke[a]	6,011,551	1,730,876	2,426,964	97,508[c]	-	-	285,038	-	-	1,625,875	12,177,812
Elon	315,328	147,386	68,339	-	598	7,581	-	18,880	23,730	69,596	651,438
Gardner-Webb	141,867	34,551	58,352	1,441	2,482	144	-	429	-	43,890	283,156
Greensboro	106,200	25,000	20,000	-	-	-	1,500	-	9,800	7,650	170,150
Guilford	240,995	96,285	52,680	3,329	-	-	-	4,328	11,863	59,646	469,126
High Point	123,206	42,331	41,931	2,399	-	2,154	6,359	-	-	40,222	258,602
Johnson C. Smith	162,765	100,000	26,633	13,400	300	500	-	500	7,477	18,200	329,775
Lees-McRae	96,904	37,501[d]	15,096[e]	-	-	-	-	1,487	4,275	1,874	157,137
Lenoir-Rhyne	230,777	54,250	56,201	13,502	2,786	17,941	-	1,800	4,964	78,975	461,196
Livingstone	62,456	-	-	-	-	-	22,743	-	-	3,009	88,208

TABLE 56. (Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Materials						Binding and Rebinding (Preservation)	Equipment	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures
		Print Materials	Serial Subscriptions	Microforms	Machine Readable	Audio-visual Materials	All Other Library Materials				
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV. (Cont.)											
Mars Hill	150,770	53,000	44,000	-	-	1,000	-	-	8,700	26,750	284,220
Meredith	269,639	105,006	45,984	238	-	19,388	-	7,517	5,759	37,495	491,026
Methodist	86,931	25,986	18,746	6,337	-	2,235	-	-	2,871	6,847	149,953
Montreat-Anderson	73,304	31,267	20,140	-	-	3,103	-	376	4,805	4,216	137,211
Mount Olive	71,837	38,677	13,170	902	-	1,009	-	119	490	5,340	131,544
N.C. Wesleyan	61,296	28,720	30,964	-	-	2,300	-	-	3,624	19,956	147,860
Pfeiffer	59,961	62,983	21,443	1,349	-	-	-	3,180	1,149	1,504	151,569
Queens	144,578	38,720	33,493	605	-	3,361	-	865	1,198	8,796	231,616
St. Andrews	126,440	23,956	37,383	-	-	-	-	304	-	26,061	214,144
St. Augustine's	160,000[b]	126,000[b]	20,000	1,500	-	1,000	500	5,000	2,000	13,750	329,750
Salem	146,906	46,761	38,381	-	-	878	-	3,445	7,363	45,374	289,108
Shaw	85,000	-	4,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	89,650
Wake Forest[a]	1,846,777	782,664	1,406,651	113,791	24,222	44,027	16,462	-	51,392	822,762	5,108,748
Warren Wilson	96,990	34,000	19,930	6,766	-	3,000	-	-	-	29,076	189,762
Wingate	155,010	75,058	48,679	2,314	1,561	5,979	-	3,733	14,581	82,819	389,734
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	12,210,228	4,162,083	4,997,377	294,045	33,015	126,768	333,102	94,573	209,711	3,406,735	25,867,637
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	56,026	21,418	8,149	620	-	1,758	-	1,496	593	3,000	93,060
Chowan	116,482	42,949	12,630	26,372	-	-	-	-	5,082	12,792	216,307
Louisburg	81,021	13,808[f]	6,542	-	-	-	-	409	-	3,166	104,946
Peace	48,083	28,556	5,370	450	-	5,000	-	600	5,750	5,139	98,948
Saint Mary's	102,720	26,463	9,709	1,892	435	438	-	-	10,740	23,643	176,040
Junior Colleges Total	404,332	133,194	42,400	29,334	435	7,196	-	2,505	22,165	47,740	689,301
PRIVATE Sr.&Jr. TOTAL	12,614,560	4,295,277	5,039,777	323,379	33,450	133,964	333,102	97,078	231,876	3,454,475	26,556,938
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern	269,885	48,620	30,568	10,780	219	4,569	-	4,205	9,388	86,249	464,483
BIBLE COLLEGES											
East Coast	18,178	14,492	2,940	237	-	-	75	-	118	191	36,231
Heritage	11,574	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	11,849
John Wesley	15,636	1,753	1,074	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,445	20,908
Piedmont	19,934	1,048	4,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,549	28,750
Roanoke	39,663	6,250	5,359	-	-	-	921	-	4,036	2,210	58,439
Winston-Salem	DATA NOT AVAILABLE			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bible Colleges Total	104,985	23,543	13,842	237	-	-	996	-	4,154	8,420	156,177
PRIVATE TOTAL	12,989,430	4,367,440	5,084,187	334,396	33,669	138,533	334,098	101,283	245,418	3,549,144	27,177,598
GRAND TOTAL	47,076,722	12,345,764	15,235,225	1,088,694	193,390	1,162,053	721,308	691,585	3,263,738	10,310,276	92,088,755

[a] Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.

[b] Estimated.

[c] Includes Machine Readable and Audiovisual Materials.

[d] Includes Microforms and Audiovisual Materials.

[e] Includes Microforms.

[f] Includes Audiovisual Materials.

SECTION VII

COSTS TO STUDENTS

Table 57. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1983-84 to 1988-89

Table 58. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1988-89

Table 59. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1988-89

Table 60. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1988-89

Table 61. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1988-89

TABLE 57.

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1983-84 TO 1988-89

	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
						1988-89							1988-89	
INSTITUTION	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Amount	% Change Over 1987-88	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Amount	% Change Over 1987-88
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
University of North Carolina														
Appalachian	$711	$711	$773	$819	$853	$882	3.4%	$3,023	$3,269	$3,619	$4,067	$4,353	$4,720	8.4%
East Carolina	706	746	764	778	842	878	4.3	3,018	3,304	3,610	4,026	4,342	4,716	8.6
Elizabeth City	738	764	774	834	882	912	3.4	2,772	3,014	3,276	3,688	3,958	4,284	8.2
Fayetteville	634	666	780	780	822	822	0.0	2,668	2,916	3,626	4,028	4,322	4,660	7.8
N.C. A and T	792	814	814	849	889	899	1.1	3,104	3,372	3,660	4,097	4,389	4,737	7.9
N.C. Central	718	760	792	822	894	894	0.0	3,030	3,318	3,638	4,070	4,394	4,732	7.7
N.C. School of the Arts	996	1,035	1,050	1,089	1,140	1,191	4.5	3,016	3,303	3,609	4,053	5,067	5,523	9.0
N.C. State	726	796	810	839	896	921	2.8	3,088	3,416	3,730	4,179	4,498	4,875	8.4
Pembroke	614	630	650	674	706	716	1.4	2,648	2,880	3,152	3,528	3,782	4,088	8.1
UNC-Asheville	646	692	736	770	798	818	2.5	2,680	2,942	3,238	3,624	3,874	4,190	8.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	766	773	794	820	845	876	3.7	3,128	3,393	3,714	4,160	4,447	4,830	8.6
UNC-Charlotte	668	698	714	747	777	819	5.4	2,980	3,256	3,560	3,995	4,277	4,657	8.9
UNC-Greensboro	808	842	888	922	989	1,128	14.1	3,170	3,462	3,808	4,262	4,591	5,082	10.7
UNC-Wilmington	677	716	807	866	911	953	4.6	2,711	2,966	3,653	4,114	4,411	4,791	8.6
Western Carolina	751	775	781	808	870	900	3.4	3,063	3,333	3,627	4,056	4,370	4,738	8.4
Winston-Salem	687	687	687	758	776	796	2.6	2,721	2,937	3,189	3,612	3,852	4,168	8.2
UNC Average	727	757	788	823	868	900	3.7	2,926	3,193	3,544	3,972	4,308	4,674	8.5
Community Colleges (with college transfer programs)														
Beaufort County	168	168	168	213	243	243	0.0	780	780	780	1,527	2,124	2,124	0.0
Caldwell	168	168	168	213	240	240	0.0	780	780	780	1,527	2,121	2,121	0.0
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,124	-
Central Piedmont	156	156	159	204	231	231	0.0	768	768	771	1,518	2,112	2,112	0.0
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	249	253	1.6	-	-	-	-	2,130	2,134	0.2
Coastal Carolina	168	168	168	213	240	240	0.0	780	780	780	1,527	2,121	2,121	0.0
College of the Albemarle	181	181	181	226	253	253	0.0	793	793	793	1,540	2,134	2,134	0.0
Craven	180	180	180	225	252	252	0.0	792	792	792	1,539	2,133	2,133	0.0
Davidson County	176	176	176	221	248	248	0.0	788	788	788	1,535	2,129	2,129	0.0
Durham	-	-	-	219	246	234	-4.9	-	-	-	1,533	2,127	2,115	-0.6
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	234	234	0.0	-	-	-	-	2,115	2,115	0.0
Gaston	177	177	177	226	249	249	0.0	789	789	789	1,540	2,130	2,130	0.0
Guilford	186	181	180	225	246	246	0.0	798	793	792	1,539	2,127	2,127	0.0
Halifax	168	168	168	213	246	246	0.0	780	780	780	1,527	2,127	2,127	0.0
Isothermal	181	181	181	226	253	253	0.0	793	793	793	1,540	2,134	2,134	0.0
James Sprunt	-	-	-	222	249	249	0.0	-	-	-	1,536	2,130	2,130	0.0

TABLE 57. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1983-84 TO 1988-89

	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
						1988-89							1988-89	
INSTITUTION	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Amount	% Change Over 1987-88	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Amount	% Change Over 1987-88
Community Colleges (Cont.)														
Lenoir	$181	$181	$181	$226	$253	$253	0.0%	$793	$793	$793	$1,540	$2,134	$2,134	0.0%
Martin	168	168	168	213	240	240	0.0	780	780	780	1,527	2,121	2,121	0.0
Mitchell	180	180	180	225	252	252	0.0	792	792	792	1,539	2,133	2,133	0.0
Nash	-	-	-	-	234	234	0.0	-	-	-	-	2,115	2,115	0.0
Pitt	175	175	175	220	247	247	0.0	787	787	787	1,534	2,128	2,128	0.0
Richmond	-	-	-	-	252	252	0.0	-	-	-	-	2,133	2,133	0.0
Rockingham	180	180	180	225	252	252	0.0	792	792	792	1,539	2,133	2,133	0.0
Sandhills	181	177	177	222	249	249	0.0	793	789	789	1,536	2,130	2,130	0.0
Southeastern	179	179	179	224	251	251	0.0	791	791	791	1,538	2,132	2,132	0.0
Surry	171	171	171	216	243	243	0.0	783	783	783	1,530	2,124	2,124	0.0
Tri-County	159	159	159	204	235	235	0.0	771	771	771	1,518	2,116	2,116	0.0
Vance-Granville	168	168	168	213	243	252	3.7	780	780	780	1,527	2,124	2,133	0.4
Wayne	171	171	171	216	243	243	0.0	783	783	783	1,530	2,124	2,124	0.0
Western Piedmont	171	173	171	218	248	247	-0.4	783	785	783	1,532	2,129	2,128	0.0
Wilkes	179	179	179	224	251	251	0.0	791	791	791	1,538	2,132	2,132	0.0
Comm. Colleges Average	174	174	174	219	246	246	0.0	786	786	786	1,533	2,127	2,127	0.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Senior Colleges and Univ.														
Atlantic Christian	3,294	3,680	3,930	4,300	4,544	4,830	6.3	3,294	3,680	3,930	4,300	4,544	4,830	6.3
Barber-Scotia	3,000	3,130	3,130	3,130	3,330	3,250	-2.4	3,000	3,130	3,130	3,130	3,330	3,250	-2.4
Belmont Abbey	3,756	3,942	4,322	4,697	5,136	5,672	10.4	3,756	3,942	4,322	4,697	5,136	5,672	10.4
Bennett	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	4,265	4,465	4.7	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	4,265	4,465	4.7
Campbell	4,050	4,400	4,752	5,232	5,606	5,958	6.3	4,100	4,450	4,802	5,282	5,656	6,008	6.2
Catawba	3,970	4,355	4,750	5,200	5,600	6,200	10.7	3,970	4,355	4,750	5,200	5,600	6,200	10.7
Davidson	5,970	6,590	7,355	8,650	9,405	10,235	8.8	5,970	6,590	7,355	8,650	9,405	10,235	8.8
Duke	7,033	7,643	8,569	9,481	10,318	10,918	5.8	7,033	7,643	8,569	9,481	10,318	10,918	5.8
Elon	3,040	3,290	3,546	4,246	4,950	5,460	10.3	3,040	3,290	3,546	4,246	4,950	5,460	10.3
Gardner-Webb	3,530	3,810	4,160	4,530	4,930	5,330	8.1	3,530	3,810	4,160	4,530	4,930	5,330	8.1
Greensboro	3,940	4,130	4,290	4,500	4,750	5,156	8.5	3,940	4,130	4,290	4,500	4,750	5,156	8.5
Guilford	4,965	5,320	5,715	6,165	7,063	8,025	13.6	4,965	5,320	5,715	6,165	7,063	8,025	13.6
High Point	3,640	3,975	4,215	4,530	4,900	5,285	7.9	3,640	3,975	4,215	4,530	4,900	5,285	7.9
Johnson C. Smith	2,855	3,018	3,226	3,545	3,870	4,348	12.4	2,855	3,018	3,226	3,545	3,870	4,348	12.4
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	4,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,320	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	4,168	4,467	4,869	5,239	5,980	6,730	12.5	4,168	4,467	4,869	5,239	5,980	6,730	12.5

TABLE 57. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1983-84 TO 1988-89

	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
						1988-89							1988-89	
INSTITUTION	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Amount	% Change Over 1987-88	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Amount	% Change Over 1987-88
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)														
Livingstone	$2,720	$2,840	$2,840	$3,140	$3,405	$3,574	5.0%	$2,720	$2,840	$2,840	$3,140	$3,405	$3,574	5.0%
Mars Hill	3,650	3,850	4,100	4,490	4,840	5,050	4.3	3,650	3,850	4,100	4,490	4,840	5,050	4.3
Meredith	3,350	3,600	3,930	4,200	4,450	4,750	6.7	3,350	3,600	3,930	4,200	4,450	4,750	6.7
Methodist	3,746	4,230	4,736	5,236	5,703	6,150	7.8	3,746	4,230	4,736	5,236	5,703	6,150	7.8
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	3,266	3,500	4,108	17.4	-	-	-	3,266	3,500	4,108	17.4
Mount Olive	-	2,800	3,350	4,000	4,200	4,445	5.8	-	2,800	3,350	4,000	4,200	4,445	5.8
N.C. Wesleyan	3,920	4,130	4,430	4,940	5,350	6,000	12.1	3,920	4,130	4,430	4,940	5,350	6,000	12.1
Pfeiffer	3,700	3,995	4,380	4,680	5,030	5,535	10.0	3,700	3,995	4,380	4,680	5,030	5,535	10.0
Queens	4,600	4,920	5,200	5,650	6,150	6,750	9.8	4,600	4,920	5,200	5,650	6,150	6,750	9.8
Sacred Heart[b]	3,270	3,520	3,710	3,910	-	-	-	3,270	3,520	3,710	3,910	-	-	-
St. Andrews	5,100	5,350	5,800	6,100	6,579	7,104	8.0	5,100	5,350	5,800	6,100	6,579	7,104	8.0
St. Augustine's	3,050	3,400	3,650	3,900	4,100	4,350	6.1	3,050	3,400	3,650	3,900	4,100	4,350	6.1
Salem	4,670	5,254	5,895	6,310	6,912	7,718	11.7	4,670	5,254	5,895	6,310	6,912	7,718	11.7
Shaw	2,570	2,570	2,620	4,430	4,430	4,430	0.0	3,070	2,570	2,620	4,430	4,430	4,430	0.0
Wake Forest	5,050	5,550	6,000	6,600	7,250	7,950	9.7	5,050	5,550	6,000	6,600	7,250	7,950	9.7
Warren Wilson	4,350	4,550	5,150	5,750	6,250	6,650	6.4	4,350	4,550	5,150	5,750	6,250	6,650	6.4
Wingate	2,773	2,950	3,320	3,670	3,870	4,420	14.2	2,773	2,950	3,320	3,670	3,870	4,420	14.2
Private Sr. Average	3,891	4,144	4,495	4,916	5,376	5,786	7.6	3,909	4,145	4,496	4,918	5,378	5,788	7.6
Junior Colleges														
Brevard	2,920	3,190	3,360	3,670	3,900	4,150	6.4	2,920	3,190	3,360	3,670	3,900	4,150	6.4
Chowan	2,615	2,810	3,220	3,400	3,650	3,880	6.3	2,615	2,810	3,220	3,400	3,650	3,880	6.3
Lees-McRae	2,762	3,012	3,269	3,644	4,010	-	-	2,762	3,012	3,269	3,644	4,010	-	-
Louisburg	3,051	3,277	3,470	3,770	4,080	4,390	7.6	3,051	3,277	3,470	3,770	4,080	4,390	7.6
Montreat-Anderson	2,776	2,940	3,128	-	-	-	-	2,776	2,940	3,128	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	2,600	2,830	3,030	3,190	3,380	3,595	6.4	2,600	2,830	3,030	3,190	3,380	3,595	6.4
Saint Mary's	3,830	4,140	4,140	4,700	4,995	5,200	4.1	3,830	4,140	4,140	4,700	4,995	5,200	4.1
Junior Col. Average	2,894	3,171	3,374	3,729	4,003	4,243	6.0	2,894	3,171	3,374	3,729	4,003	4,243	6.0

NOTE: All figures are for the academic year. In-state and out-of-state tuition are the same for all community colleges and technical institutes and colleges.

[a] Tuition and required fees for high school students in 1988-89 are: In-State - $440; Out-of-State - $3,084.

[b] Closed July 1987.

TABLE 58. COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1988-89

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS Single Occupancy	DORMITORY ROOMS Double Occupancy	BOARD (Meals per Week) 19 - 21	BOARD (Meals per Week) 14 - 15	BOARD (Meals per Week) <14
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	$432	$4,270	$450[a]	$1,740	$1,160	$1,150	$900	$650
East Carolina	432	4,270	446	1,530	1,020	1,240	1,190	1,070
Elizabeth City	368	3,740	544[a]	-	1,186[b]	958	-	-
Fayetteville	432	4,270	390[a]	-	1,250[b]	900	-	-
N.C. A and T	432	4,270	467[a]	-	1,158	1,030	956	-
N.C. Central	432	4,270	462	1,495	1,428	1,146	985	-
N.C. School of the Arts								
College	771	5,103	420	1,480	1,250	1,477	-	-
High School	20	2,664	420	1,480	1,250	1,477	-	-
N.C. State	504	4,458	417	1,450	1,250	1,520	1,470	-
Pembroke	368	3,740	348	1,170	870	1,000	950	900
UNC-Asheville	368	3,740	450	1,850	1,320-1,400	1,280	1,220	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	504	4,458	372	1,910-2,164	1,308-1,526	1,900[c]	-	-
UNC-Charlotte	432	4,270	387	-	1,196	1,206	1,172	494
UNC-Greensboro	504	4,458	624	2,093	1,395	-	1,635	1,435
UNC-Wilmington	432	4,270	521	-	1,500[b]	1,020	970	-
Western Carolina	432	4,270	468[a]	1,680	1,090	1,000	930	730
Winston-Salem	368	3,740	428	-	1,100	1,150	-	-
Community Colleges (with college transfer programs)								
Beaufort County	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	225	2,106	6	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	225	2,106	23	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	225	2,106	22	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	225	2,106	26	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	225	2,106	10	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	225	2,106	22	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	225	2,106	26	-	-	-	-	-
Technical and Community Colleges (without college transfer programs)								
Alamance	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	225	2,106	19	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	225	2,106	12	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	225	2,106	25	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	225	2,106	16	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	225	2,106	13	-	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	225	2,106	19	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Mayland	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	225	2,106	12	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 58 (Cont.)

COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1988-89

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS Single Occupancy	DORMITORY ROOMS Double Occupancy	BOARD (Meals per Week) 19 - 21	BOARD (Meals per Week) 14 - 15	BOARD (Meals per Week) <14
Technical Institutes and Colleges (Cont.)								
Piedmont	$225	$2,106	$18	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Randolph	225	2,106	22	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan-Cabarrus	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	225	2,106	31	-	-	-	-	-
Southwestern	225	2,106	20	-	-	-	-	-
Stanly	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson County	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Senior Colleges and Univ.								
Atlantic Christian	4,686	4,686	144	1,500	1,000	1,160	960	-
Barber-Scotia	2,930	2,930	320	-	1,082	1,205	-	-
Belmont Abbey	5,360	5,360	312	-	1,388	1,498	-	-
Bennett	4,000	4,000	465	1,500	750	1,250	-	-
Campbell	5,928	5,978	30	1,070-1,200	870-1,000	1,415	1,315	-
Catawba	5,900	5,900	300	2,000	•1,400	1,400	-	-
Davidson	9,790	9,790	445	1,940	1,615	1,746	1,490	-
Duke	10,600	10,600	318	2,136-2,462[d]	1,606-1,855[d]	1,952-2,332	1,720	1,220
Elon	5,400	5,400	60	-	1,300	1,650	1,470	-
Gardner-Webb	5,330	5,330	-	1,340	1,340	1,700	-	-
Greensboro	5,156	5,156	-	2,014[d]	1,194[d]	1,460	-	-
Guilford	7,760	7,760	265	2,219	1,479	1,793	-	-
High Point	4,800	4,800	485	1,400-1,650	850-1,100	1,600	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	3,858	3,858	490	-	1,006	1,040	-	-
Lees-McRae	3,480	3,480	840	-	1,150	1,330	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	6,400	6,400	330	-	1,150	1,455	-	-
Livingstone	3,060	3,060	514	-	914	1,354	-	-
Mars Hill	4,750	4,750	300	1,455-1,685	1,020-1,140	1,400	-	-
Meredith	4,650	4,650	100	1,060	1,060	1,150	-	-
Methodist	6,150	6,150	-	1,425	950	1,750	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	3,840	3,840	268	1,716	1,144	1,568	-	-
Mount Olive	4,445	4,445	-	1,350	1,200[b]	1,350	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	5,700	5,700	300	1,200	1,000	1,800	-	-
Pfeiffer	5,365	5,365	170	1,615	1,165	1,545	-	-
Queens	6,650	6,650	100	2,305	1,925	1,625	1,525	-
St. Andrews	7,100	7,100	4	1,875	1,250	2,025	-	-
St. Augustine's	2,700	2,700	1,650	-	1,092	1,508	-	-
Salem	7,600	7,600	118	2,950	2,450	2,550	-	-
Shaw	4,280	4,280	150	1,200	1,200	1,870	-	-
Wake Forest	7,950	7,950	-	1,560-1,700	1,070-1,600	1,180-1,650	-	-
Warren Wilson	6,200	6,200	450	1,398	998	922	-	-
Wingate	4,200	4,200	220	1,900	1,100	1,350	-	-
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	3,770	3,770	380	-	1,210	1,750	-	-
Chowan	2,950	2,950	930	1,260	960	1,350	-	-
Louisburg	4,100	4,100	290	-	1,265	1,175	-	-
Peace	3,595	3,595	-	1,528	1,528	1,528	-	-
Saint Mary's	5,200	5,200	-	2,740	2,740	1,660	-	-
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern	750	750	90	600[d]	520[d]	-[e]	-	-
Bible Colleges								
East Coast	2,310	2,310	275	-	720	1,080	-	-
Heritage	2,870	2,870	-	-	1,440	-	840	-
John Wesley	2,640	2,640	217	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
Piedmont	2,880	2,880	-	1,170	850	1,250	-	-
Roanoke	1,722	1,722	63	1,000	700	1,200[f]	-	-
Winston-Salem	1,280	1,280	70	-	450	-	-	-

---

[a] Excludes book rental fee.

[b] New and/or deluxe dorms and apartment complexes have an additional charge per year.

[c] Estimated cost. Either pay as you go or charge against an initial deposit of varying amounts.

[d] Represents non-air conditioned rooms. There is an additional charge for a room with air conditioning.

[e] Cafeteria style.

[f] Eighteen meals per week.

TABLE 59.

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1988-89

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Inter-Collegiate and Intramural)	GENERAL HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERN-MENT	STUDENT PUBLI-CATIONS	STUDENT UNION	STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian	$97.00	$88.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$92.00	$172.50	$ -	$449.50[a]
East Carolina	145.00	104.00	-	-	-	-	102.00	95.00	-	446.00
Elizabeth City	110.00	162.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	172.00	-	544.00[a]
Fayetteville	120.00	74.00	-	-	-	-	90.00	106.00	-	390.00[a]
N.C. A and T	80.00	110.00	-	-	-	-	76.00	201.00	-	467.00[a]
N.C. Central	113.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	92.00	137.00	-	462.00
N.C. School of the Arts[b]	-	210.00	-	-	-	-	210.00	-	-	420.00
N.C. State	73.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	32.00	212.00	-	417.00
Pembroke	90.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	146.00	12.00	-	348.00
UNC-Asheville	150.00	56.00	-	-	-	-	194.00	50.00	-	450.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	50.00	190.00	-	-	-	-	40.00	92.00	-	372.00
UNC-Charlotte	124.00	64.00	-	-	-	-	127.00	72.00	-	387.00
UNC-Greensboro	150.00	182.00	-	-	-	-	157.00	135.00	-	624.00
UNC-Wilmington	147.00	81.00	-	-	-	-	173.00	120.00	-	521.00
Western Carolina	110.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	96.00	142.00	-	468.00[a]
Winston-Salem	100.00	105.00	-	-	-	-	113.00	110.00	-	428.00
Community Colleges (with college transfer programs)										
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.00
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	7.50	-	-	22.50
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Edgecombe	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	-	-	-	9.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	12.00	24.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	1.50	21.00
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	6.00	21.00
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Mitchell	6.00	-	-	15.00	6.00	-	-	-	-	27.00
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	4.00	22.00
Richmond	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	-	-	-	27.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	1.50	25.50
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Tri-County	-	3.90	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	9.90
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	6.00	27.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Western Piedmont	-	3.90	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	21.90
Wilkes	7.50	-	-	7.50	3.00	-	-	-	8.00	26.00
Technical and Community Colleges (without college transfer programs)										
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.00	18.00
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.90	18.90
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	3.15	21.15
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	-	12.00
Brunswick	-	3.60	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	24.60
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	1.00	16.00
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	3.60	12.60
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	4.00	19.00
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	1.00	20.50
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
McDowell	-	3.15	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	18.15
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	-	12.00
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00

TABLE 59. (Cont.) DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1988-89

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Inter-Collegiate and Intramural)	GENERAL HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERN-MENT	STUDENT PUBLI-CATIONS	STUDENT UNION	STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
Technical and Community Colleges (Cont.)										
Piedmont	$-	$-	$-	$-	$-	$-	$18.00	$-	$-	$18.00
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.60	-	-	21.60
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.00	18.00
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	6.60	30.60
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	2.00	20.00
Stanly	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00	-	-	18.00
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	3.00	9.00
Wilson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges and Univ.										
Atlantic Christian	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	84.00	-	-	144.00
Barber-Scotia	-	83.00	-	40.00	30.00	30.00	52.00	-	85.00	320.00
Belmont Abbey	10.00	150.00	-	-	-	-	152.00	-	-	312.00
Bennett	75.00	95.00	45.00	65.00	45.00	65.00	-	-	75.00	465.00
Campbell	-	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	30.00
Catawba	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	-	300.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	55.00	55.00	-	-	335.00	445.00
Duke	-	238.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.00	318.00
Elon	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	60.00
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
Guilford	-	115.00	-	-	-	-	150.00	-	-	265.00
High Point	-	160.00	-	-	-	-	65.00	130.00	130.00	485.00
Johnson C. Smith	70.00	176.00	26.00	55.00	43.00	-	110.00	-	10.00	490.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	840.00	840.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	66.00	40.00	6.60	13.20	33.70	55.00	44.00	-	71.50	330.00
Livingstone	85.00	115.00	40.00	80.00	40.00	-	-	-	154.00	514.00
Mars Hill	70.00	75.00	70.00	5.00	75.00	-	-	-	5.00	300.00
Meredith	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
Montreat-Anderson	80.00	78.00	-	-	-	-	110.00	-	-	268.00
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
N.C. Wesleyan	-	110.00	-	-	-	-	180.00	-	10.00	300.00
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	70.00	45.00	55.00	-	-	-	170.00
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	4.00
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,650.00	1,650.00
Salem	-	-	-	118.00	-	-	-	-	-	118.00
Shaw	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.00	150.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	450.00	-	-	450.00
Wingate	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	200.00	-	-	220.00
Junior Colleges										
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	380.00	-	-	380.00
Chowan	-	150.00	-	-	-	-	180.00	-	600.00	930.00
Louisburg	20.00	30.00	8.00	11.00	31.00	-	10.00	55.00	125.00	290.00
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
Theological Seminary										
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	90.00	-	-	90.00
Bible Colleges										
East Coast	-	140.00	-	-	25.00	-	50.00	-	60.00	275.00
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	117.00	217.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-c
Roanoke	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.00	63.00
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	20.00	70.00

---

[a] Excludes book rental fee.

[b] Required fees are the same for high school and college students.

[c] All required fees are included in tuition.

TABLE 60. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1988-89

INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES
	In-State	Out-of-State	
University of North Carolina			
East Carolina			
Medicine	$1,124	$9,470	$446
N.C. Central			
Law	432	5,242	432
N.C. State			
Veterinary Medicine	1,124	8,258	417
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medicine	1,124	9,470	377
Dentistry	1,124	8,538	627
Pharmacy	1,124	5,504	368
Law	504	5,474	416
Private Institutions			
Campbell			
Law	6,980	6,980	-
Pharmacy	6,732	6,732	-
Duke			
Medicine	12,300	12,300	318
Law	13,300	13,300	318
Theology	5,480	5,480	318
Wake Forest			
Medicine	11,200	11,200	-
Law	8,950	8,950	-
Southeastern Seminary			
Theology	750	750	90

TABLE 61. COSTS TO GRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1988-89

INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES
	In-State	Out-of-State	
University of North Carolina			
Appalachian	$432	$4,270	$480
East Carolina	432	4,270	446
Fayetteville	432	4,270	390
N.C. A & T	432	4,270	467
N.C. Central	432	4,270	435
N.C. School of the Arts	771	5,103	420
N.C. State	504	4,458	417
Pembroke	368	3,740	348
UNC-Chapel Hill	504	4,458	368
UNC-Charlotte	432	4,270	387
UNC-Greensboro	504	4,458	624
UNC-Wilmington	432	4,270	521
Western Carolina	432	4,270	504
Private Institutions			
Campbell	90-95[a]	90-95[a]	-
Catawba	110[a]	110[a]	10
Duke	300[a]	300[a]	318
Elon	100-135[a]	100-135[a]	-
Gardner-Webb	93[a]	93[a]	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	102[a]	102[a]	-
Meredith	145[a]	145[a]	-
Pfeiffer	435b	435b	-
Queens	140-150[a]	140-150[a]	10
Wake Forest	7,950	7,950	-
Warren Wilson	4,850	4,850	650
Wingate	75[a]	75[a]	-
Southeastern Seminary	750	750	90

[a] The charge per semester hour.

[b] The charge per course.

SECTION VIII

ADMISSIONS

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988

Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 62. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988

Table 63. Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 64. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988

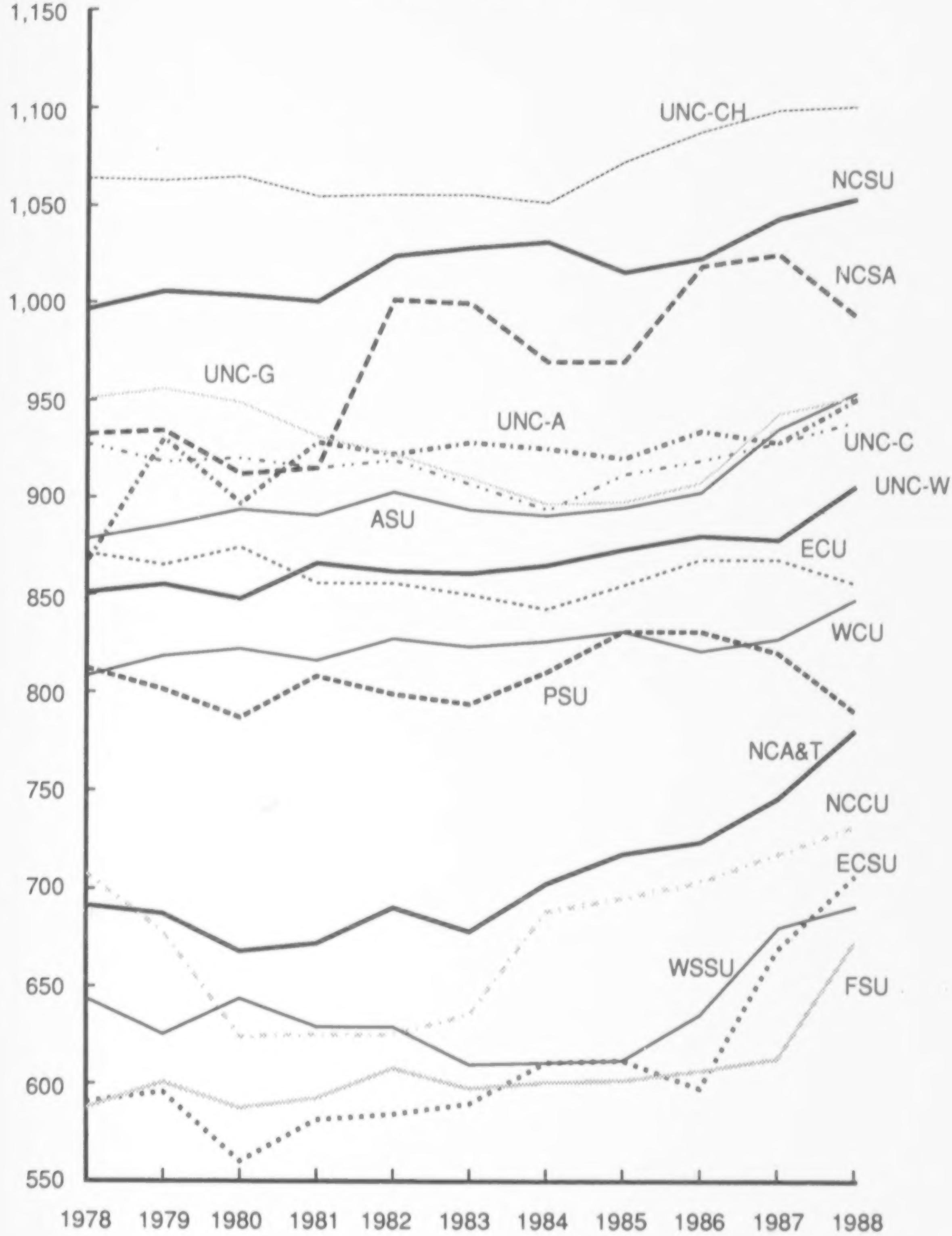


Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

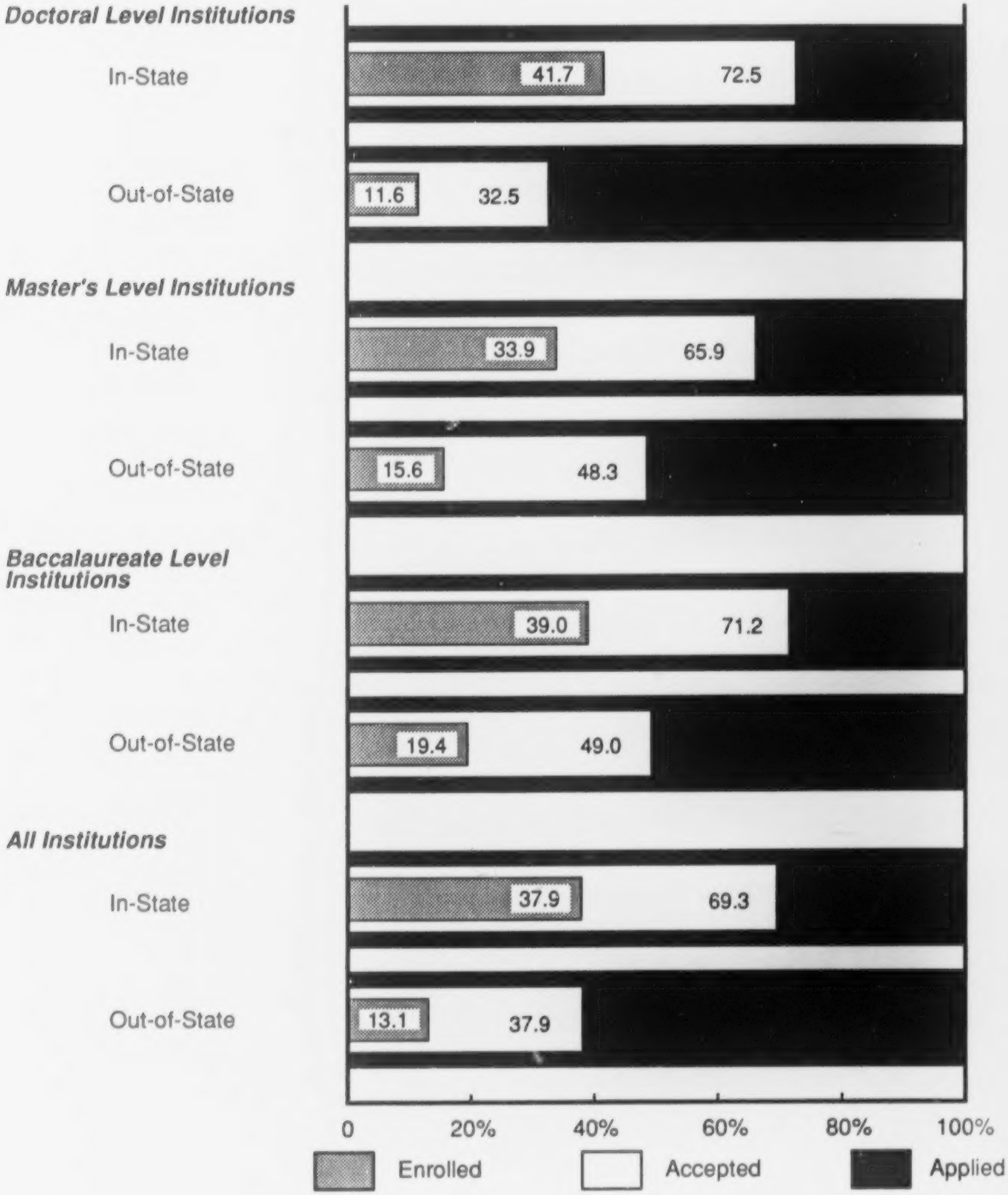


TABLE 62. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978 - FALL 1988

											AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1988								
	COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS (FALL)										In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
INSTITUTION	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
ASU	877	883	894	891	904	892	889	896	904	934	452	497	949	474	515	989	455	499	954
ECU	872	866	874	857	856	850	841	855	868	868	406	444	850	426	468	894	409	448	857
ECSU	590	596	560	581	584	590	611	612	597	667	334	369	703	377	382	759	339	371	710
FSU	588	602	587	592	609	598	602	604	608	613	320	347	667	353	376	729	323	350	673
NCA&T	690	687	667	670	690	678	704	716	723	745	367	393	760	423	461	884	376	404	780
NCCU	707	678	624	625	625	636	688	694	704	716	342	375	717	376	403	779	350	381	731
NCSA	932	934	912	916	1,004	1,000	970	971	1,017	1,025	485	478	963	494	529	1,023	490	504	994
NCSU	997	1,007	1,004	1,001	1,024	1,028	1,030	1,016	1,023	1,043	487	560	1,047	493	582	1,075	488	564	1,052
PSU	813	802	784	809	798	792	811	831	830	820	375	409	784	409	455	864	377	412	789
UNC-A	867	930	896	929	922	929	924	920	933	928	457	491	948	463	510	973	458	493	951
UNC-CH	1,063	1,062	1,064	1,055	1,056	1,055	1,051	1,071	1,087	1,099	514	570	1,084	563	626	1,189	522	579	1,101
UNC-C	927	917	920	915	921	908	891	912	920	928	441	491	932	458	523	981	443	495	938
UNC-G	952	956	949	930	924	910	896	897	908	944	456	486	942	481	527	1,008	460	492	952
UNC-W	851	855	848	869	862	861	864	873	879	877	432	468	900	452	503	955	435	472	907
WCU	810	817	821	816	827	824	826	832	821	828	408	433	841	424	458	882	411	437	848
WSSU	644	625	643	629	629	611	611	612	635	681	327	359	686	350	375	725	330	362	692

TABLE 63. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

SCORE INTERVAL	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
VERBAL																	
750-800	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	8
700-749	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	3	77	2	4	1	-	1	121
650-699	23	6	-	-	3	1	3	93	-	6	216	12	24	7	6	1	401
600-649	64	31	-	1	7	-	2	202	5	14	412	40	54	21	15	1	869
550-599	147	100	4	4	14	2	15	453	9	40	571	105	153	55	33	-	1,705
500-549	274	224	8	5	57	14	18	721	11	68	723	270	297	159	84	8	2,941
450-499	470	492	32	24	118	37	28	936	46	112	687	445	415	289	191	13	4,335
400-449	444	796	42	40	197	90	13	660	109	112	367	490	431	334	281	44	4,450
350-399	283	791	92	67	271	170	5	267	137	62	172	308	246	264	310	91	3,536
300-349	97	416	112	119	258	178	3	77	113	26	50	119	82	94	153	138	2,035
250-299	19	117	118	114	140	102	-	15	49	2	11	33	4	17	39	120	900
200-249	8	15	25	62	12	30	-	3	4	1	1	7	-	5	6	33	212
Not Available	3	2	1	-	49	140	60	103	46	14	1	27	13	14	2	1	476
Total Students	1,835	2,991	434	436	1,126	764	147	3,561	529	460	3,293	1,858	1,723	1,260	1,121	451	21,989
Mean	455	409	339	323	376	350	490	488	377	458	522	443	460	435	411	330	449
MATHEMATICAL																	
750-800	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	65	4	-	-	1	-	123
700-749	6	2	1	-	1	-	2	162	1	2	281	14	8	1	2	-	483
650-699	59	27	-	-	4	-	9	396	-	16	477	71	38	16	11	-	1,124
600-649	144	80	1	1	18	4	4	625	10	45	639	152	119	55	37	1	1,935
550-599	292	237	6	3	61	7	9	771	13	50	691	289	277	144	70	3	2,923
500-549	436	435	18	11	69	25	20	725	43	94	542	376	352	242	130	17	3,535
450-499	432	662	39	27	129	67	17	448	74	115	349	407	442	312	233	22	3,775
400-449	292	794	69	69	247	127	16	208	120	74	163	287	299	282	256	68	3,371
350-399	126	531	109	89	266	188	7	60	129	41	73	155	140	151	245	139	2,449
300-349	37	193	150	131	223	168	3	10	82	8	11	65	35	35	110	152	1,413
250-299	6	25	38	93	49	38	-	3	9	1	1	10	-	8	24	43	348
200-249	-	2	2	12	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	34
Not Available	3	2	1	-	49	140	60	103	46	14	1	27	13	14	2	1	476
Total Students	1,835	2,991	434	436	1,126	764	147	3,561	529	460	3,293	1,858	1,723	1,260	1,121	451	21,989
Mean	499	448	371	350	404	381	504	564	412	493	579	495	492	472	437	362	495

Includes Agriculture Institute students who are not required to have SAT scores.

TABLE 64. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE STUDENTS			OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS			ALL STUDENTS		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Atlantic Christian	391	419	810	398	439	837	395	264	659
Barber-Scotia	330	320	650	350	340	690	340	330	670
Belmont Abbey	402	423	825	425	444	869	418	438	856
Bennett	346*	356*	702	365*	373*	738	360*	368*	728
Campbell	416	436	852	406	432	838	414	435	849
Catawba	413	459	872	426	457	883	419	458	877
Davidson	585	620	1205	590	650	1240	590	640	1230
Duke	603	666	1269	627	684	1311	623	682	1305
Elon	436	477	913	439	487	926	438	484	922
Gardner-Webb	381	404	785	389	427	816	385	415	800
Greensboro	385	390	775	395	419	814	390	406	796
Guilford	510	540	1050	510	540	1050	510	540	1050
High Point	411	433	844	405	437	842	409	435	844
Johnson C. Smith	301	324	625	331	358	689	323	349	672
Lees-McRae	362	384	746	342	382	724	356	384	740
Lenoir-Rhyne	441	481	922	448	489	937	445	485	930
Livingstone	274	309	583	303	329	632	292	322	614
Mars Hill	402	428	830	403	436	839	402	431	833
Meredith	438	473	911	449	470	919	439	473	912
Methodist	420	462*	882	440	495*	935	430	476	906
Montreat-Anderson	358	381	739	361	387	748	360	385	745
Mount Olive	376	411	787	343	460	803	375	412	787
N.C. Wesleyan	353	392	745	374	414	788	365	405	770
Pfeiffer	404	434	838	398	443	841	402	437	839
Queens	492	522	1014	484	496	980	486	505	991
St. Andrews	457	496	953	476	509	985	469	504	973
St. Augustine's	401	402	803	403	406	809	402	404	806
Salem	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	492	505	997
Shaw	DATA NOT AVAILALBE								
Wake Forest	544	591	1135	561	620	1181	555	609	1164
Warren Wilson	478	460	938	496	498	994	487	479	966
Wingate	400	430	830	414	445	859	407	438	845
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard	400	420	820	382	416	798	397	417	814
Chowan	323	340	663	400	365	765	360	350	710
Louisburg	361	380	741	368	415	783	362	384	746
Peace	431	461	892	406	463	869	429	461	890
Saint Mary's	424	429	853	409	427	836	419	428	847
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern	NOT APPLICABLE								
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast	392*	425*	817	425*	325*	750	415*	375*	790
Heritage	DATA NOT AVAILALBE								
John Wesley	405	355	760	-	-	-	405	355	760
Piedmont	DATA NOT AVAILALBE								
Roanoke	375	338	713	390	396	786	387	387	774
Winston-Salem	DATA NOT AVAILALBE								

*Calculated by UNC-GA by using midpoint in each interval.

TABLE 65.

HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

Rank in Quintile	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU
Percent Distribution																
Top Fifth	52%	23%	22%	12%	21%	13%	17%	62%	27%	46%	86%	51%	27%	37%	21%	9%
Second Fifth	34	32	33	20	24	19	21	24	28	36	8	39	22	33	32	23
Third Fifth	7	28	22	24	19	22	18	4	21	12	2	8	9	14	32	22
Fourth Fifth	2	11	9	23	11	19	16	1	10	1	-	1	3	3	11	26
Bottom Fifth	-	1	6	10	25	8	11	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	13
Not Available	5	5	8	11	-	19	17	9	10	4	4	1	39	12	3	7
Cumulative Percent Distribution																
Top 20 Percent	52	23	22	12	21	13	17	62	27	46	86	51	27	37	21	9
Top 40 Percent	86	55	55	32	45	32	38	86	55	82	94	90	49	70	53	32
Top 60 Percent	93	83	77	56	64	54	56	90	76	94	96	98	58	84	85	54
Top 80 Percent	95	94	86	79	75	73	72	91	86	95	96	99	61	87	96	80

TABLE 66.

HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						CUMULATIVE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
INSTITUTION	Top Fifth	Second Fifth	Third Fifth	Fourth Fifth	Bottom Fifth	Not Available	Top 20 Percent	Top 40 Percent	Top 60 Percent	Top 80 Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	21	22	23	20	8	6	21	43	66	86
Barber-Scotia	9	11	30	14	11	25	9	20	50	64
Belmont Abbey	8	15	13	15	17	32	8	23	36	51
Bennett	18	16	18	10	11	27	18	34	52	62
Campbell	19	25	16	5	3	32	19	44	60	65
Catawba	26	18	20	18	8	10	26	44	64	82
Davidson	71	6	2	0	0	21	71	77	79	79
Duke	70	2	1	0	0	27	70	72	73	73
Elon	4	27	41	2	0	26	4	31	72	74
Gardner-Webb	18	15	16	14	7	30	18	33	49	63
Greensboro	10	13	21	21	15	20	10	23	44	65
Guilford	22	21	14	8	3	32	22	43	57	65
High Point	15	7	20	21	21	16	15	22	42	63
Johnson C. Smith	11	16	22	18	6	27	11	27	49	67
Lees-McRae	2	13	23	26	18	18	2	15	38	64
Lenoir-Rhyne	43	28	15	4	0	10	43	71	86	90
Livingstone	6	10	18	16	20	30	6	16	34	50
Mars Hill	23	27	22	13	7	8	23	50	72	85
Meredith	52	33	8	2	0	5	52	85	93	95
Methodist	6	5	5	3	0	81	6	11	16	19
Montreat-Anderson	12	17	36	21	8	6	12	29	65	86
Mount Olive	35	22	19	10	4	10	35	57	76	86
N.C. Wesleyan	16	24	28	21	9	2	16	40	68	89
Pfeiffer	20	18	15	22	11	14	20	38	53	75
Queens	24	13	7	4	1	51	24	37	44	48
St. Andrews	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
St. Augustine's	14	13	32	15	14	12	14	27	59	74
Salem	33	26	11	7	0	23	33	59	70	77
Shaw	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Wake Forest	82	8	2	2	0	6	82	90	92	94
Warren Wilson	11	15	14	6	2	52	11	26	40	46
Wingate	17	26	22	13	3	19	17	43	65	78
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Chowan	3	7	29	36	25	0	3	10	39	75
Louisburg	4	11	22	27	20	16	4	15	37	64
Peace	38	34	15	3	1	9	38	72	87	90
Saint Mary's	11	18	26	22	12	11	11	29	55	77
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern	NOT APPLICABLE									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	5	8	18	12	20	37	5	13	31	43
Heritage	8	8	0	0	8	76	8	16	16	16
John Wesley	0	22	22	0	0	56	0	22	44	44
Piedmont	23	23	21	9	9	15	23	46	67	76
Roanoke	17	27	27	12	2	15	17	44	71	83
Winston-Salem	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									

TABLE 67. NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
APPALACHIAN									
Applications	3,005	3,236	6,241	815	856	1,671	3,820	4,092	7,912
Acceptances	1,369	1,851	3,220	279	334	613	1,648	2,185	3,833
Enrollees	688	934	1,622	111	102	213	799	1,036	1,835
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	2,320	2,956	5,276	821	1,089	1,910	3,141	4,045	7,186
Acceptances	2,170	2,808	4,978	692	990	1,682	2,862	3,798	6,660
Enrollees	1,053	1,380	2,433	252	306	558	1,305	1,686	2,991
ELIZABETH CITY									
Applications	376	616	992	129	168	297	505	784	1,289
Acceptances	247	419	666	67	81	148	314	500	814
Enrollees	143	238	381	28	25	53	171	263	434
FAYETTEVILLE									
Applications	455	740	1,195	75	121	196	530	861	1,391
Acceptances	372	639	1,011	48	79	127	420	718	1,138
Enrollees	151	245	396	14	26	40	165	271	436
N.C. A & T									
Applications	978	1,005	1,983	886	907	1,793	1,864	1,912	3,776
Acceptances	725	783	1,508	284	349	633	1,009	1,132	2,141
Enrollees	461	477	938	93	95	188	554	572	1,126
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	464	764	1,228	320	464	784	784	1,228	2,012
Acceptances	386	633	1,019	153	253	406	539	886	1,425
Enrollees	239	374	613	59	92	151	298	466	764
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
Applications	59	98	157	106	229	335	165	327	492
Acceptances	43	60	103	36	61	97	79	121	200
Enrollees	34	45	79	24	44	68	58	89	147
N.C. STATE									
Applications	4,051	2,510	6,561	1,888	1,241	3,129	5,939	3,751	9,690
Acceptances	2,791	1,784	4,575	943	629	1,572	3,734	2,413	6,147
Enrollees	1,943	1,073	3,016	314	231	545	2,257	1,304	3,561
PEMBROKE									
Applications	436	477	913	75	49	124	511	526	1,037
Acceptances	352	405	757	65	40	105	417	445	862
Enrollees	231	266	497	23	9	32	254	275	529
UNC - ASHEVILLE									
Applications	536	575	1,111	116	144	260	652	719	1,371
Acceptances	358	444	802	74	96	170	432	540	972
Enrollees	183	230	413	20	27	47	203	257	460
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	3,244	4,118	7,362	4,758	5,449	10,207	8,002	9,567	17,569
Acceptances	1,745	2,514	4,259	611	647	1,258	2,356	3,161	5,517
Enrollees	1,086	1,643	2,729	267	297	564	1,353	1,940	3,293
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
Applications	2,332	2,397	4,729	816	685	1,501	3,148	3,082	6,230
Acceptances	1,427	1,547	2,974	408	343	751	1,835	1,890	3,725
Enrollees	777	828	1,605	140	113	253	917	941	1,858
UNC - GREENSBORO									
Applications	1,126	2,769	3,895	592	1,030	1,622	1,718	3,799	5,517
Acceptances	873	2,057	2,930	373	590	963	1,246	2,647	3,893
Enrollees	454	987	1,441	109	173	282	563	1,160	1,723
UNC - WILMINGTON									
Applications	1,715	2,277	3,992	426	468	894	2,141	2,745	4,886
Acceptances	1,036	1,553	2,589	263	325	588	1,299	1,878	3,177
Enrollees	453	654	1,107	74	79	153	527	733	1,260
WESTERN CAROLINA									
Applications	1,324	1,165	2,489	384	334	718	1,708	1,499	3,207
Acceptances	964	959	1,923	238	246	484	1,202	1,205	2,407
Enrollees	483	468	951	85	85	170	568	553	1,121
WINSTON-SALEM									
Applications	413	559	972	141	152	293	554	711	1,265
Acceptances	303	428	731	79	87	166	382	515	897
Enrollees	162	227	389	29	33	62	191	260	451
TOTAL									
Applications	22,834	26,262	49,096	12,348	13,386	25,734	35,182	39,648	74,830
Acceptances	15,161	18,884	34,045	4,613	5,150	9,763	19,774	24,034	43,808
Enrollees	8,541	10,069	18,610	1,642	1,737	3,379	10,183	11,806	21,989

SOURCE: OCR B1.

TABLE 68.

NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Atlantic Christian									
Applications	187	319	506	86	95	181	273	414	687
Acceptances	153	251	404	69	78	147	222	329	551
Enrollees	76	123	199	35	30	65	111	153	264
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	86	169	255	103	156	259	189	325	514
Acceptances	82	163	245	103	155	258	185	318	503
Enrollees	23	36	59	34	29	63	57	65	122
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	93	99	192	317	280	597	410	379	789
Acceptances	76	84	160	270	245	515	346	329	675
Enrollees	37	39	76	101	70	171	138	109	247
Bennett									
Applications	-	89	89	-	365	365	-	454	454
Acceptances	-	73	73	-	230	230	-	303	303
Enrollees	-	61	61	-	175	175	-	236	236
Campbell									
Applications	956	775	1,731	411	333	744	1,367	1,108	2,475
Acceptances	708	574	1,282	304	246	550	1,012	820	1,832
Enrollees	525	482	1,007	224	125	349	749	607	1,356
Catawba									
Applications	195	148	343	263	216	479	458	364	822
Acceptances	156	132	288	217	188	405	373	320	693
Enrollees	93	66	159	70	71	141	163	137	300
Davidson									
Applications	324	250	574	977	706	1,683	1,301	956	2,257
Acceptances	117	84	201	285	215	500	402	299	701
Enrollees	70	49	119	148	108	256	218	157	375
Duke									
Applications	593	563	1,156	7,440	5,888	13,328	8,033	6,451	14,484
Acceptances	230	179	409	1,638	1,229	2,867	1,868	1,408	3,276
Enrollees	110	98	208	715	512	1,227	825	610	1,435
Elon									
Applications	542	544	1,086	1,368	1,322	2,690	1,910	1,866	3,776
Acceptances	330	381	711	792	852	1,644	1,122	1,233	2,355
Enrollees	152	152	304	275	286	561	427	438	865
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	288	241	529	235	149	384	523	390	913
Acceptances	176	159	335	141	83	224	317	242	559
Enrollees	106	120	226	94	44	138	200	164	364
Greensboro									
Applications	103	207	310	194	273	467	297	480	777
Acceptances	72	165	237	162	222	384	234	387	621
Enrollees	37	98	135	66	82	148	103	180	283
Guilford									
Applications	221	180	401	421	411	832	642	591	1,233
Acceptances	151	143	294	282	304	586	433	447	880
Enrollees	76	65	141	107	104	211	183	169	352
High Point									
Applications	200	232	432	486	493	979	686	725	1,411
Acceptances	181	211	392	421	458	879	602	669	1,271
Enrollees	105	101	206	145	143	288	250	244	494
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	187	290	477	461	628	1,089	648	918	1,566
Acceptances	164	278	442	397	592	989	561	870	1,431
Enrollees	49	84	133	154	171	325	203	255	458
Lees-McRae									
Applications	434	295	729	385	96	481	819	391	1,210
Acceptances	299	219	518	210	64	274	509	283	792
Enrollees	181	124	305	103	44	147	284	168	452
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	341	270	611	249	248	497	590	518	1,108
Acceptances	209	217	426	168	200	368	377	417	794
Enrollees	78	101	179	64	87	151	142	188	330

TABLE 68. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
INSTITUTION	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Livingstone									
Applications	92	63	155	147	114	261	239	177	416
Acceptances	64	51	115	102	94	196	166	145	311
Enrollees	30	22	52	52	33	85	82	55	137
Mars Hill									
Applications	236	266	502	224	154	378	460	420	880
Acceptances	204	242	446	174	167	341	378	409	787
Enrollees	116	127	243	79	50	129	195	177	372
Meredith									
Applications	-	861	861	-	225	225	-	1,086	1,086
Acceptances	-	647	647	-	115	115	-	762	762
Enrollees	-	367	367	-	55	55	-	422	422
Methodist									
Applications	275*	259*	534	428*	227*	655	703	486	1,189
Acceptances	222*	204*	426	315*	159*	474	537	363	900
Enrollees	146	175	321	189	78	267	335	253	588
Montreat-Anderson									
Applications	99	85	184	112	84	196	211	169	380
Acceptances	87	66	153	89	57	146	176	123	299
Enrollees	57	29	86	38	16	54	95	45	140
Mount Olive									
Applications	148	151	299	17	4	21	165	155	320
Acceptances	130	143	273	11	2	13	141	145	286
Enrollees	71	85	156	4	-	4	75	85	160
N.C. Wesleyan									
Applications	82	102	184	142	114	256	224	216	440
Acceptances	53	77	130	114	89	203	167	166	333
Enrollees	22	41	63	45	36	81	67	77	144
Pfeiffer									
Applications	145	146	291	182	137	319	327	283	610
Acceptances	129	134	263	162	124	286	291	258	549
Enrollees	61	54	115	44	35	79	105	89	194
Queens									
Applications	13	188	201	32	234	266	45	422	467
Acceptances	12	142	154	23	200	223	35	342	377
Enrollees	8	95	103	16	100	116	24	195	219
St. Andrews									
Applications	106	103	209	168	201	369	274	304	578
Acceptances	84	87	171	137	189	326	221	276	497
Enrollees	40	27	67	60	61	121	100	88	188
St. Augustine's									
Applications	562	724	1,286	406	572	978	968	1,296	2,264
Acceptances	380	574	954	312	491	803	692	1,065	1,757
Enrollees	112	180	292	122	181	303	234	361	595
Salem									
Applications	3	150	153	-	225	225	3	375	378
Acceptances	3	118	121	-	177	177	3	295	298
Enrollees	3	70	73	-	76	76	3	146	149
Shaw									
Applications	348	644	992	439	383	822	787	1,027	1,814
Acceptances	297	369	666	237	222	459	534	591	1,125
Enrollees	132	156	288	83	72	155	215	228	443
Wake Forest									
Applications	560	673	1,233	1,975	1,967	3,942	2,535	2,640	5,175
Acceptances	339	309	648	733	500	1,233	1,072	809	1,881
Enrollees	162	164	326	302	239	541	464	403	867
Warren Wilson									
Applications	37	35	72	82	97	179	119	132	251
Acceptances	29	32	61	77	93	170	106	125	231
Enrollees	24	21	45	42	45	87	66	66	132
Wingate									
Applications	426	384	810	264	171	435	690	555	1,245
Acceptances	334	322	656	190	134	324	524	456	980
Enrollees	159	167	326	72	39	111	231	206	437

TABLE 68. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
INSTITUTION	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Senior Total									
Applications	7,882	9,505	17,387	18,014	16,568	34,582	25,896	26,073	51,969
Acceptances	5,471	6,830	12,301	8,135	8,174	16,309	13,606	15,004	28,610
Enrollees	2,861	3,579	6,440	3,483	3,197	6,680	6,344	6,776	13,120
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard									
Applications	216	146	362	258	239	497	474	385	859
Acceptances	191	129	320	225	204	429	416	333	749
Enrollees	93	68	161	115	102	217	208	170	378
Chowan									
Applications	474	164	638	712	304	1,016	1,186	468	1,654
Acceptances	344	155	499	637	233	870	981	388	1,369
Enrollees	158	62	220	172	78	250	330	140	470
Louisburg									
Applications	456	399	855	125	59	184	581	458	1,039
Acceptances	363	343	706	96	48	144	459	391	850
Enrollees	215	203	418	42	24	66	257	227	484
Peace									
Applications	-	524	524	-	60	60	-	584	584
Acceptances	-	390	390	-	32	32	-	422	422
Enrollees	-	283	283	-	19	19	-	302	302
Saint Mary's									
Applications	-	145	145	-	75	75	-	220	220
Acceptances	-	136	136	-	70	70	-	206	206
Enrollees	-	81	81	-	45	45	-	126	126
Junior Total									
Applications	1,146	1,378	2,524	1,095	737	1,832	2,241	2,115	4,356
Acceptances	898	1,153	2,051	958	587	1,545	1,856	1,740	3,596
Enrollees	466	697	1,163	329	268	597	795	965	1,760
Senior and Junior Total									
Applications	9,028	10,883	19,911	19,109	17,305	36,414	28,137	28,188	56,325
Acceptances	6,369	7,983	14,352	9,093	8,761	17,854	15,462	16,744	32,206
Enrollees	3,327	4,276	7,603	3,812	3,465	7,277	7,139	7,741	14,880
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	15	13	28	21	10	31	36	23	59
Acceptances	12	11	23	19	9	28	31	20	51
Enrollees	9	10	19	14	7	21	23	17	40
Heritage									
Applications	14	8	22	-	-	-	14	8	22
Acceptances	14	8	22	-	-	-	14	8	22
Enrollees	8	5	13	-	-	-	8	5	13
John Wesley									
Applications	11	10	21	2	-	2	13	10	23
Acceptances	7	3	10	1	-	1	8	3	11
Enrollees	5	3	8	1	-	1	6	3	9
Piedmont									
Applications	32	18	50	25	19	44	57	37	94
Acceptances	28	15	43	23	17	40	51	32	83
Enrollees	13	3	16	13	5	18	26	8	34
Roanoke									
Applications	8	14	22	17	31	48	25	45	70
Acceptances	8	9	17	16	27	43	24	36	60
Enrollees	7	4	11	12	18	30	19	22	41
Winston-Salem									
Applications	5	-	5	5	2	7	10	2	12
Acceptances	5	-	5	5	2	7	10	2	12
Enrollees	5	-	5	5	2	7	10	2	12
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	85	63	148	70	62	132	155	125	280
Acceptances	74	46	120	64	55	119	138	101	239
Enrollees	47	25	72	45	32	77	92	57	149
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	9,113	10,946	20,059	19,179	17,367	36,546	28,292	28,313	56,605
Acceptances	6,443	8,029	14,472	9,157	8,816	17,973	15,600	16,845	32,445
Enrollees	3,374	4,301	7,675	3,857	3,497	7,354	7,231	7,798	15,029

*Imputed from previous data.

TABLE 69.　NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
APPALACHIAN									
Applications	570	503	1,073	151	128	279	721	631	1,352
Acceptances	476	451	927	127	110	237	603	561	1,164
Enrollees	338	294	632	57	39	96	395	333	728
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	314	496	810	134	128	262	448	624	1,072
Acceptances	294	481	775	122	123	245	416	604	1,020
Enrollees	208	354	562	62	56	118	270	410	680
ELIZABETH CITY									
Applications	15	50	65	2	1	3	17	51	68
Acceptances	15	50	65	2	1	3	17	51	68
Enrollees	15	50	65	2	1	3	17	51	68
FAYETTEVILLE									
Applications	152	252	404	14	34	48	166	286	452
Acceptances	138	249	387	8	27	35	146	276	422
Enrollees	90	171	261	3	8	11	93	179	272
N.C. A & T									
Applications	179	124	303	85	58	143	264	182	446
Acceptances	176	122	298	81	56	137	257	178	435
Enrollees	124	89	213	43	22	65	167	111	278
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	136	164	300	29	52	81	165	216	381
Acceptances	134	163	297	27	47	74	161	210	371
Enrollees	93	91	184	13	16	29	106	107	213
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
Applications	33	30	63	59	65	124	92	95	187
Acceptances	23	16	39	26	15	41	49	31	80
Enrollees	16	14	30	18	11	29	34	25	59
N.C. STATE									
Applications	1,074	825	1,899	694	448	1,142	1,768	1,273	3,041
Acceptances	562	491	1,053	277	212	489	839	703	1,542
Enrollees	436	373	809	128	94	222	564	467	1,031
PEMBROKE									
Applications	126	207	333	9	18	27	135	225	360
Acceptances	96	183	279	8	17	25	104	200	304
Enrollees	73	148	221	2	3	5	75	151	226
UNC - ASHEVILLE									
Applications	193	219	412	61	58	119	254	277	531
Acceptances	162	199	361	57	51	108	219	250	469
Enrollees	120	143	263	22	24	46	142	167	309
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	684	903	1,587	506	670	1,176	1,190	1,573	2,763
Acceptances	310	425	735	78	123	201	388	548	936
Enrollees	245	323	568	41	68	109	286	391	677
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
Applications	990	983	1,973	341	252	593	1,331	1,235	2,566
Acceptances	735	762	1,497	205	172	377	940	934	1,874
Enrollees	555	543	1,098	105	86	191	660	629	1,289
UNC - GREENSBORO									
Applications	340	714	1,054	156	208	364	496	922	1,418
Acceptances	275	628	903	114	159	273	389	787	1,176
Enrollees	206	426	632	48	68	116	254	494	748
UNC - WILMINGTON									
Applications	311	437	748	85	120	205	396	557	953
Acceptances	228	355	583	56	86	142	284	441	725
Enrollees	162	250	412	21	22	43	183	272	455
WESTERN CAROLINA									
Applications	226	265	491	70	55	125	296	320	616
Acceptances	193	249	442	59	51	110	252	300	552
Enrollees	142	190	332	29	26	55	171	216	387
WINSTON-SALEM									
Applications	71	99	170	12	12	24	83	111	194
Acceptances	66	97	163	12	12	24	78	109	187
Enrollees	29	48	77	6	6	12	35	54	89
TOTAL									
Applications	5,414	6,271	11,685	2,408	2,307	4,715	7,822	8,578	16,400
Acceptances	3,883	4,921	8,804	1,259	1,262	2,521	5,142	6,183	11,325
Enrollees	2,852	3,507	6,359	600	550	1,150	3,452	4,057	7,509

SOURCE: OCR 81.

TABLE 70.

NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
INSTITUTION	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Atlantic Christian									
Applications	83	177	260	13	11	24	96	188	284
Acceptances	68	154	222	10	7	17	78	161	239
Enrollees	50	109	159	5	5	10	55	114	169
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	5	4	9	9	7	16	14	11	25
Acceptances	5	4	9	9	7	16	14	11	25
Enrollees	2	4	6	8	4	12	10	8	18
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	59	60	119	24	21	45	83	81	164
Acceptances	52	55	107	17	18	35	69	73	142
Enrollees	40	41	81	9	10	19	49	51	100
Bennett									
Applications	-	3	3	-	24	24	-	27	27
Acceptances	-	3	3	-	7	7	-	10	10
Enrollees	-	2	2	-	7	7	-	9	9
Campbell									
Applications	87	81	168	15	13	28	102	94	196
Acceptances	66	54	120	11	9	20	77	63	140
Enrollees	42	37	79	2	2	4	44	39	83
Catawba									
Applications	31	51	82	31	19	50	62	70	132
Acceptances	28	48	76	24	17	41	52	65	117
Enrollees	18	32	50	12	6	18	30	38	68
Davidson									
Applications	24*	14*	38	24*	14*	38	48	28	76
Acceptances	10*	6*	16	9*	7*	16	19	13	32
Enrollees	7	5	12	7	5	12	14	10	24
Duke									
Applications	35	38	73	313	240	553	348	278	626
Acceptances	5	6	11	28	21	49	33	27	60
Enrollees	2	3	5	22	7	29	24	10	34
Elon									
Applications	98	96	194	82	81	163	180	177	357
Acceptances	70	73	143	51	50	101	121	123	244
Enrollees	45	51	96	23	23	46	68	74	142
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	181	334	515	56	31	87	237	365	602
Acceptances	166	281	447	48	25	73	214	306	520
Enrollees	107	198	305	40	19	59	147	217	364
Greensboro									
Applications	112	207	319	32	26	58	144	233	377
Acceptances	80	158	238	24	18	42	104	176	280
Enrollees	41	100	141	17	7	24	58	107	165
Guilford									
Applications	81	103	184	30	27	57	111	130	241
Acceptances	71	94	165	21	21	42	92	115	207
Enrollees	58	77	135	11	11	22	69	88	157
High Point									
Applications	104	124	228	53	34	87	157	158	315
Acceptances	95	120	215	46	29	75	141	149	290
Enrollees	78	104	182	33	22	55	111	126	237
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	15	16	31	13	17	30	28	33	61
Acceptances	12	15	27	12	15	27	24	30	54
Enrollees	5	7	12	6	3	9	11	10	21
Lees-McRae									
Applications	22	12	34	23	7	30	45	19	64
Acceptances	10	9	19	7	2	9	17	11	28
Enrollees	10	4	14	6	2	8	16	6	22
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	54	113	167	22	17	39	76	130	206
Acceptances	44	108	152	17	15	32	61	123	184
Enrollees	31	81	112	5	3	8	36	84	120

TABLE 70. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Livingstone									
Applications	12	3	15	17	7	24	29	10	39
Acceptances	8	2	10	13	1	14	21	3	24
Enrollees	5	2	7	7	-	7	12	2	14
Mars Hill									
Applications	46	77	123	34	24	58	80	101	181
Acceptances	41	73	114	25	20	45	66	93	159
Enrollees	30	57	87	14	9	23	44	66	110
Meredith									
Applications	-	276	276	-	27	27	-	303	303
Acceptances	-	221	221	-	13	13	-	234	234
Enrollees	-	136	136	-	5	5	-	141	141
Methodist									
Applications	129*	228*	357	39*	24*	63	168	252	420
Acceptances	110*	204*	314	30*	11*	41	140	215	355
Enrollees	88	156	244	24	4	28	112	160	272
Montreat-Anderson									
Applications	15	12	27	21	10	31	36	22	58
Acceptances	8	5	13	13	9	22	21	14	35
Enrollees	7	4	11	11	7	18	18	11	29
Mount Olive									
Applications	37	42	79	12	-	12	49	42	91
Acceptances	37	41	78	11	-	11	48	41	89
Enrollees	25	27	52	6	-	6	31	27	58
N.C. Wesleyan									
Applications	45	57	102	22	14	36	67	71	138
Acceptances	35	51	86	16	10	26	51	61	112
Enrollees	27	43	70	14	8	22	41	51	92
Pfeiffer									
Applications	34	33	67	18	10	28	52	43	95
Acceptances	31	31	62	15	6	21	46	37	83
Enrollees	21	24	45	7	2	9	28	26	54
Queens									
Applications	25	136	161	9	73	82	34	209	243
Acceptances	21	112	133	5	58	63	26	170	196
Enrollees	16	84	100	4	39	43	20	123	143
St. Andrews									
Applications	24	32	56	39	19	58	63	51	114
Acceptances	19	29	48	25	16	41	44	45	89
Enrollees	13	16	29	12	9	21	25	25	50
St. Augustine's									
Applications	94	50	144	70	51	121	164	101	265
Acceptances	65	41	106	49	44	93	114	85	199
Enrollees	45	20	65	33	23	56	78	43	121
Salem									
Applications	7	93	100	-	27	27	7	120	127
Acceptances	6	74	80	-	22	22	6	96	102
Enrollees	5	52	57	-	13	13	5	65	70
Shaw									
Applications	50	75	125	45	67	112	95	142	237
Acceptances	50	75	125	39	40	79	89	115	204
Enrollees	40	65	105	11	15	26	51	80	131
Wake Forest									
Applications	50	53	103	88	102	190	138	155	293
Acceptances	17	17	34	16	10	26	33	27	60
Enrollees	14	7	21	9	4	13	23	11	34
Warren Wilson									
Applications	9	17	26	22	23	45	31	40	71
Acceptances	7	16	23	19	21	40	26	37	63
Enrollees	7	14	21	11	11	22	18	25	43
Wingate									
Applications	53	80	133	27	13	40	80	93	173
Acceptances	40	46	86	20	8	28	60	54	114
Enrollees	20	32	52	20	8	28	40	40	80

TABLE 70 (Cont.)

NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Senior Total									
Applications	1,621	2,697	4,318	1,203	1,080	2,283	2,824	3,777	6,601
Acceptances	1,277	2,226	3,503	630	557	1,187	1,907	2,783	4,690
Enrollees	899	1,594	2,493	389	293	682	1,288	1,887	3,175
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard									
Applications	17	8	25	12	5	17	29	13	42
Acceptances	16	8	24	7	3	10	23	11	34
Enrollees	14	4	18	4	2	6	18	6	24
Chowan									
Applications	30	9	39	12	8	20	42	17	59
Acceptances	20	6	26	8	4	12	28	10	38
Enrollees	7	2	9	4	3	7	11	5	16
Louisburg									
Applications	30	20	50	12	2	14	42	22	64
Acceptances	21	16	37	10	2	12	31	18	49
Enrollees	16	13	29	9	2	11	25	15	40
Peace									
Applications	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	4	4
Acceptances	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3
Enrollees	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3
Saint Mary's									
Applications	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3
Acceptances	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3
Enrollees	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3
Junior Total									
Applications	77	41	118	36	18	54	113	59	172
Acceptances	57	34	91	25	11	36	82	45	127
Enrollees	37	23	60	17	9	26	54	32	86
Senior and Junior Total									
Applications	1,698	2,738	4,436	1,239	1,098	2,337	2,937	3,836	6,773
Acceptances	1,334	2,260	3,594	655	568	1,223	1,989	2,828	4,817
Enrollees	936	1,617	2,553	406	302	708	1,342	1,919	3,261
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	19	14	33	4	4	8	23	18	41
Acceptances	17	12	29	4	3	7	21	15	36
Enrollees	12	6	18	2	2	4	14	8	22
Heritage									
Applications	5	4	9	-	-	-	5	4	9
Acceptances	5	4	9	-	-	-	5	4	9
Enrollees	5	4	9	-	-	-	5	4	9
John Wesley									
Applications	4	7	11	2	-	2	6	7	13
Acceptances	1	7	8	1	-	1	2	7	9
Enrollees	1	4	5	1	-	1	2	4	6
Piedmont									
Applications	3	3	6	11	7	18	14	10	24
Acceptances	2	2	4	6	4	10	8	6	14
Enrollees	2	-	2	4	3	7	6	3	9
Roanoke									
Applications	3	3	6	1	1	2	4	4	8
Acceptances	3	3	6	1	1	2	4	4	8
Enrollees	2	3	5	-	1	1	2	4	6
Winston-Salem	NOT APPLICABLE								
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	34	31	65	18	12	30	52	43	95
Acceptances	28	28	56	12	8	20	40	36	76
Enrollees	22	17	39	7	6	13	29	23	52
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	1,732	2,769	4,501	1,257	1,110	2,367	2,989	3,879	6,868
Acceptances	1,362	2,288	3,650	667	576	1,243	2,029	2,864	4,893
Enrollees	958	1,634	2,592	413	308	721	1,371	1,942	3,313

*Imputed from previous data.

TABLE 71. NUMBER OF GRADUATE APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
APPALACHIAN									
Applications	176	213	389	61	65	126	237	278	515
Acceptances	145	189	334	47	44	91	192	233	425
Enrollees	109	152	261	24	13	37	133	165	298
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	166	396	562	35	28	63	201	424	625
Acceptances	160	390	550	33	26	59	193	416	609
Enrollees	128	314	442	23	14	37	151	328	479
FAYETTEVILLE									
Applications	57	252	309	3	2	5	60	254	314
Acceptances	57	252	309	3	2	5	60	254	314
Enrollees	33	111	144	1	2	3	34	113	147
N.C. A & T									
Applications	123	179	302	48	11	59	171	190	361
Acceptances	122	178	300	48	11	59	170	189	359
Enrollees	111	156	267	39	11	50	150	167	317
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	81	158	239	11	18	29	92	176	268
Acceptances	76	154	230	7	17	24	83	171	254
Enrollees	68	139	207	5	9	14	73	148	221
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
Applications	1	2	3	10	8	18	11	10	21
Acceptances	1	1	2	8	6	14	9	7	16
Enrollees	1	0	1	2	3	5	3	3	6
N.C. STATE									
Applications	376	393	769	1,879	607	2,486	2,255	1,000	3,255
Acceptances	287	255	542	808	319	1,127	1,095	574	1,669
Enrollees	197	199	396	368	132	500	565	331	896
PEMBROKE									
Applications	2	16	18	0	0	0	2	16	18
Acceptances	2	16	18	0	0	0	2	16	18
Enrollees	2	16	18	0	0	0	2	16	18
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	610	876	1,486	4,365	3,725	8,090	4,975	4,601	9,576
Acceptances	330	498	828	1,308	1,306	2,614	1,638	1,804	3,442
Enrollees	235	392	627	563	539	1,102	798	931	1,729
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
Applications	164	235	399	73	61	134	237	296	533
Acceptances	145	202	347	60	42	102	205	244	449
Enrollees	107	128	235	34	19	53	141	147	288
UNC - GREENSBORO									
Applications	166	334	500	206	316	522	372	650	1,022
Acceptances	131	246	377	94	128	222	225	374	599
Enrollees	99	189	288	50	71	121	149	260	409
UNC - WILMINGTON									
Applications	33	44	77	13	14	27	46	58	104
Acceptances	26	39	65	13	8	21	39	47	86
Enrollees	18	35	53	8	0	8	26	35	61
WESTERN CAROLINA									
Applications	126	222	348	49	31	80	175	253	428
Acceptances	123	219	342	39	27	66	162	246	408
Enrollees	90	178	268	14	10	24	104	188	292
TOTAL									
Applications	2,081	3,320	5,401	6,753	4,886	11,639	8,834	8,206	17,040
Acceptances	1,605	2,639	4,244	2,468	1,936	4,404	4,073	4,575	8,648
Enrollees	1,198	2,009	3,207	1,131	823	1,954	2,329	2,832	5,161

SOURCE: OCR B1. Includes new transfers as well as first-time enrollment. In-state figures include the category "Previously Enrolled in this Institution".

TABLE 72. NUMBER OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	212	144	356	370	230	600	582	374	956
Acceptances	81	46	127	0	1	1	81	47	128
Enrollees	44	28	72	0	1	1	44	29	73
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	106	81	187	53	48	101	159	129	288
Acceptances	74	67	141	11	19	30	85	86	171
Enrollees	49	37	86	1	5	6	50	42	92
N.C. STATE									
Applications	51	62	113	35	71	106	86	133	219
Acceptances	33	38	71	3	3	6	36	41	77
Enrollees	32	35	67	3	2	5	35	37	72
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	759	526	1,285	2,108	1,320	3,428	2,867	1,846	4,713
Acceptances	311	215	526	229	163	392	540	378	918
Enrollees	226	161	387	53	37	90	279	198	477
TOTAL									
Applications	1,128	813	1,941	2,566	1,669	4,235	3,694	2,482	6,176
Acceptances	499	366	865	243	186	429	742	552	1,294
Enrollees	351	261	612	57	45	102	408	306	714

SOURCE: OCR B1. Includes new transfers as well as first-time enrollment. In-state figures include the category "Previously Enrolled in this Institution".

SECTION IX

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88

Table 74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88

Table 75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88

Table 76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987-88

Table 77. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1987-88

Table 78. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1987-88

TABLE 73

EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			
		Amount Received			Amount Received		TOTAL
INSTITUTION	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
University of North Carolina							
Appalachian	530	$270,204	$510	2,217	$1,330,423	$600	$1,600,627
East Carolina	668	469,219	702	1,619	1,530,285	945	1,999,504
Elizabeth City	663	335,741	506	10	5,100	510	340,841
Fayetteville	755	438,749	581	42	64,892	1,545	503,641
N.C. A and T	516	370,956	719	207	200,353	968	571,309
N.C. Central	374	272,898	730	195	246,742	1,265	519,640
N.C. School of the Arts							
College	94	38,139	406	189	52,837	280	90,976
(High School)[a]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(124)	(27,661)	(223)	(27,661)
N.C. State	665	400,482	602	3,121	1,777,230	569	2,177,712
Pembroke	179	127,751	714	69	28,594	414	156,345
UNC-Asheville	103	71,048	690	358	200,759	561	271,807
UNC-Chapel Hill	738	479,656	650	3,562	5,127,518	1,440	5,607,174
UNC-Charlotte	262	253,938	969	772	1,343,950	1,741	1,597,888
UNC-Greensboro	353	298,362	845	1,580	1,114,833	706	1,413,195
UNC-Wilmington	201	130,794	651	398	311,125	782	441,919
Western Carolina	492	359,694	731	688	686,798	998	1,046,492
Winston-Salem	581	443,822	764	73	76,327	1,046	520,149
UNC Total	7,174	4,761,453	664	15,100	14,097,766	934	18,859,219
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (with college transfer programs)							
Beaufort County	23	18,638	810	40	10,049	251	28,687
Caldwell	56	40,795	728	12	6,019	502	46,814
Catawba Valley	18	10,444	580	-	-	-	10,444
Central Piedmont	185	198,867	1,075	-	-	-	198,867
Cleveland	22	19,459	885	2	4,317	2,159	23,776
Coastal Carolina	67	57,112	852	7	5,875	839	62,987
College of the Albemarle	93	58,249	626	0	-	-	58,249
Craven	33	40,668	1,232	37	38,893	1,051	79,561
Davidson County	29	14,963	516	-	-	-	14,963
Durham	24	14,390	600	-	-	-	14,390
Edgecombe	41	22,478	548		-	-	22,478
Gaston	20	19,459	973	63	45,554	723	65,013
Guilford	69	57,095	827	134	36,197	270	93,292
Halifax	28	29,021	1,036	14	17,321	1,237	46,342
Isothermal	29	14,849	512	21	18,597	886	33,446
James Sprunt	28	28,012	1,000	20	10,777	539	38,789
Lenoir	63	30,512	484	119	35,351	297	65,863
Martin	34	16,062	472	34	5,737	169	21,799
Mitchell	37	10,811	292	41	10,543	257	21,354
Nash	29	17,777	613	12	29,313	2,443	47,090
Pitt	61	56,790	931	-	-	-	56,790
Richmond	34	18,248	537	30	8,841	295	27,089
Rockingham	24	19,877	828	68	65,076	957	84,953
Sandhills	27	25,636	949	20	2,509	125	28,145
Southeastern	73	48,484	664	71	11,574	163	60,058
Surry	75	52,899	705	54	13,680	253	66,579
Tri-County	28	21,805	779	5	1,991	398	23,796
Vance-Granville	27	23,960	887	22	10,808	491	34,768
Wayne	111	90,105	812	11	12,550	1,141	102,655
Western Piedmont	44	32,183	731	35	21,423	612	53,606
Wilkes	36	30,779	855	62	66,116	1,066	96,895
Community Colleges Total	1,468	1,140,427	777	934	489,111	524	1,629,538
TECHNICAL & COMMUNITY COLLEGES (without college transfer programs)							
Alamance	39	27,115	695	83	71,940	867	99,055
Anson	11	9,671	879	-	-	-	9,671
Asheville-Buncombe	39	20,542	527	86	48,918	569	69,460
Bladen	50	28,993	580	3	2,645	882	31,638
Blue Ridge	35	21,185	605	82	20,259	247	41,444
Brunswick	17	9,553	562	-	-	-	9,553
Cape Fear	41	18,192	444	0	-	-	18,192
Carteret	16	9,455	591	4	7,979	1,995	17,434
Central Carolina	57	27,466	482	131	32,992	252	60,458
Fayetteville	32	23,937	748	22	29,922	1,360	53,859
Forsyth	36	37,594	1,044	57	25,699	451	63,293
Haywood	24	16,975	707	81	44,961	555	61,936
Johnston	23	27,215	1,183	8	17,747	2,218	44,962
Mayland	23	17,260	750	20	20,232	1,012	37,492
McDowell	12	5,250	438	-	-	-	5,250
Montgomery	7	5,176	739	-	-	-	5,176
Pamlico	19	6,802	358	-	-	-	6,802
Piedmont	23	22,809	992	2	829	415	23,638
Randolph	19	10,312	543	24	15,371	640	25,683
Roanoke-Chowan	90	32,786	364	52	5,874	113	38,660
Robeson	14	10,267	733	18	1,093	61	11,360
Rowan-Cabarrus	15	7,601	507	29	29,767	1,026	37,368

TABLE 73. (Cont.)

EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
		Amount Received			Amount Received		
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)							
Sampson	26	$24,477	$941	48	$11,658	$243	$36,135
Southwestern	90	59,461	661	-	-	-	59,461
Stanly	35	30,846	881	26	19,278	741	50,124
Wake	18	4,771	265	19	11,954	629	16,725
Wilson County	64	28,018	438	18	17,806	989	45,824
T.I. and Col. Total	875	543,729	621	813	436,924	537	980,653
Com. & Tech. Col. Total	2,343	1,684,156	719	1,747	926,035	530	2,610,191
PUBLIC TOTAL	9,517	6,445,609	677	16,847	15,023,801	892	21,469,410
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.							
Atlantic Christian	228	151,734	666	130	44,751	344	196,485
Barber-Scotia	289	167,006	578	-	-	-	167,006
Belmont Abbey	149	115,061	772	115	61,755	537	176,816
Bennett	156	123,342	791	56	50,000	893	173,342
Campbell	327	162,452	497	303	153,698	507	316,150
Catawba	103	71,883	698	165	93,231	565	165,114
Davidson	188	158,774	845	569	210,905	371	369,679
Duke	898	853,203	950	350	155,000	443	1,008,203
Elon	246	176,725	718	272	276,604	1,017	453,329
Gardner-Webb	184	138,241	751	224	172,020	768	310,261
Greensboro	165	133,695	810	43	22,775	530	156,470
Guilford	100	80,640	806	413	239,737	580	320,377
High Point	96	54,591	569	135	97,460	722	152,051
Johnson C. Smith	460	471,315	1,025	24	49,104	2,046	520,419
Lenoir-Rhyne			-			-	-
Livingstone	331	232,588	703	11	4,158	378	236,746
Mars Hill	247	199,470	808	338	152,446	451	351,916
Meredith	158	99,023	627	300	104,856	350	203,879
Methodist	272	183,969	676	173	80,000	462	263,969
Montreat-Anderson	138	102,772	745	15	12,882	859	115,654
Mount Olive	137	71,220	520	24	20,455	852	91,675
N.C. Wesleyan	170	118,727	698	120	50,804	423	169,531
Pfeiffer	158	113,043	715	58	87,243	1,504	200,286
Queens	98	80,295	819	28	30,038	1,073	110,333
St. Andrews	218	158,387	727	145	115,897	799	274,284
St. Augustine's	644	772,243	1,199	151	199,498	1,321	971,741
Salem	61	25,974	426	119	42,274	355	68,248
Shaw	433	350,849	810	30	29,000	967	379,849
Wake Forest	265	203,081	766	661	829,138	1,254	1,032,219
Warren Wilson	199	157,209	790	300	519,855	1,733	677,064
Wingate	161	91,059	566	225	180,004	800	271,063
Sen. Co. & Univ. Total	7,279	5,818,571	799	5,497	4,085,588	743	9,904,159
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Brevard	96	43,467	453	18	6,728	374	50,195
Chowan	381	152,189	399	90	45,564	506	197,753
Lees-McRae	94	51,803	551	89	45,136	507	96,939
Louisburg	122	84,423	692	15	7,287	486	91,710
Peace	70	34,514	493	56	28,788	514	63,302
St. Mary's	10	5,122	512	48	18,325	382	23,447
Junior Colleges Total	773	371,518	481	316	151,828	480	523,346
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	8,052	6,190,089	769	5,813	4,237,416	729	10,427,505
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES							
East Coast	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						
Heritage	-	-	-	12	3,949	329	3,949
John Wesley	7	5,799	828	-	-	-	5,799
Piedmont	-	-	-	70	66,258	947	66,258
Roanoke	-	-	-	74	30,608	414	30,608
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	7	6,500	929	6,500
Bible Col. Total	7	5,799	828	163	107,315	658	113,114
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,059	6,195,888	769	5,976	4,344,731	727	10,540,619
GRAND TOTAL	17,576	12,641,497	719	22,823	19,368,532	849	32,010,029

[a] High School figures are not included in totals.

TABLE 74 SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	438	$572,309	$1,307	231	$131,604	$570	365	$172,690	$473	2,897	$1,379,602	$476	$2,256,205
East Carolina	315	877,859	2,787	635	343,387	541	311	141,946	456	1,604	1,726,569	1,076	3,089,761
Elizabeth City	73	127,000	1,740	529	335,058	633	157	75,998	484	408	571,245	1,400	1,109,301
Fayetteville	97	134,006	1,382	666	619,433	930	98	36,593	373	423	389,302	920	1,179,334
N.C. A and T	128	314,094	2,454	836	406,799	487	294	114,310	389	2,085	1,519,698	729	2,354,901
N.C. Central	91	139,955	1,538	1,278	701,451	549	284	119,823	422	918	801,491	873	1,762,720
N.C. School of the Arts													
College	-	-	-	46	37,675	819	8	3,493	437	260	264,088	1,016	305,256
(High School)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(89)	(135,364)	(1,521)	(135,364)
N.C. State	388	1,949,371	5,024	500	284,723	569	415	178,400	430	4,173	5,297,426	1,269	7,709,920
Pembroke	91	48,784	536	79	44,636	565	95	45,298	477	496	312,371	630	451,089
UNC-Asheville	81	137,442	1,697	50	15,562	311	81	38,838	479	434	383,653	884	575,495
UNC-Chapel Hill	418	2,239,316	5,357	659	621,565	943	463	210,012	454	3,689	3,934,392	1,067	7,005,285
UNC-Charlotte	110	155,866	1,417	232	145,224	626	279	125,686	450	1,055	950,652	901	1,377,428
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	190	139,175	733	238	116,390	489	2,045	1,605,815	785	1,861,380
UNC-Wilmington	132	272,699	2,066	165	99,882	605	143	61,545	430	766	742,557	969	1,176,683
Western Carolina	177	455,466	2,573	198	121,555	614	156	72,780	467	353	619,766	1,756	1,269,567
Winston-Salem	91	228,707	2,513	571	456,926	800	208	84,893	408	265	132,679	501	903,205
UNC TOTAL	2,630	7,652,874	2,910	6,865	4,504,655	656	3,595	1,598,695	445	21,871	20,631,306	943	34,387,530
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (with college transfer programs)													
Beaufort County	-	-	-	19	5,294	279	4	1,140	285	122	34,117	280	40,551
Caldwell	-	-	-	28	8,393	300	12	3,521	293	237	76,555	323	88,469
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	837	279	411	159,676	389	160,513
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	254	78,772	310	51	14,496	284	281	94,251	335	187,519
Cleveland	-	-	-	24	4,769	199	1	250	250	93	13,414	144	18,433
Coastal Carolina	8	640	80	7	5,909	844	-	-	-	280	99,114	354	105,663
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	117	34,898	298	15	4,560	304	230	93,401	406	132,859
Craven	13	13,766	1,059	82	80,245	979	9	4,110	457	92	26,931	293	125,052
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,337	334	313	159,130	508	160,467
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2,610	290	285	43,275	152	45,885
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	660	330	204	51,687	253	52,347
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2,000	286	160	79,070	494	81,070
Guilford	-	-	-	22	14,380	654	7	2,290	327	36	15,100	419	31,770
Halifax	-	-	-	47	17,557	374	14	3,280	234	168	34,262	204	55,099
Isothermal	-	-	-	21	6,600	314	2	720	360	79	22,243	282	29,563
James Sprunt	-	-	-	16	7,000	438	4	957	239	153	47,516	311	55,473
Lenoir	48	16,874	352	-	-	-	4	1,323	331	261	100,898	387	119,095
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	270	270	215	44,717	208	44,987
Mitchell	-	-	-	31	6,950	224	6	1,603	267	339	133,698	394	142,251
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	87	87	67	17,506	261	17,593
Pitt	13	2,004	154	29	15,555	536	23	6,367	277	106	37,178	351	61,104
Richmond	-	-	-	26	8,100	312	4	720	180	205	66,469	324	75,289
Rockingham	-	-	-	21	6,667	317	6	1,860	310	151	49,385	327	57,912
Sandhills	-	-	-	13	8,377	644	14	5,130	366	102	27,068	265	40,575
Southeastern	-	-	-	76	18,793	247	8	2,880	360	219	59,986	274	81,659
Surry	-	-	-	42	11,637	277	14	5,920	423	315	67,092	213	84,649
Tri-County	-	-	-	61	16,750	275	6	1,630	272	264	87,448	331	105,828
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1,610	230	197	40,387	205	41,997
Wayne	-	-	-	40	20,038	501	14	4,997	357	147	52,912	360	77,947
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	41	8,651	211	12	5,080	423	169	47,371	280	61,102
Wilkes	-	-	-	29	8,400	290	12	2,773	231	180	44,712	248	55,885
Community Col. Total	82	33,284	406	1,046	393,735	376	276	85,018	308	6,081	1,926,569	317	2,438,606

TABLE 74. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES (without college transfer programs)													
Alamance	-	-	-	28	13,333	476	5	1,248	250	98	24,613	251	39,194
Anson	-	-	-	12	3,600	300	-	-	-	23	7,546	328	11,146
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	46	18,157	395	11	4,463	406	391	134,821	345	157,441
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	8,400	420	8,400
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	13	6,550	504	1	270	270	161	73,167	454	79,987
Brunswick	-	-	-	17	4,200	247	2	360	180	117	37,136	317	41,696
Cape Fear	-	-	-	48	13,800	288	7	2,167	310	17	7,725	454	23,692
Carteret	-	-	-	15	4,750	317	-	-	-	83	52,375	631	57,125
Central Carolina	-	-	-	23	9,964	433	13	2,790	215	401	131,029	327	143,783
Fayetteville	-	-	-	12	4,883	407	23	6,257	272	133	38,036	286	49,176
Forsyth	-	-	-	35	15,250	436	7	3,070	439	449	143,495	320	161,815
Haywood	-	-	-	44	12,884	293	9	3,503	389	153	68,365	447	84,752
Johnston	-	-	-	38	9,463	249	12	2,683	224	280	122,062	436	134,208
Mayland	-	-	-	66	22,401	339	7	1,613	230	39	11,818	303	35,832
McDowell	-	-	-	9	4,925	547	1	180	180	126	56,511	449	61,616
Montgomery	-	-	-	11	6,720	611	-	-	-	81	14,088	174	20,808
Pamlico	-	-	-	23	6,300	274	1	270	270	83	24,869	300	31,439
Piedmont	-	-	-	9	6,930	770	-	-	-	94	31,105	331	38,035
Randolph	-	-	-	39	11,800	303	7	1,500	214	45	23,128	514	36,428
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	55	9,730	177	29	8,937	308	147	54,003	367	72,670
Robeson	-	-	-	96	21,400	223	1	380	380	222	56,052	252	77,832
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	35	5,475	156	3	663	221	130	44,797	345	50,935
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	347	174	233	87,194	374	87,541
Southwestern	-	-	-	62	31,907	515	14	4,207	301	142	95,793	675	131,907
Stanly	-	-	-	19	5,000	263	2	700	350	43	9,687	225	15,387
Wake	-	-	-	23	6,900	300	7	1,950	279	1,31[illegible]	153,942	117	162,792
Wilson County	-	-	-	25	24,700	988	4	790	198	80	19,644	246	45,134
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	-	-	-	803	281,022	350	168	48,348	288	5,102	1,531,401	300	1,860,771
Com. & Tech. Col. Total	82	33,284	406	1,849	674,757	365	444	133,366	300	11,183	3,457,970	309	4,299,377
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,712	7,686,158	2,834	8,714	5,179,412	594	4,039	1,732,061	429	33,054	24,089,276	729	38,686,907
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.													
Atlantic Christian	76	233,473	3,072	88	90,506	1,028	60	75,155	1,253	880	2,533,035	2,878	2,932,169
Barber-Scotia	42	25,500	607	221	143,878	651	3	2,430	810	30	49,925	1,664	221,733
Belmont Abbey	65	167,985	2,584	36	60,629	1,684	15	20,840	1,389	530	986,898	1,862	1,236,352
Bennett	19	6,000	316	102	102,843	1,008	15	19,470	1,298	32	75,000	2,344	203,313
Campbell	163	789,848	4,846	117	110,632	946	117	149,475	1,278	1,894	2,515,891	1,328	3,565,846
Catawba	177	390,601	2,207	52	55,088	1,059	29	37,270	1,285	548	1,075,967	1,963	1,558,926
Davidson	71	349,683	4,925	133	76,500	575	13	18,750	1,442	596	2,830,517	4,749	3,275,450
Duke	150	1,660,982	11,073	349	672,111	1,926	25	34,500	1,380	-	-	-	2,367,593
Elon	130	212,874	1,637	83	123,662	1,490	57	74,900	1,314	2,194	2,137,552	974	2,548,988
Gardner-Webb	147	356,864	2,428	64	83,223	1,300	68	80,860	1,189	861	993,407	1,154	1,514,354
Greensboro	-	-	-	79	95,915	1,214	19	22,415	1,180	384	595,917	1,552	714,247
Guilford	162	612,297	3,780	37	65,755	1,777	30	41,770	1,392	419	1,176,099	2,807	1,895,921
High Point	95	212,960	2,242	45	37,303	829	29	39,510	1,362	473	899,617	1,902	1,189,390
Johnson C. Smith	129	291,432	2,259	295	330,478	1,120	43	44,237	1,029	701	2,158,449	3,079	2,824,596
Lenoir-Rhyne	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	78	100,490	1,288	4	20,000	5,000	120,490

TABLE 74. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
INSTITUTION		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV. (Cont.)													
Livingstone	152	418,903	2,756	167	131,179	786	13	10,115	778	220	234,819	1,067	795,016
Mars Hill	102	199,525	1,956	123	107,743	876	67	89,311	1,333	698	1,797,153	2,575	2,193,732
Meredith	-	-	-	31	39,475	1,273	52	72,165	1,388	398	870,272	2,187	981,912
Methodist	-	-	-	51	50,421	989	29	37,510	1,293	615	1,430,951	2,327	1,518,882
Montreat-Anderson	40	25,872	647	30	27,546	918	16	20,090	1,256	182	214,454	1,178	287,962
Mount Olive	73	195,512	2,678	53	29,488	556	43	52,035	1,210	234	348,263	1,488	625,298
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	56	33,328	595	30	38,220	1,274	810	710,551	877	782,099
Pfeiffer	98	181,585	1,853	90	55,124	612	19	21,965	1,156	785	819,635	1,044	1,078,309
Queens	-	-	-	22	31,470	1,430	12	16,500	1,375	323	867,411	2,685	915,381
St. Andrews	-	-	-	52	75,389	1,450	16	21,750	1,359	652	1,520,599	2,332	1,617,738
St. Augustine's	173	465,000	2,688	580	798,433	1,377	107	111,680	1,044	241	488,170	2,026	1,863,283
Salem	-	-	-	8	14,959	1,870	9	12,750	1,417	192	980,050	5,104	1,007,759
Shaw	-	-	-	750	725,519	967	22	22,365	1,017	1,122	966,788	862	1,714,672
Wake Forest	292	1,988,930	6,811	105	206,555	1,967	25	33,000	1,320	972	4,012,001	4,128	6,240,486
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	33	38,000	1,152	13	18,290	1,407	346	690,997	1,997	747,287
Wingate	177	254,288	1,437	91	66,588	732	48	54,800	1,142	712	1,113,075	1,563	1,488,751
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	2,533	9,040,114	3,569	3,943	4,479,740	1,136	1,122	1,394,618	1,243	18,048	35,113,463	1,946	50,027,935
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	75	123,265	1,644	39	36,185	928	10	13,670	1,367	314	494,483	1,575	667,603
Chowan	126	107,082	850	170	152,250	896	47	48,293	1,028	364	308,535	848	616,160
Lees-McRae	152	178,502	1,174	51	38,569	756	14	16,875	1,205	198	281,303	1,421	515,249
Louisburg	62	173,730	2,802	20	28,170	1,409	32	42,570	1,330	375	657,309	1,753	901,779
Peace	21	60,225	2,868	20	21,688	1,084	16	19,230	1,202	285	369,206	1,295	470,349
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	6	6,975	1,163	-	-	-	46	138,855	3,019	145,830
Junior Colleges Total	436	642,804	1,474	306	283,837	928	119	140,638	1,182	1,582	2,249,691	1,422	3,316,970
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	2,969	9,682,918	3,261	4,249	4,763,577	1,121	1,241	1,535,256	1,237	19,630	37,363,154	1,903	53,344,905
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES													
East Coast	DATA NOT AVAILABLE												
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	19,140	709	19,140
John Wesley	-	-	-	17	5,250	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,250
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	106,244	1,012	106,244
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	6,415	238	6,415
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7,200	1,800	7,200
Bible Col. Total	-	-	-	17	5,250	309	-	-	-	163	138,999	853	144,249
PRIVATE TOTAL	2,969	9,682,918	3,261	4,266	4,768,827	1,118	1,241	1,535,256	1,237	19,793	37,502,153	1,895	53,489,154
GRAND TOTAL	5,681	17,369,076	3,057	12,980	9,948,239	766	5,280[3]	3,267,317[3]	619	52,847	61,591,429	1,165	92,176,061

[1] Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students, but does include Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships (PDTS).

[2] High school figures are not included in totals.

[3] Does not include awards made at four proprietary institutions licensed by the Board of Governors for 36 awards totaling $33,323.

TABLE 75. PELL GRANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
PUBLIC INSTITUTION			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
Appalachian	1,604	2,026,401	1,263
East Carolina	1,957	2,602,613	1,330
Elizabeth City	1,034	1,555,866	1,505
Fayetteville	1,213	1,732,305	1,428
N.C. A and T	2,210	3,069,548	1,389
N.C. Central	1,725	2,480,763	1,438
N.C. School of the Arts			
College	122	184,270	1,510
(High School)[1]	(-)	(-)	(-)
N.C. State	2,341	2,986,107	1,276
Pembroke	694	829,512	1,195
UNC-Asheville	394	464,531	1,179
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,647	2,226,833	1,352
UNC-Charlotte	1,443	1,794,853	1,244
UNC-Greensboro	1,195	1,534,963	1,284
UNC-Wilmington	987	1,234,693	1,251
Western Carolina	1,136	1,517,894	1,336
Winston-Salem	951	1,402,340	1,475
UNC TOTAL	20,653	27,643,492	1,338
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (with college transfer programs)			
Beaufort County	237	192,767	813
Caldwell	285	236,488	830
Catawba Valley	117	84,153	719
Central Piedmont	848	586,036	691
Cleveland	92	54,614	594
Coastal Carolina	358	262,915	734
College of the Albemarle	264	227,852	863
Craven	248	202,283	816
Davidson County	99	86,021	869
Durham	251	124,755	497
Edgecombe	350	277,026	792
Gaston	226	190,212	842
Guilford	294	238,729	812
Halifax	261	210,286	806
Isothermal	213	166,965	784
James Sprunt	176	150,989	858
Lenoir	449	397,858	886
Martin	186	158,717	853
Mitchell	116	96,005	828
Nash	175	114,192	653
Pitt	459	415,323	905
Richmond	238	183,401	771
Rockingham	190	168,066	885
Sandhills	268	230,624	861
Southeastern	355	303,281	854
Surry	330	269,787	818
Tri-County	182	141,730	779
Vance-Granville	271	212,842	785

TABLE 75. (Cont.) PELL GRANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)			
Wayne	388	326,410	841
Western Piedmont	266	207,226	779
Wilkes	221	169,895	769
Community Colleges Total	8,413	6,687,448	795
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES (without college transfer programs)			
Alamance	169	121,621	720
Anson	91	70,734	777
Asheville-Buncombe	246	193,925	788
Bladen	215	123,360	574
Blue Ridge	152	102,240	673
Brunswick	138	127,821	926
Cape Fear	219	146,018	667
Carteret	224	176,747	789
Central Carolina	314	265,110	844
Fayetteville	651	447,406	687
Forsyth	299	201,193	673
Haywood	153	130,718	854
Johnston	233	180,287	774
Mayland	163	118,383	726
McDowell	154	116,804	758
Montgomery	63	45,204	718
Pamlico	52	41,221	793
Piedmont	140	93,398	667
Randolph	134	115,665	863
Roanoke-Chowan	311	250,604	806
Robeson	255	155,334	609
Rowan-Cabarrus	134	90,060	672
Sampson	238	192,734	810
Southwestern	286	210,525	736
Stanly	144	86,947	604
Wake	207	151,884	734
Wilson County	381	253,476	665
Technical & Community Colleges Total	5,766	4,209,419	730
Comm. & Tech. Colleges Total	14,179	10,896,867	769
PUBLIC TOTAL	34,832	38,540,359	1,106
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.			
Atlantic Christian	317	450,278	1,420
Barber-Scotia	252	423,489	1,681
Belmont Abbey	164	206,897	1,262
Bennett	279	449,225	1,610
Campbell	484	677,938	1,401
Catawba	167	215,263	1,289
Davidson	82	107,463	1,311
Duke	283	357,449	1,263
Elon	373	489,761	1,313
Gardner-Webb	432	551,501	1,277
Greensboro	184	237,156	1,289

TABLE 75. (Cont.) PELL GRANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)			
Guilford	187	252,408	1,350
High Point	186	235,043	1,264
Johnson C. Smith	737	1,119,102	1,518
Lenoir-Rhyne	DATA NOT AVAILABLE		
Livingstone	396	608,378	1,536
Mars Hill	375	522,778	1,394
Meredith	185	241,129	1,303
Methodist	388	518,841	1,337
Montreat-Anderson	114	146,078	1,281
Mount Olive	226	295,892	1,309
N.C. Wesleyan	308	377,629	1,226
Pfeiffer	171	231,603	1,354
Queens	81	109,414	1,351
St. Andrews	196	282,837	1,443
St. Augustine's	1,153	1,792,187	1,554
Salem	68	87,325	1,284
Shaw	819	1,285,061	1,569
Wake Forest	234	307,526	1,314
Warren Wilson	153	216,625	1,416
Wingate	333	467,625	1,404
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	9,327	13,263,901	1,422
JUNIOR COLLEGES			
Brevard	113	135,101	1,196
Chowan	353	475,725	1,348
Lees-McRae	167	228,789	1,370
Louisburg	156	181,377	1,163
Peace	54	64,963	1,203
Saint Mary's	10	12,100	1,210
Junior Colleges Total	853	1,098,055	1,287
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	10,180	14,361,956	1,411
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY			
Southeastern	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES			
East Coast	DATA NOT AVAILABLE		
Heritage	-	-	-
John Wesley	23	25,494	1,108
Piedmont	84	105,996	1,262
Roanoke	44	63,681	1,447
Winston-Salem	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	151	195,171	1,293
PRIVATE TOTAL	10,331	14,557,127	1,409
GRAND TOTAL	45,163	53,097,486	1,176

---

[1] High School figures are not included in totals.

TABLE 76.

LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	PERKINS LOANS			STAFFORD LOANS[1]			PLUS LOANS[1]			SLS LOANS[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED[2]			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																-
Appalachian	645	$503,095	$780	1,031	$1,673,141	$1,623	121	$337,431	$2,789	69	$165,783	$2,403	3	$13,000	$4,333	$2,692,450
East Carolina	1,051	948,466	902	1,073	2,362,781	2,202	106	324,023	3,057	80	214,541	2,682	59	337,450	5,719	4,187,261
Elizabeth City	7	11,800	1,686	155	182,287	1,176	5	10,046	2,009	11	27,256	2,478	-	-	-	231,389
Fayetteville	568	306,523	540	336	315,993	940	20	53,428	2,671	31	67,671	2,183	2	8,000	4,000	751,615
N.C. A and T	207	200,353	968	634	987,785	1,558	35	94,672	2,705	35	87,503	2,500	1	4,000	4,000	1,374,313
N.C. Central	527	721,572	1,369	764	1,449,531	1,897	67	207,739	3,101	58	142,460	2,456	3	12,000	4,000	2,533,302
N.C. School of the Arts																
College	59	60,394	1,024	36	71,372	1,983	2	8,000	4,000	3	12,000	4,000	-	-	-	151,766
(High School)[3]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(9)	(4,350)	(483)	(4,350)
N.C. State	1,110	1,123,462	1,012	1,774	4,172,728	2,352	143	450,636	3,151	171	460,144	2,691	58	78,111	1,347	6,285,081
Pembroke	212	173,400	818	108	147,401	1,365	11	28,548	2,595	27	69,919	2,590	3	9,600	3,200	428,868
UNC-Asheville	104	114,971	1,105	185	335,779	1,815	16	38,233	2,390	18	45,458	2,692	262	552,446	2,109	1,089,887
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,947	2,376,724	1,221	1,640	5,201,085	3,171	158	509,836	3,227	243	608,717	2,505	1,885	2,524,273	1,339	11,220,635
UNC-Charlotte	394	485,994	1,233	1,079	2,030,143	1,882	80	227,144	2,839	72	206,488	2,868	2	9,000	4,500	2,958,769
UNC-Greensboro	432	516,449	1,195	850	1,985,530	2,336	63	193,060	3,064	62	165,013	2,662	9	19,200	2,133	2,879,252
UNC-Wilmington	256	372,241	1,454	800	1,427,349	1,784	83	261,744	3,154	44	123,034	2,796	2	6,800	3,400	2,191,168
Western Carolina	517	612,705	1,185	468	849,480	1,815	40	104,864	2,622	35	106,138	3,033	436	928,218	2,129	2,601,405
Winston-Salem	211	188,563	894	215	327,671	1,524	16	40,132	2,508	7	18,400	2,629	1	4,000	4,000	578,766
UNC TOTAL	8,247	8,716,712	1,057	11,148	23,520,056	2,110	966	2,889,536	2,991	966	2,523,525	2,612	2,726	4,506,098	1,653	42,155,927
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (with college transfer programs)																
Beaufort County	-	-	-	42	76,479	1,821	-	-	-	3	9,625	3,208	-	-	-	86,104
Caldwell	-	-	-	54	81,377	1,507	-	-	-	10	28,500	2,850	-	-	-	109,877
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	26	52,007	2,000	1	2,000	2,000	1	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	56,007
Central Piedmont	9	5,250	583	147	226,496	1,541	1	4,000	4,000	25	72,603	2,904	-	-	-	308,349
Cleveland	-	-	-	2	1,771	886	-	-	-	1	1,300	1,300	5	4,352	870	7,423
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	27	49,156	1,821	2	4,146	2,073	12	33,415	2,785	-	-	-	86,717
College of the Albemarle	2	1,500	750	35	70,765	2,022	-	-	-	2	6,287	3,144	-	-	-	78,552
Craven	9	16,631	1,848	53	105,339	1,988	-	-	-	14	46,609	3,329	56	93,990	1,678	262,569
Davidson County	-	-	-	6	8,803	1,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,803
Durham	-	-	-	49	81,511	1,663	1	4,000	4,000	15	50,577	3,372	-	-	-	136,088
Edgecombe	-	-	-	28	40,536	1,448	-	-	-	1	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	44,536
Gaston	-	-	-	10	20,387	2,039	-	-	-	2	5,250	2,625	-	-	-	25,637
Guilford	-	-	-	61	119,058	1,952	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	121,558
Halifax	-	-	-	56	83,239	1,486	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	432	34,372	80	120,611
Isothermal	-	-	-	12	23,180	1,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	23,180	1,932	46,360
James Sprunt	-	-	-	35	56,516	1,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,516
Lenoir	-	-	-	44	82,576	1,877	3	9,042	3,014	8	28,458	3,557	1	2,500	2,500	122,576
Martin	-	-	-	10	15,860	1,586	-	-	-	2	2,905	1,453	-	-	-	18,765
Mitchell	-	-	-	14	25,958	1,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,958
Nash	-	-	-	6	7,183	1,197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,183
Pitt	-	-	-	79	151,391	1,916	1	3,542	3,542	5	15,623	3,125	4	9,500	2,375	180,056
Richmond	-	-	-	28	51,488	1,839	-	-	-	4	9,884	2,471	-	-	-	61,372
Rockingham	16	15,819	989	13	22,615	1,740	-	-	-	1	1,550	1,550	-	-	-	39,984
Sandhills	-	-	-	60	98,804	1,647	-	-	-	1	1,173	1,173	60	102,020	1,700	201,997
Southeastern	-	-	-	17	32,683	1,923	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	26,341	693	59,024
Surry	-	-	-	12	20,952	1,746	-	-	-	5	20,000	4,000	-	-	-	40,952
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7,500	2,500	7,500
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	1	2,171	2,171	-	-	-	1	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	6,171
Wayne	-	-	-	41	57,049	1,391	-	-	-	13	32,403	2,493	-	-	-	89,452
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	48	108,130	2,253	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	109,443	2,234	217,573
Wilkes	-	-	-	4	7,324	1,831	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	9,824
Community Colleges Total	36	39,200	1,089	1,020	1,780,804	1,746	9	26,730	2,970	128	381,662	2,982	661	415,698	629	2,644,094

LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	PERKINS LOANS			STAFFORD LOANS[1]			PLUS LOANS[1]			SLS LOANS[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED[2]			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES (without college transfer programs)																
Alamance	-	$-	$-	22	$33,531	$1,524	-	$-	$-	5	$11,260	$2,252	125	$11,654	$93	$56,445
Anson	-	-	-	5	7,731	1,546	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	6	9,720	1,620	19,951
Asheville-Buncombe	32	46,760	1,461	67	102,814	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,300	2,150	153,874
Bladen	-	-	-	11	17,949	1,632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,949
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	22	48,711	2,214	-	-	-	1	4,000	4,000	17	8,300	488	61,011
Brunswick	-	-	-	25	57,116	2,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	92,636	1,781	149,752
Cape Fear	-	-	-	49	104,110	2,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	112,013	2,196	216,123
Carteret	-	-	-	29	54,363	1,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,363
Central Carolina	-	-	-	53	95,380	1,800	-	-	-	11	27,717	2,520	61	118,808	1,948	241,905
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,122	1,561	25	26,874	1,075	26	32,171	1,237	62,167
Forsyth	-	-	-	21	31,617	1,506	-	-	-	1	600	600	6	5,000	833	37,217
Haywood	-	-	-	39	64,442	1,652	-	-	-	2	3,500	1,750	-	-	-	67,942
Johnston	-	-	-	12	24,657	2,055	-	-	-	2	8,000	4,000	35	16,853	482	49,510
Mayland	-	-	-	17	30,238	1,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	30,238	1,779	60,476
McDowell	-	-	-	6	11,953	1,992	-	-	-	1	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	15,953
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	1,200
Pamlico	-	-	-	21	43,120	2,053	1	600	600	-	-	-	22	43,120	1,960	86,840
Piedmont	-	-	-	12	17,425	1,452	-	-	-	2	8,338	4,169	-	-	-	25,763
Randolph	-	-	-	70	155,495	2,221	2	7,000	3,500	4	16,000	4,000	-	-	-	178,495
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	106	181,992	1,717	-	-	-	8	20,831	2,604	156	24,041	154	226,864
Robeson	-	-	-	6	12,824	2,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15,000	2,500	27,824
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	3	7,011	2,337	-	-	-	3	9,500	3,167	3	7,011	2,337	23,522
Sampson	-	-	-	37	59,068	1,596	-	-	-	2	6,500	3,250	-	-	-	65,568
Southwestern	-	-	-	22	32,248	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,248
Stanly	-	-	-	21	41,712	1,986	-	-	-	6	12,840	2,140	1	2,500	2,500	57,052
Wake	-	-	-	63	90,816	1,442	1	978	978	15	42,835	2,856	3	5,500	1,833	140,129
Wilson County	-	-	-	37	43,207	1,168	-	-	-	4	9,882	2,471	50	55,056	1,101	108,145
Technical and Community Colleges Total	32	46,760	1,461	776	1,369,530	1,765	6	11,700	1,950	94	216,377	2,302	639	593,921	929	2,238,288
Comm. & Tech. Colleges Total	68	85,960	1,264	1,796	3,150,334	1,754	15	38,430	2,562	222	598,039	2,694	1,300	1,009,619	777	4,882,382
PUBLIC TOTAL	8,315	8,802,672	1,059	12,944	26,670,390	2,060	981	2,927,966	2,985	1,188	3,121,564	2,628	4,026	5,515,717	1,370	47,038,309
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	222	354,225	1,596	175	403,765	2,307	10	33,600	3,360	10	23,600	2,360	210	471,167	2,244	1,286,357
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	3	7,500	2,500	1	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500
Belmont Abbey	10	17,193	1,719	87	183,945	2,114	2	6,200	3,100	19	46,878	2,467	-	-	-	254,216
Bennett	83	72,661	875	37	88,899	2,403	6	19,390	3,232	-	-	-	-	-	-	180,950
Campbell	226	338,182	1,496	537	1,733,014	3,227	35	122,681	3,505	85	246,659	2,902	53	288,500	5,443	2,729,036
Catawba	120	183,796	1,532	66	146,040	2,213	1	3,660	3,660	4	7,330	1,833	85	144,589	1,701	485,415
Davidson	170	243,208	1,431	28	66,429	2,372	3	8,500	2,833	1	2,500	2,500	7	107,420	15,346	428,057
Duke	2,039	972,296	477	310	1,218,957	3,932	17	53,775	3,163	54	189,991	3,518	73	139,785	1,915	2,574,804
Elon	214	309,908	1,448	170	368,523	2,168	15	57,340	3,823	7	10,634	1,519	17	40,385	2,376	786,790
Gardner-Webb	208	352,987	1,697	230	496,249	2,158	10	30,900	3,090	56	129,883	2,319	3,565	5,203,114	1,459	6,213,133
Greensboro	101	158,825	1,573	76	161,772	2,129	3	10,250	3,417	7	15,240	2,177	22	24,324	1,106	370,411
Guilford	114	227,783	1,998	120	295,788	2,465	5	15,489	3,098	19	54,957	2,892	24	41,634	1,735	635,651
High Point	78	70,890	909	51	93,338	1,830	15	51,993	3,466	35	63,034	1,801	-	-	-	279,255
Johnson C. Smith	82	70,201	856	43	102,443	2,382	2	5,399	2,700	-	-	-	66	1,610	24	179,653
Lenoir-Rhyne	N/A	N/A	N/A	259	530,052	2,047	15	54,550	3,637	14	28,516	2,037	3	12,000	4,000	625,118
Livingstone	47	56,861	1,210	27	69,090	2,559	3	8,000	2,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	133,951
Mars Hill	141	213,400	1,513	130	269,058	2,070	6	24,000	4,000	6	19,000	3,167	50	54,130	1,083	579,588

TABLE 76. (Cont.)

LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	PERKINS LOANS			STAFFORD LOANS[1]			PLUS LOANS[1]			SLS LOANS[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED[2]			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																
Meredith	87	$66,594	$765	242	$542,740	$2,243	19	$70,600	$3,716	30	$74,541	$2,485	-	$ -	$ -	$754,475
Methodist	79	81,604	1,033	117	231,475	1,978	16	44,112	2,757	50	160,972	3,219	1	4,000	4,000	522,163
Montreat-Anderson	84	90,631	1,079	21	36,654	1,745	5	17,500	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	144,785
Mount Olive	59	45,694	774	112	202,268	1,806	12	37,730	3,144	4	13,398	3,350	846	740,049	875	1,039,139
N.C. Wesleyan	171	137,055	801	152	429,096	2,823	2	5,500	2,750	4	13,500	3,375	-	-	-	585,151
Pfeiffer	237	246,776	1,041	188	488,729	2,600	5	17,500	3,500	6	16,150	2,692	-	-	-	769,155
Queens	17	29,650	1,744	48	114,921	2,394	2	5,500	2,750	4	10,500	2,625	25	50,035	2,001	210,606
St. Andrews	157	193,175	1,230	56	131,910	2,356	4	13,500	3,375	4	10,100	2,525	-	-	-	348,685
St. Augustine's	234	439,602	1,879	271	509,379	1,880	3	10,770	3,590	4	18,030	4,508	-	-	-	977,781
Salem	51	78,657	1,542	67	153,939	2,298	3	12,000	4,000	4	10,400	2,600	1	2,625	2,625	257,621
Shaw	594	506,078	852	8	26,077	3,260	-	-	-	8	19,125	2,391	112	803,564	7,175	1,354,844
Wake Forest	414	688,672	1,663	457	2,689,177	5,884	17	58,650	3,450	128	480,862	3,757	115	607,350	5,281	4,524,711
Warren Wilson	73	118,495	1,623	82	159,701	1,948	2	4,250	2,125	-	-	-	17	24,295	1,429	306,741
Wingate	-	-	-	261	551,786	2,114	34	106,853	3,143	15	43,550	2,903	-	-	-	702,185
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	6,112	6,365,099	1,041	4,431	12,502,714	2,822	273	911,192	3,338	578	1,709,350	2,957	5,292	8,760,576	1,655	30,248,931
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	90	96,000	1,067	38	58,423	1,537	6	20,700	3,450	-	-	-	12	6,600	550	181,723
Chowan	108	129,829	1,202	127	225,936	1,779	7	20,360	2,909	1	3,000	3,000	3	6,852	2,284	385,977
Lees-McRae	44	59,541	1,353	45	77,698	1,727	16	43,093	2,693	-	-	-	11	20,000	1,818	200,332
Louisburg	74	87,966	1,189	112	188,664	1,685	14	45,545	3,253	2	6,450	3,225	-	-	-	328,625
Peace	-	-	-	56	97,284	1,737	11	40,110	3,646	1	1,600	1,600	-	-	-	138,994
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	10	21,503	2,150	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,503
Junior Colleges Total	316	373,336	1,181	388	669,508	1,726	56	175,808	3,139	4	11,050	2,763	26	33,452	1,287	1,263,154
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	6,428	6,738,435	1,048	4,819	13,172,222	2,733	329	1,087,000	3,304	582	1,720,400	2,956	5,318	8,794,028	1,654	31,512,085
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
BIBLE COLLEGES																
East Coast	N/A	N/A	N/A	29	55,663	1,919	2	5,570	2,785	1	3,500	3,500		-	-	64,733
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	8	18,495	2,312		-	-	1	2,400	2,400		-	-	20,895
Piedmont	-	-	-	19	41,376	2,178	-	-	-	1	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	45,376
Roanoke	-	-	-	7	15,243	2,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,243
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	63	130,777	2,076	2	5,570	2,785	3	9,900	3,300	-	-	-	146,247
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,428	6,738,435	1,048	4,882	13,302,999	2,725	331	1,092,570	3,301	585	1,730,300	2,958	5,318	8,794,028	1,654	31,658,332
GRAND TOTAL	14,743	15,541,107	1,054	17,826	39,973,389	2,242	1,312	4,020,536	3,064	1,773	4,851,864	2,737	9,344	14,309,745	1,531	78,696,641

[1] The Robert T. Stafford Student Loan Program (formerly called Guaranteed Student Loans) consists of Stafford Loans, PLUS loans, and Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS). Collectively in North Carolina the program is called the North Carolina Insured Student Loan Program. Data include loans to undergraduate and graduate students. Data do not include loans made under other state or private non-profit loan programs.

[2] Includes loans in The North Carolina Student Loan Program for Health, Science and Mathematics (HSM).

[3] High School figures are not included in totals.

TABLE 77. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

TYPE OF AID	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					GRAND TOTAL
	ECU	NCCU	NCSU	UNC-CH	Total	Campbell	Duke	Wake Forest	Seminary	Total	
SCHOLARSHIPS											
Health Professions Education Assistance Act[a]											
Number of Students	25	-	-	6	31	-	-	-	-	-	31
Total Amount Awarded	$60,047	-	-	$36,338	$96,385	-	-	-	-	-	$96,385
Average per Student	$2,402	-	-	$6,056	$3,109	-	-	-	-	-	$3,109
Other Scholarships											
Number of Students	114	86	59	731	990	117	613	-	-	730	1,720
Total Amount Awarded	$554,800	$87,000	$50,681	$1,691,483	$2,383,964	$184,800	$3,958,571	-	-	$4,143,371	$6,527,335
Average per Student	$4,867	$1,012	$859	$2,314	$2,408	$1,579	$6,458	-	-	$5,676	$3,795
Total Scholarships Awarded	$614,847	$87,000	$50,681	$1,727,821	$2,480,349	$184,800	$3,958,571	-	-	$4,143,371	$6,623,720
LOANS PROVIDED											
Health Professions Education Assistance Act											
Number of Students	-	-	-	106	106	-	88	87	-	175	281
Total Amount Provided	-	-	-	$195,363	$195,363	-	$142,250	$160,000	-	$302,250	$497,613
Average per Student	-	-	-	$1,843	$1,843	-	$1,616	1,839	-	$1,727	$1,771
Other Loans Provided											
Number of Students	64	-	-	367	431	-	298	222	267	787	1,218
Total Amount Provided	$180,550	-	-	$1,036,566	$1,217,116	-	$264,570	$416,900	$96,723	$778,193	$1,995,309
Average per Student	$2,821	-	-	$2,824	$2,824	-	$888	$1,878	$362	$989	$1,638
Total Loans Provided	$180,550	-	-	$1,231,929	$1,412,479	-	$406,820	$576,900	$96,723	$1,080,443	$2,492,922
EMPLOYMENT											
Number of Students	21	25	-	510	556	45	252	135	261	693	1,249
Total Amount Earned	$33,300	$70,925	-	$856,642	$960,867	$30,885	$459,491	$104,903	$272,528	$867,807	$1,828,674
Average per Student	$1,586	$2,837	-	$1,680	$1,728	$686	$1,823	$777	$1,044	$1,252	$1,464

[a] Includes aid for undergraduate nursing students.

TABLE 78. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	FELLOWSHIPS, TRAINEESHIPS, GRANTS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS			ASSISTANTSHIPS			LOANS			EMPLOYMENT		
	Number of Students	Amount Received: Total	Amount Received: Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received: Total	Amount Received: Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received: Total	Amount Received: Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received: Total	Amount Received: Average per Recipient
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	36	$39,720	$1,103	240	$826,346	$3,443	4	$3,200	$800	2	$2,100	$1,050
East Carolina	13	40,771	3,136	521	3,463,909	6,649	150	233,427	1,556	132	173,755	1,316
Fayetteville	30	8,119	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	150	150
N.C. A and T	3	2,000	667	9	16,983	1,887	-	-	-	52	84,416	1,623
N.C. Central	323	275,271	852	45	101,294	2,251	-	-	-	23	32,969	1,433
N.C. School of the Arts	14	47,600	3,400	14	63,308	4,522	-	-	-	1	324	324
N.C. State	200	731,774	3,659	1,928	6,866,658	3,562	1	1,000	1,000	990	664,580	671
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	651	1,734,861	2,665	2,264	12,409,756	5,481	314	702,175	2,236	2,740	18,436,347	6,729
UNC-Charlotte	3	36,000	12,000	100	474,000	4,740	1	1,500	1,500	40	69,560	1,739
UNC-Greensboro	248	725,295	2,925	514	2,046,887	3,982	1	2,100	2,100	106	97,526	920
UNC-Wilmington	7	14,674	2,096	35	180,765	5,165	2	2,500	1,250	-	-	-
Western Carolina	67	88,869	1,326	179	579,186	3,236	61	193,399	3,170	154	657,310	4,268
UNC Total	1,595	3,744,954	2,348	5,849	27,029,092	4,621	534	1,139,301	2,134	4,241	20,219,037	4,768
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Campbell	-	-	-	13	14,000	1,077	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	750	750	-	-	-
Duke	1,707	9,788,274	5,734	953	6,050,681	6,349	1,378	1,750,320	1,270	94	172,090	1,831
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	13	2,900	223	13	2,900	223	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-		-			-			-
Meredith	2	1,000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	14	12,870	919	15	13,370	891	-	-	-	2	6,433	3,217
Wake Forest	267	1,605,673	6,014	144	143,056	993	52	119,681	2,302	4	618	155
Warren Wilson	20	14,175	709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	45	22,673	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Total	2,068	11,447,565	5,536	1,138	6,224,007	5,469	1,431	1,870,751	1,307	100	179,141	1,791
GRAND TOTAL	3,663	15,192,519	4,148	6,987	33,253,099	4,759	1,965	3,010,052	1,532	4,341	20,398,178	4,699

SECTION X

STUDENT HOUSING

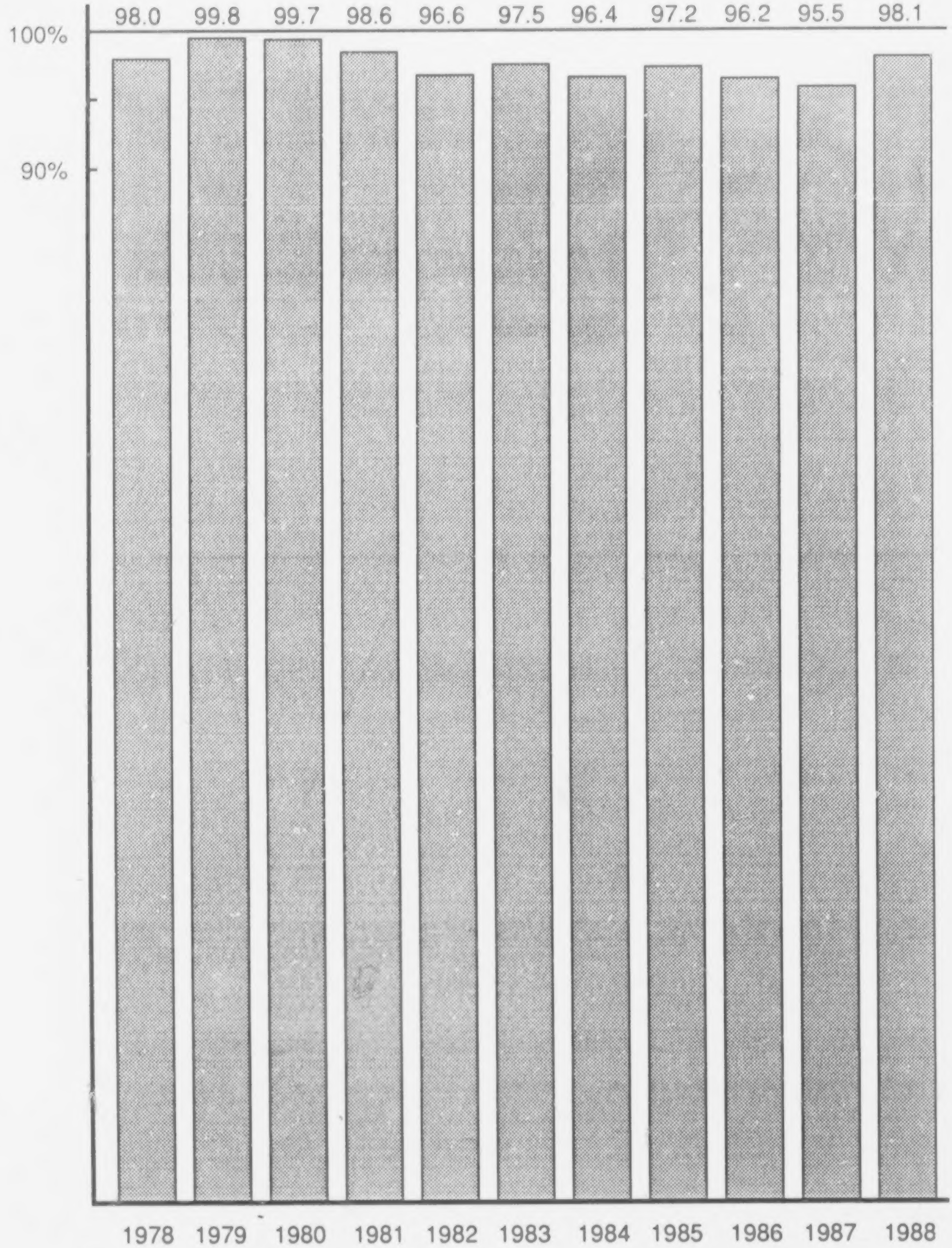
Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 - Fall 1988

Table 79. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978 to Fall 1988

Table 80. Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1988

Table 81. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1988

Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in The University of North Carolina[1], Fall 1978 - Fall 1988



[1] Excludes N. C. School of the Arts.

TABLE 79. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA[1], FALL 1978 TO FALL 1988

YEAR	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	NUMBER OF STUDENTS HOUSED IN DORMS	NORMAL CAPACITY OF DORMS	PERCENT OF CAPACITY USED	PERCENT OF ENRROLLMENT IN DORMS
FALL 1978	108,718	39,799	40,623	98.0%	36.6%
FALL 1979	112,295	41,528	41,594	99.8	37.0
FALL 1980	117,211	41,833	41,967	99.7	35.7
FALL 1981	118,258	41,906	42,513	98.6	35.4
FALL 1982	120,253	41,897	43,359	96.6	34.8
FALL 1983	121,248	42,868	43,956	97.5	35.4
FALL 1984	121,930	42,307	43,892	96.4	34.7
FALL 1985	124,785	42,851	44,106	97.2	34.3
FALL 1986	129,412	43,383	44,839	96.5	33.5
FALL 1987	131,427	43,184	45,221	95.5	32.9
FALL 1988	136,687	43,775	44,605	98.1	32.0

---

[1] Excluding N.C. School of the Arts

TABLE 80

ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1988

		COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING								
		College Dormitories								
INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used	Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	COMMUTERS[1]	TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
Appalachian	11,130	4,248	38.2%	4,410	96.3%	182	-	-	-	6,700
East Carolina	15,579	5,421	34.8	5,569	97.3	-	271	-	9,887	-
Elizabeth City	1,641	953	58.1	940	101.4	-	-	108	580	-
Fayetteville	2,726	1,000	36.7	1,078	92.8	-	-	-	1,726	-
N.C. A and T	6,161	2,725	44.2	2,888	94.4	-	-	-	3,436	-
N.C. Central	5,182	1,890	36.5	1,968	96.0	-	-	26	3,266	-
N.C. State	25,537	6,666	26.1	6,351	105.0	255	570	14	18,032	-
Pembroke	2,835	734	25.9	834	88.0	-	-	-	2,101	-
UNC-Asheville	3,124	772	24.7	802	96.3	-	-	-	2,352	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,488	6,702	28.5	6,867	97.6	348	1,100	-	15,338	-
UNC-Charlotte	12,970	3,707	28.6	3,674	100.9	-	-	-	9,263	-
UNC-Greensboro	11,174	3,493	31.3	3,583	97.5	-	-	-	7,681	-
UNC-Wilmington	6,553	1,573	24.0	1,557	101.0	-	-	-	4,980	-
Western Carolina	6,055	2,814	46.5	2,980	94.4	45	101	2	3,093	-
Winston-Salem	2,532	1,077	42.5	1,104	97.6	-	-	-	1,455	-
Total	136,687	43,775	32.0	44,605	98.1	830	2,042	150	83,190	6,700
Percent of Total Enrollment		(32.0%)				(0.6%)	(1.5%)	(0.1%)	(60.9%)	(4.9%)
N.C. School of the Arts[2]	750	442	58.9	503	87.9	-	-	75	233	-

---

[1] Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.
[2] Includes high school students.

TABLE 81 ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1988

		COLLEGE-OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING								
		College Dormitories								
INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	Number Actually Housed	of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	of Normal Capacity Used	Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	COMMUTERS[a]	TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	1,382	601	43.5%	614	97.9%		24	-	757	-
Barber-Scotia	422	316	74.9	306	103.3	-	-	-	106	-
Belmont Abbey	1,052	536	51.0	616	87.0	-	-	-	516	-
Bennett	615	539	87.6	608	88.7	-	-	-	76	-
Campbell	4,375	1,285	29.4	1,404	91.5	55	-	-	3,035	-
Catawba	1,030	658	63.9	669	98.4	-	-	-	372	-
Davidson	1,417	1,152	81.3	1,126	102.3	1	21	82	144	17
Duke	10,689	3,733	34.9	3,784	98.7	-	742	739	5,475	-
Elon	3,314	1,716	51.8	1,722	99.7	-	14	-	1,584	-
Gardner-Webb	2,139	792	37.0	862	91.9	6	-	-	1,341	-
Greensboro	967	508	52.5	517	98.3	-	-	-	459	-
Guilford	1,755	815	46.4	893	91.3	22	-	-	844	74
High Point	1,930	845	43.8	803	105.2	-	-	11	1,074	-
Johnson C. Smith	1,197	931	77.8	902	103.2	-	-	-	266	-
Lees-McRae	787	686	87.2	701	97.9	-	-	-	101	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,596	832	52.1	885	94.0	-	-	-	764	-
Livingstone	558	465	83.3	654	71.1	-	-	-	93	-
Mars Hill	1,345	786	58.4	933	84.2	-	-	-	559	-
Meredith	2,124	1,234	58.1	1,231	100.2	-	-	-	890	-
Methodist	1,502	438	29.2	600	73.0	-	-	-	1,064	-
Montreat-Anderson	386	326	84.5	415	78.6		-	-	60	-
Mount Olive	553	284	51.4	318	89.3	-	-	-	269	-
N.C. Wesleyan	749	362	48.3	432	83.8	-	-	-	387	-
Pfeiffer	874	497	56.9	701	70.9	7	-	2	368	-
Queens	1,373	391	28.5	686	57.0	-	-	-	982	-
St. Andrews	802	644	80.3	738	87.3	-	-	-	137	21
St. Augustine's	1,788	1,116	62.4	1,126	99.1	-	-	213	459	-
Salem	819	395	48.2	459	86.1	-	-	-	424	-
Shaw	1,507	699	46.4	822	85.0	-	-	-	808	-
Wake Forest	5,337	2,785	52.2	2,814	99.0	57	-	-	2,495	-
Warren Wilson	523	410	78.4	425	96.5	4	-	-	109	-
Wingate	1,523	1,018	66.8	1,090	93.4	2	-	80	423	-
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	56,430	27,795	49.3	29,856	93.1	154	801	1,127	26,441	112
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	668	586	87.7	612	95.8	-	-	-	82	-
Chowan	974	918	94.3	1,082	84.8	-	-	-	56	-
Louisburg	904	673	74.4	679	99.1	-	-	-	231	-
Peace	530	449	84.7	447	100.4	-	-	9	72	-
Saint Mary's	303	216	71.3	218	99.1	-	-	-	87	-
Junior Colleges Total	3,379	2,842	84.1	3,038	93.5	-	-	9	528	-
Private Senior and Junior Total	59,809	30,637	51.2	32,894	93.1	154	801	1,136	26,969	112
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern	848	149	17.6	329	45.3	184	-	-	515	-
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	252	79	31.3	102	77.5	-	-	-	173	-
Heritage	56	16	28.6	42	38.1	4	-	-	36	-
John Wesley	57	16	28.1	27	59.3	1	-	-	40	-
Piedmont	227	110	48.5	226	48.7	20	-	-	97	-
Roanoke	108	96	88.9	177	54.2	-	-	-	12	-
Winston-Salem	40	8	20.0	24	33.3	-	-	1	17	14
Bible Colleges Total	740	325	43.9	598	54.3	25	-	1	375	14
GRAND TOTAL	61,397	31,111	50.7	33,821	92.0	363	801	1,137	27,859	126

[a] Includes privately-owned housing in community and commuters from home.

SECTION XI

GENERAL

Table 82. Fall 1988 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1988-89

Table 83. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1988-89

TABLE 82. FALL 1988 NORTH CAROLINA UNDERGRADUATE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL ALLOCATIONS MADE TO NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN 1988-89

INSTITUTION	N.C. UNDERGRADUATE FALL 1988 (FTE)	TOTAL ALLOCATION FOR 1988-89
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Atlantic Christian	931.75	$352,425.12
Barber-Scotia	188.75	71,392.80
Belmont Abbey	459.75	173,895.84
Bennett	213.50	80,754.24
Campbell	1,744.00	659,650.56
Catawba	528.25	199,805.28
Davidson	410.00	155,078.40
Duke	884.00	334,364.16
Elon	1,288.50	487,362.24
Gardner-Webb	1,224.75	463,249.44
Greensboro	481.00	181,933.44
Guilford	752.75	284,720.16
High Point	964.00	364,623.36
Johnson C. Smith	390.00	147,513.60
Lees-McRae	532.50	201,412.80
Lenoir-Rhyne	943.25	356,774.88
Livingstone	229.00	86,616.96
Mars Hill	782.50	295,972.80
Meredith	1,430.75	541,166.88
Methodist	1,024.50	387,506.88
Montreat-Anderson	210.00	79,430.40
Mount Olive	673.50	254,744.64
N.C. Wesleyan	736.75	278,668.32
Pfeiffer	456.50	172,666.56
Queens	391.00	147,891.84
St. Andrews	299.25	113,188.32
St. Augustine's	871.00	329,447.04
Salem	372.00	140,705.28
Shaw	985.50	372,755.52
Wake Forest	1,401.50	530,103.36
Warren Wilson	168.50	63,733.44
Wingate	1,098.00	415,307.52
Private Senior Total	23,067.00	8,724,862.08
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES		
Brevard	286.25	108,271.20
Chowan	385.50	145,811.52
Louisburg	723.50	273,656.64
Peace	486.50	184,013.76
Saint Mary's	176.50	66,759.36
Private Junior Total	2,058.25	778,512.48
GRAND TOTAL	25,125.25	9,503,374.56

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the program for State Assistance to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina., which was established by the General Assembly in 1971. For 1988-89, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled there by $378.24. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their needy North Carolina resident undergraduates, the amount of each student's grant depending on the extent of his demonstrated financial need.

TABLE 83. NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE TUITION GRANTS (NCLTG), 1988-89

INSTITUTION	TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS AIDED	TOTAL AMOUNT PROVIDED
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Atlantic Christian	906	$915,750
Barber-Scotia	210	192,500
Belmont Abbey	468	458,700
Bennett	217*	210,650*
Campbell	1,801	1,605,779
Catawba	527	532,400
Davidson	424	451,000
Duke	899	955,900
Elon	1,239	1,249,600
Gardner-Webb	1,179	1,010,585
Greensboro	454	420,750
Guilford	707	702,900
High Point	955	795,400
Johnson C. Smith	422	407,000
Lees-McRae	577	547,250
Lenoir-Rhyne	961	946,550
Livingstone	251	245,850
Mars Hill	768	723,621
Meredith	1,436	1,476,200
Methodist	1,181	896,149
Montreat-Anderson	217	207,900
Mount Olive	787	547,767
N.C. Wesleyan	594	429,878
Pfeiffer	446	448,800
Queens	209	203,500
St. Andrews	305	307,450
St. Augustine's	930	920,700
Salem	337	332,200
Shaw	1,142	1,012,550
Wake Forest	1,416	1,502,050
Warren Wilson	181	178,750
Wingate	1,114	1,134,375
Private Senior Total	23,260	21,970,454
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES		
Brevard	296	293,700
Chowan	422	392,700
Louisburg	738	712,800
Peace	488	523,600
Saint Mary's	159	167,750
Private Junior Total	2,103	2,090,550
GRAND TOTAL	25,363	24,061,004**

NOTE: The allocations above were made under the North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant (NCLTG) program which is administered by the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority. The General Assembly appropriated $23,296,619 to be awarded on the basis of $1,100 to each North Carolinian enrolled in a North Carolina private college or university on a full-time basis. As of the date of printing, the General Assembly was expected to provide additional monies to fully fund this program. The NCLTG awards are paid to institutions for and on behalf of eligible students each term as defined under NCLTG Regulations.

*Full year figures are estimated.

**The total amount provided recipients does not reflect program refunds.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of The University of North Carolina, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) of the United States Department of Education, and Office for Civil Rights data (OCR). The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

NCHED A-1.1	Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1988
OCR EF	Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report in Higher Education, 1988
IPEDS EF	Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report in Higher Education, 1988 (private colleges only)
NCHED A-1.1 Supplement A	Extension Credit Enrollment, Fall 1988 (The University of North Carolina only)
NCHED A-1.3	"Home Base" of Students, Fall 1988
NCHED A-1.6	Survey of Enrollment by Age, Fall 1988
NCHED (Suppl. 2)	Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1988
NCHED A-1.8	Upper-Division and Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment by Degree Field, Fall 1988 (The University of North Carolina only)

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the Board of Higher Education and The University of North Carolina.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

NCHED A1.2	New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1988

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

IPEDS C	Completions, July 1, 1987 and June 30, 1988

SECTION V.	FACULTY
NCHED A-5	Full-Time Instructional Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1988
OCR A1a	Full-Time Instructional Faculty, Fall 1988 (The University of North Carolina only)
SECTION VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES
IPEDS L	Libraries, Fall 1988
SECTION VII.	STUDENT COSTS
NCHED A-3	Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1988-89
SECTION VIII.	ADMISSIONS
NCHED A-4	Admission Practices, Fall 1988
OCR B1	Applications, Acceptances, and Actual Enrollment, Fall 1988 (The University of North Carolina only)
SECTION IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
NCHED A-10	Student Financial Aid Summary (for the twelve-month period ending June 30, 1988)
SECTION X.	STUDENT HOUSING
NCHED A-2	Student Housing Report, Fall 1988

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from The University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the U. S. Department of Education's Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology) which requires at least two or more years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   First-Time Freshman includes new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree, diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students.

   Full-Time Student includes students registered for 12 or more credit hours as undergraduates or 9 or more credit hours as graduates.

   Part-Time Student includes students registered for less than the required full-time load.

   FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

Undergraduates	Graduates
12 or more credit hours = 1	9 or more credit hours = 1
9 to 12 credit hours = 3/4	6 to 9 credit hours = 3/4
6 to 9 credit hours = 1/2	3 to 6 credit hours = 1/2
Less than 6 credit hours = 1/4	Less than 3 credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

   Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

   First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

   Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

   Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

APPENDIX C

CROSSWALK OF ABSTRACT DISCIPLINE CATEGORIES AND CIP CATEGORIES

0100 AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
    Agribusiness and Agricultural Production (01)
    Agricultural Sciences (02)
    Renewable Natural Resources (03)

0200 ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (04)

0300 AREA STUDIES
    Area and Ethnic Studies (05)

0400 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
    Life Sciences (26)

0500 BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT
    Business and Management (06)
    Business and Office (07)
    Marketing and Distribution (08)
    Consumer, Personal, and Miscellaneous Services (12)

0600 COMMUNICATIONS
    Communications (09)
    Communications Technologies (10)

0700 COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (11)

0800 EDUCATION (13)

0900 ENGINEERING
    Engineering (14)
    Engineering and Engineering-Related Technologies (15)

1000 FINE AND APPLIED ARTS
    Visual and Performing Arts (50)

1100 FOREIGN LANGUAGES (16)

1200 HEALTH PROFESSIONS
    Allied Health (17)
    Health Sciences (18)

1300 HOME ECONOMICS
    Home Economics (19)
    Vocational Home Economics(20)

1400 LAW (22)

1500	LETTERS
	Letters (23)
	Philosophy and Religion (38)
1600	LIBRARY SCIENCE
	Library and Archival Sciences (25)
1700	MATHEMATICS (27)
1900	PHYSICAL SCIENCES (40)
2000	PSYCHOLOGY (42)
2100	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES
	Parks and Recreation (31)
	Protective Services (43)
	Public Affairs (44)
2200	SOCIAL SCIENCES (45)
2300	THEOLOGY (39)
4900	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
	Liberal/General Studies (24)
	Multi-Interdisciplinary Studies (30)

APPENDIX D

EXPLANATION OF 1984 CHANGE IN THE DEFINITION OF CURRICULUM ENROLLMENT CATEGORIES USED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Starting in the fall of 1984, the Department of Community Colleges changed the conditions for inclusion in each of its curriculum enrollment categories. The change requires that students taking coursework which is primarily in a particular curriculum category be reported as special credit in that category, rather than simply as "special credit". Students formally enrolled in a curriculum program are still reported in that curriculum category.

One effect of this change has been to eliminate altogether the separate category "special credit" and to create four new enrollment categories: special credit college transfer, special credit vocational, special credit technical, and special credit general education. Enrollments in college transfer, vocational, technical, and general education categories are larger in post-1984 reporting than they would have been in pre-1984 reporting because special credit students in these categories have been added to their respective totals. For example, 1984 college transfer enrollments included 9,812 college transfer students and 6,772 special credit college transfer students.

The change in reporting definition resulted from a finding that some students previously classified into a particular curriculum category had not formally enrolled in a program in that category. By the old definition, such students were "special credit" students even though their coursework could be classified into a curriculum category. By mutual agreement therefore, the Department of Community Colleges and their institutions agreed to the change described above.

The change has had two effects. First, it caused some students who would have been incorrectly classified into a curriculum category to be reported in the appropriate new special credit category. Second, it subdivided the special credit category into four curriculum categories. Because of the first effect, the sum of students in the four special credit categories is larger than the number that would have been reported under the old special credit category. Similarly, the numbers reported in the four separate curriculum categories are lower than they would have been under the old reporting system.